This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

LIBRARY OPEN UNTIL 10 P.M.

OCTOBER, 1911

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

PUBLIC LIBRARY

VOL. XVIII. No. 1

BROOKLINE, MASS.
1911

*GW

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., legal holidays excepted.
Sundays: 2 to 10 p.m.

646836

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Beginning October 1, 1911, the Library hours will be extended, both on week days and Sundays, to 10 p.m., although the delivery desk will be closed as usual at 9 o'clock.

The Trustees do this as an experiment at the request of certain business and professional men who can use the Library during the evening hours only. This experiment will be continued during the remaining months of 1911; the use of the library between 9 and 10 will then have shown whether the need for the added hour warrants the expense involved.

Especial attention is called to the fact that on Sundays the delivery desk is open from 2 until 9.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY.

The Bulletin, published four times a year, is delivered regularly to every house in Brookline. Anyone who fails to receive it should notify the Librarian, or he may always obtain a copy at the Library or at either of the Deposit Stations. Back numbers may also be had at the Main Library.

Selected List of Books on Business and Related Subjects. 1909.

Something to Read for Boys and Girls. 1908. [Reprint, 1911.]

RENEWAL OF BOOKS.

Attention is called to the following rule in regard to renewing books: "No book shall be renewed which is more than seven days overdue, and the assistant in charge may refuse to renew any overdue book which has been asked for by another borrower."

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the Main Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the Stations only.

Coolidge Corner Station.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.—Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL AND REFERENCE.

Annual Register, The: a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1910. Ref.80.70

Automobile Official Blue Book, 1911. Vol. 2: New England and Canada. A touring handbook of the most practicable routes in New England and eastern Canada with connection into adjoining states. 1911. Delivery Hall

Boas, Franz. Handbook of American Indian languages. Part 1. 1911. *G.* Ref.30.83.1

Catholic Encyclopedia. Vol. 11. 1911. Ref.20.95

Harvard University. Directory: a catalogue of men now living who have been enrolled as students in the university. 1910. *G.* Ref.75.33

— Quinquennial catalogue of the law school, 1817–1904. *G.* Ref.75.34

Haydn, Joseph. Dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations: New and brought up to date. 25th ed., containing the history of the world to 1910. Ref.30.45

The Hibbert Journal; a quarterly review of religion, theology and philosophy. Vols. 1–8. Oct., 1902–July, 1910. *G.* Per.H55

U. S. Census Office. Special reports. Statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000. 1908. 1910. *G.* 2029.63.13

U. S. Department of War. The Adjutant-General's Office. Official army register for 1911. *G.* Ref.45.95.1

Webb, A. D. The new dictionary of statistics: a complement to the fourth edition of *Mulhall's Dictionary of Statistics.* 1911. Ref.65.5.1

Access to details has been made easy by the alphabetical arrangement of topics in conjunction with a very complete index. What the non-specialist in statistics will most appreciate, perhaps, is the plentiful notes attached to almost every table in the nature of an interpretation, or, better still, a warning against misinterpretation. *Nation.*

PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS AND PSYCHOLOGY.

Bennett, Arnold. Mental efficiency, and other hints to men and women. 1911. 177 B43m

There are ideas from cover to cover. Moreover, Mr. Bennett is human, has common sense, and is always sincere. *Nation.*

Bloomfield, Meyer. The vocational guidance of youth. 1911. 177.8 B62

The aim of the book is mainly to stimulate thought and to suggest practical measures in this new field, but its contents go far to prove that vocational guidance is a very important element in the movement towards the conservation of human resources. *Survey.*

Brown, C. R. The young man's affairs. 1909. 177.8 B81

Contents: His main purpose. — His intimates. — His books. — His money. — His recreations. — His wife. — His church.

The author, who has been well known as a Congregational minister, is now dean of the Yale Divinity School.

Ellis, Havelock. The world of dreams. 1911. 135 E47

Mr. Ellis confines himself almost entirely to the commoner types of dreams, discussing just those curiosities of the dream world which everybody has wondered at, and interpreting them in the light of a psychologist's special knowledge. He studies carefully the influence of physical and psychical causes and gives many illustrations from his personal experience.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

James, William. Some problems of philosophy: a beginning of an introduction to philosophy. 1911. 180.4 J23b

The ideas are those which Professor James preached with such insistency from the time when he first became a force in the philosophical world; but the attempt has been made to expound them with the simplicity and moderation of statement that befit an introductory text-book. From time to time the reader is delighted by the felicitous phrase which clinches an argument or by a fine metaphor. *London Times.*

Marden, O. S. The miracle of right thought. 1910. 131 M33m

The author preaches a doctrine of optimism believing that much of the success of life is brought about by the hopeful attitude of really expecting success and happiness.

Stoker, Bram. Famous impostors. 1910. 133.7 S87

Contents: Pretenders. — Practitioners of magic. — The Wandering Jew. — John Law. — Witchcraft and clairvoyance. — Arthur Orton (Tichborne claimant). — Women as men. — Hoaxes, etc. — Chevalier d'Eon. — The Bisley boy.

Worcester, Elwood, *and* **McComb, Samuel.** The Christian religion as a healing power: a defense and exposition of the Emmanuel movement. 1909. 131 W89c

Answering theological and medical objections, and pointing out religious and psychological foundations.

RELIGION.

Aston, W. G. Shinto, the way of the gods. 1905. 209.4 A85

Brown, John. The English Puritans. 1910. 274.2 B81

The latest opinions regarding the Puritans given in a small space and in simple English.

Bible. The Old Testament narrative; separated out, set in connected order, and edited by A. D. Sheffield. 1910. 220.5 S54

Presents the narrative portions of the Old Testament, from Genesis to the Maccabees, arranged in chronological order, thus giving a connected history of the Jews during Old Testament times. The text is that of the King James version, with a few necessary changes, and there are explanatory and other notes and an introduction summarizing the history. *Brooklyn Public Library.*

Carter, J. B. The religion of Numa, and other essays on the religion of ancient Rome. 1906. 209.2 C24

Other essays: The reorganization of Servius. — The coming of the Sibyl. — The decline of faith. — The Augustan renaissance.

Curtis, E. L., *and* **Madsen, A. A.** A critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Chronicles, 1910. 222.6 Z20

Dickinson, G. Lowes. Religion and immortality. 1911. 230.3 D56a

Essays in modern theology and related subjects, gathered and published as a testimonial to Charles Augustus Briggs, by a few of his pupils, colleagues and friends. 1911. 220 E78

Contains twenty-three studies, some of them technical essays on difficult problems, such as "The meaning of the Hebrew-Bêthron;" others, scholarly essays on subjects of more general interest, as "The decline of prophecy," "Calvin's theory of the church." *Nation.*

Eucken, R. C. Christianity and the new idealism: a study in the religious philosophy of today. 1909. 230.8 E86

An abstract but vital discussion of the spirit of Christianity in relation to the deeper movements of modern thought and culture. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Emerton, Ephraim. Unitarian thought. 1911. 288 E53

The writer is professor of church history in Harvard University.

Fowler, W. W. The religious experience of the Roman people from the earliest times to the age of Augustus. 1911. 209.2 F82

A solid and careful contribution to Roman history, which must rank as the best study on Roman religion that has been produced for many years.

Athenæum.

Gairdner, James. Lollardy and the Reformation in England: an historical survey. Vol. 3. 1911. 274.2 G12

Jones, H. D. M. Spence-. The early Christians in Rome. 1911. 270.1 J71

Contents: The beginnings of Christianity in Rome. — The life of a Christian in the early days of the faith. — The inner life of the church. — The Roman catacombs. — The Jew and the Talmud.

Jones, R. M. The Quakers in the American colonies, by R. M. Jones, assisted by I. Sharpless and A. M. Gummere. 1911. 289.6 J73

A critical investigation of the Quaker religious movement both in its outer forms and its inner spirit.

Krüger, Gustav. The papacy: the idea and its exponents. Trans. by F. M. S. Batchelor and C. A. Miles. 1909. 282 K93

Professor Krüger's book is a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject. And he is never better than in his appreciation of Leo XIII.

Spectator.

Loisy, Alfred. The religion of Israel. Trans. by A. Galton. 1910. 221 L83

One of the most valuable portions of the volume is the exhibition of the relation of early Hebrew religion to other Semitic faiths, but it is in his treatment of the work of the prophets and the value of prophetism in the preservation of the religion of Israel that Loisy is most original and suggestive.

McGiffert, A. C. Protestant thought before Kant. 1911. 270 M17

The serious tasks of making the line of development clear, while compressing immense material into moderate compass has been laudably accomplished.

Outlook.

Macdonald, D. B. Aspects of Islam. 1911. 209.7 M14

The most important general study of the Mohammedan religion that has appeared for many years. It is a book about people, written by one who has talked face to face with living Muslims of all classes. Prof. Macdonald sets forth the results of his intimate experience with eloquence and fervor, guarded and tempered by learning and a broad philosophical outlook. His advice to missionaries is sound and practical. *Athenæum.*

Montgomery, H. B. Western women in eastern lands: an outline study of fifty years of woman's work in foreign missions. 1910. 266 M76

Sihler, E. G. Testimonium animæ; or Greek and Roman before Jesus Christ: a series of essays and sketches dealing with the spiritual elements in classical civilization. 1908. 209.2 S57

Stapfer, Edmond. Jesus Christ before his ministry. 1907. 232.9 S79

— Jesus Christ during his ministry. 1906. 232.9 S79a

— The death and resurrection of Jesus Christ. 1905. 232.9 S79b

The author of these three little volumes, a professor in the Faculty of Protestant theology at Paris, writes of "Jesus Christ, his person, his authority, his work." He takes the Bible story as a whole and tries to draw from the impression left by reading it a picture of the person of Christ, and especially a history of his thought.

Tatian. The earliest life of Christ ever compiled from the four gospels, being the Diatessaron of Tatian, about A. D. 160, literally translated from the Arabic version and containing the four gospels woven into one story. With an introduction and notes by J. Hamlyn Hill. 2d ed. abr. 1910. 226 T18

A literal translation of a work which has been a subject of interest to Christians of every age since it was first written, and which throws much light on the information possessed by Christians of the second century.

Tucker, W. J. The function of the church in modern society. 1911. 261 T79

Urges upon the church the resumption of that spiritual authority which has been in a measure suspended during the recent period of theological reconstruction; and also the return to that sympathetic concern in human interests, that fellow feeling with men, the absence of which at certain points has caused alienation from the church. *Book Review Digest.*

U. S. Census Office. Special reports. Religious bodies, 1906. 1910. 2v. *G.* s277.3 U5

Religions Ancient and Modern.

Abrahams, Israel. Judaism. 1910. 933 A15

Anwyl, Edward. Celtic religion in pre-Christian times. 1906. 209.3 A63

Bailey, Cyril. The religion of ancient Rome. 1909. 209.2 B15

Barnett, L. D. Hinduism. 1906. 209.4 B26

Religions Ancient and Modern. — *continued.*

Clodd, Edward. Animism: the seed of religion. 1905. 209.9 C62

Cook, S. A. The religion of ancient Palestine, in the second millennium B. C., in the light of archæology and the inscriptions. 1908. 933 C77

Craigie, W. A. The religion of ancient Scandinavia. 1906. 209.3 C84

Davids, T. W. R. Early Buddhism. 1910. 209.4 D28

Giles, H. A. Religions of ancient China. 1905. 209.4 G39

Haddon, A. C. Magic and fetishism. 1910. 209.9 H11

Harrison, J. E. The religion of ancient Greece. 1905. 209.2 H24

Leuba, J. H. The psychological origin and the nature of religion. 1909. 201 L57

Petrie, W. M. F. The religion of ancient Egypt. 1908. 932.6 P44r*l*

Picton, J. A. Pantheism: its story and significance. 1905. 230 P58

Pinches, T. G. The religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1906. 935 P65

Slack, S. B. Early Christianity. 1908. 270.1 S63

Squire, Charles. The mythology of ancient Britain and Ireland. 1909. 209.3 S77

SOCIOLOGY.

American Embassy Association. American embassies, legations and consulates mean better foreign business: an argument in pictures and paragraphs. 1911? *G.* 341.77 A51e

Adams, T. S., *and* **Sumner, H. L.** Labor problems; a text-book. 1910. 331 A21

The authors have been successful in their attempt to furnish "a convenient collection of facts that will facilitate the study and teaching of the American labor problem." The book is written in a broad and sympathetic way, with every effort to state the facts fairly and clearly. It is not a history of organized labor alone, but comprehends such topics as child labor, immigration and other large phases of the subject. *Annals of the American Academy.*

Arnold, B. J. Report on the Pittsburgh transportation problem. 1910. *G.* 339.51 A75

Bentley, H. C. Corporate finance and accounting: treating of the corporate finances and securities, the corporate books of account, reports, negotiable instruments, and the powers, duties and relations of the corporation treasurer. With forms. Legal notes by Thomas Conyngton. 1911. 338.7 B44

The various duties and responsibilities of corporate officers are well described and the description is in clear and untechnical language and in practical form, very desirable for corporation officers. The manifold definitions pertaining to corporate securities, accounting, etc., are all treated in accordance with modern principles. *Journal of Accountancy.*

Boulting, William. Woman in Italy, from the introduction of the chivalrous service of love to the appearance of the professional actress. 1910. 396.1 B66

Mr. Boulting enables us to trace the unfolding of woman's capacity in Italy during some four hundred years. He pursues the topical method, states each case simply, with a straightforward charm, and leaves his readers to draw their own conclusions. The general reader will read the book with much entertainment; the specialist will recognize how solid and valuable his studies are. *Nation.*

Chapman, S. J. Work and wages, in continuation of Lord Brassey's *Work and wages* and *Foreign work and English wages.* With an introduction by Lord Brassey. 1904, 1908. 2v. 331 B73c

Vol. 1. Foreign competition.
2. Wages and employment.

Dryden, J. F. Addresses and papers on life insurance and other subjects. 1909. *G.* 368 D84

Other subjects: The American type of Isthmian Canal. — Abraham Lincoln and Alexander Hamilton.

Eckardt, H. M. P. A rational banking system; a comprehensive study of the advantages of the branch bank system. 1911. 332.1 E19

Points out the defects in the present banking system in the United States, and proposes the substitution of such a system of chartered central banks with numerous branches as is in successful operation in Canada. The workings of two hypothetical branch banks are described in detail.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Field, A. S. The child labor policy of New Jersey. *G.* 331.3 F45

A careful presentation of one chapter of the history of American labor legislation, detailed, well documented, comprehensive. It traces step by step

Field, A. S.—*continued.*

the progress in clarity of conception and the consequent progress in standards and in policies by which New Jersey has gradually attained its present position of fairly stringent regulation. *Catholic World.*

Fillebrown, C. B. The A B C of taxation, with Boston object lessons, private property in land, and other essays and addresses. 1909. 333 F48

Fisher, H. A. L. The republican tradition in Europe. 321.8 F53

Every page in this suggestive volume betokens wide reading and much reflection upon some of the chief problems of history. It surveys an immense field and the author has the capacity and the courage to generalize, the curiosity which seeks to know the inner impulse and unseen forces working behind constitutional forms. *London Times.*

Gide, Charles. Principles of political economy. 2d American ed. 1909. 330 G36

A review of nearly the whole field of economics, comprehensive, appreciative, and marked by a generous breadth of view. *Nation.*

Hart, H. H. Preventive treatment of neglected children. With special papers by leading authorities. 331.927 H25

The progress of the work for neglected children in the United States is presented by concrete studies of more than a thousand institutions which deal with neglected children, and a discussion of about a hundred child-helping societies.

Henderson, C. R., *ed.* Penal and reformatory institutions. 1910. 331.95 H38

— Preventive agencies and methods. 1910. 331.9 H38c

— Prison reform. 1910. 331.95 H38a

Hirst, F. W. The stock exchange; a short study of investment and speculation. 1911. 332.6 H61

Johnson, A. S. Introduction to economics. 1909. 330 J62

Jones, Henry. The working faith of the social reformer and other essays. 1910. 304 J71

Other essays: The moral aspect of the fiscal question. —The child and heredity. — Idealism and politics. — Social and individual evolution. — Social responsibilities.

Professor Jones goes to the very heart of the matter, the ground-conceptions of public policy, and he endeavors to give his conclusions that concrete application which is beyond the aim of the ordinary writer on political science. *Spectator.*

Judson, K. B. Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest, especially of Washington and Oregon. 1910. 398.701 J92

Kelly, Edmond. Twentieth century socialism; what it is not; what it is; how it may come. 1910. 335 K28

Book 1 differentiates between socialism and anarchism. Book 2 is in indictment of anarchism. Book 3 sets forth economic, scientific and ethical aspects of contemporary socialism.

The book is shot through with an idealism — in places with a Utopianism — which gives his socialism a characteristic stamp of its own, congenial to the American mind. *Nation.*

Le Rossignol, J. E. Orthodox socialism; a criticism. 1907. 335 L56

Contents: The creed of socialism. — The labor-cost theory of value. — The iron law of wages. — Surplus value. — Machinery. — Industrial crises.— The economic interpretation of history. — The class struggle. — The social revolution.

Contains a brief exposition and criticism of the essential points of Marxian socialism.

Loane, M. The common growth. 1911. 331.8 L78c

Studies of the London poor. Miss Loane's good sense, her humor, her eye for the picturesque never fail her any more than her wise and kindly sanity. Notwithstanding her shrewd appreciation of the knaves and fools of this world, she always in the end contrives to show that man is a noble animal. *Spectator.*

McClellan, Elisabeth. Historic dress in America, 1607–1870. With an introductory chapter on dress in the Spanish and French settlements in Florida and Louisiana. 1904–1910. 2v. b391 M13

The text is based on memoirs, letters, fashions, magazines and private sources, and contains much that is of interest as reflecting the life of the period. The illustrations are from portraits, fashion plates and drawings of articles of dress in private and public collections. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Macdonald, J. R. The socialist movement. 1911. 335 M14

Mass. Association Opposed to the Further Extension of Suffrage to Women. Publications. 3v. *G.* 396.3 M38

Mass. Board of Charity. 32d annual report. 1911. *G.* 1154.2 Vol. 32

Mass. Board of Railroad Commissioners. 42d annual report, January, 1911. *G.* 1157.9 1910

Mass. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Annual reports on the state free employment offices. 1906–1910. *G.* 331.9 M38

Mass. General Court. Workingmen's compensation act (so-called), passed by the Legislature of Massachusetts, 1911. *G.* Ref.45.31 Pam. 4

Mass. Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board. 10th annual report. For the year 1910. *G.* 1186.21

Miles, J. M. Taxation of land values in Massachusetts. 1910. 336 B1 P9

National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings, 1910. 352 N21 1910

18th conf. Buffalo, 1910, and 16th National Municipal League.

Nearing, Scott, *and* Watson, F. D. Economics. 1908. 330 N27

An effort to set forth the various phases of economic thought in a clear and simple manner for use in the elementary class room. The prominent facts of present economic life are presented in short, concise chapters, and topics for class investigation are inserted at the end of each.

Annals of the American Academy.

Palgrave, *Sir* R. H. I., *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. 1910. 3v. Ref.45.54

Porter, R. P. The dangers of municipal trading. 1907. *G.* 352 P83a

An English work on the municipal ownership of public utilities.

Prouty, C. A. Transportation: address delivered before the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. 1910. *G.* 339.5 P94

Railway Statistics of the United States of America, compared with official reports and recent statistics of foreign railways, 1908/9–1909/10. *G.* s339.5 R13

Russell, C. E. B. Young gaol-birds. 1910. 331.927 R91a

A little book which ought to be read by anyone who doubts that criminals are for the most part the product of their environment, rather than the playthings of their inherited tendencies. It is refreshing to read so much common sense in the writings of one who might be tempted to evolve striking or fantastic theories out of his experience. *Spectator.*

Schreiner, Olive. Woman and labor. 1911. 396.1 S37

An earnest discussion of woman's economic and social condition and of the benefit to all mankind which will result, the author believes, from her greater freedom. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Scott Stamp and Coin Co. Standard postage stamp catalogue, giving the date of issue, color, shape and value of every postage stamp that has ever been issued by any government in the world. With illustrations of nearly every type of stamp, and

Scott Stamp and Coin Co.—*continued.*

giving the price at which most of them may be purchased, used or unused. 70th ed. 1911. 339.3 S42 1911

Seawell, M. E. The ladies' battle. 1911. 396.3 S44

An anti-suffrage discussion which states reasons against the enfranchisement of women and considers women's suffrage an unmixed evil.

Smart, William. Economic annals of the nineteenth century, 1801–1820. 1910. 338.942 S63

The history of the twenty years contained in this volume is very striking. It is full of vigorous efforts made by great men to remove many blots in the annals of the times — efforts stifled almost as much by the mass of troubles which required reform, as by the indifference of those in power. Throughout Prof. Smart maintains a distinctly impartial attitude, and gives chapter and verse for all that he relates. *Athenæum.*

Smith, Eugene. Criminal law in the United States. 1910. 331.95 H38a

Solenberger, *Mrs.* **A. W.** One thousand homeless men: a study of original records. 1911. 331.86 S68

The author was for four years in charge of a district of the Chicago Bureau of Charities, and during that time compiled the statistics here analyzed and discussed in a lucid and practical manner. *N. Y. Times.*

Survey. Vol. 25. 1910–11. 331.905 C3

Thompson, Slason, *ed.* The railway library, 1909: a collection of noteworthy chapters, addresses and papers relating to railways, mostly published during the year. 1910. *G.* 339.5 T37a

U. S. Bureau of Labor. Bulletins. Vol. 21. 1910. 331 U58

U. S. Bureau of Manufactures. Cotton seed in foreign countries. 1908. Soya bean and products. 1909. s339.2 U5c

U. S. Bureau of the Mint. Report of the director upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during the year 1909. *G.* 2066.6 1909

U. S. Congress. Debates and Proceedings. Congressional record, 61st Congress, 2d session, Dec. 6, 1909–June 25, 1910. 9v. *G.* 2014.3

U. S. Department of Treasury. Comptroller of the Treasury. Annual report. 1910. *G.* 2035.4 1910

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual reports on the statistics of express companies in the United States, 1908/09. *G.* s339.6 U5i

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. 24th annual report. 1910. *G.* 2034.15 vol. 24

U. S. Life-Saving Service. Annual report for the year ended June, 1910. *G.* 2034.4

U. S. National Monetary Commission. The banks of issue in Italy, by Tito Canovai, with an article by C. F. Ferraris and the text of the Italian banking law. 1911. 332.1 U52i

— Supplement to the origin of the national banking system, by A. M. Davis. 1911. 332.1 U52u pt.7

— German bank inquiry of 1908–09: stenographic reports. Vol. 2. Proceedings of the entire commission on point VI of the question sheet. 1911. *G.* 332.1 U52g pt.2

LAW.

Boston. City Council. The consolidated statutes relating to the city of Boston. 1908. *G.* Ref.45.29

Harris, V. M. Ancient, curious and famous wills. 1911. 347.6 H24

Brings together some five hundred wills from various countries and times. Includes a chapter of practical suggestions for will making and one on wills in fiction and poetry. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Ilbert, *Sir* C. P. Parliament, its history, constitution and practice. 1911. 342.428 I27

Lawrence, T. J. International problems and Hague conferences. 1908. 341.6 L43

Leaming, Thomas. A Philadelphia lawyer in the London courts. 1911. 340 L47

An entertaining book that tells pleasantly of the Inns of Court; makes clear the distinction between barristers and solicitors, juniors and "devils"; accounts for English expedition by showing how facts are sifted out by masters before trial; and cites a few results of the legislation imposing liability on employers, showing to what absurdities statutes designed to catch the popular vote may lead, if unchecked. *N. Y. Times.*

Mass. General Court. Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Massachusetts Bay, to which are prefixed the charters of the province. With historical and explanatory notes, and an appendix. Vol. 17, being vol. 12 of the appendix, containing resolves, etc., 1761–1764. 1910. *G.* s345 M3.1

Mass. General Court. The land registration act of Massachusetts, altered and amended by the legislatures of 1899 and 1900, with the decision of the Supreme Judicial Court declaring its constitutionality. [With] a pamphlet on the Torrens system of land transfer. *G.* s345 M3.32*l* 1900

Perris, G. H. A short history of war and peace. 1911. 341.5 P43

Taylor, Hannis. The origin and growth of the American constitution: an historical treatise in which the documentary evidence as to the making of the entirely new plan of federal government embodied in the existing constitution of the United States is, for the first time, set forth as a complete and consistent whole. 1911. 342.73 T21

U. S. Congress. Statutes. Index analysis of the federal statutes, general and permanent law, 1789–1873, together with a table of repeals and amendments, by M. G. Beaman [and others]. 1911. Ref.45.2.2

U. S. Constitutional Convention. The records of the Federal Convention of 1787. 1911. 3v. 342.732 F2

A body of data more complete than any previously brought together. To anyone with a taste for constitutional antiquities, the work is most enjoyable. There is a delicious old-world quaintness about the language, and very often about the ideas also. The reader remains impressed by the amount of vigorous thought and clear good sense which was brought to the work. Some of the most entertaining pages are those in which one of the delegates gives little personal sketches of his colleagues. *Nation.*

Watson, D. K. The constitution of the United States, its history, application and construction. 1910. 2v. 342.734 W33

EDUCATION.

Boston. Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners. Annual report, 1910–1911. *G.* s379.74 B65b

Educational Review. Vol. 41. 1911. 370.5 E3

Hall, G. Stanley. Educational problems. 1911. 2v. 370.1 H14

Hyde, W. DeW. The teacher's philosophy in and out of school. 1910. 371.1 H99

Lyman, Edna. Story-telling; what to tell and how to tell it. 1910. 372.3 L98

By an experienced and successful story-teller. The lucid and concise talk on reading aloud and in telling stories for a definite, ethical and educational end make the book helpful. Definite directions are given for using the epic tales. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Pedagogical Seminary. Vol. 17. 1910. 370.5 P34

U. S. Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner for the year ended June, 1910. Part 2. *G.* 2051.1 1909/10 pt.2

SCIENCE.

Association of Economic Entomologists. Proceedings of annual meetings. 7th–19th. 1895–1907. 2v. *G.* 595.7 A84

Barrell, Joseph, *and* **Loughlin, G. F.** The lithology of Connecticut. 1910. [Conn. State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletin no. 13.] *G.* 552 B27

Cameron, A. T. Radiochemistry. 1910. 546 C14

A successful attempt to put the result of the recent discoveries into a handy form intelligible to the general reader. The author addresses himself particularly to the chemical side of the question. *Athenæum.*

Entomological Society of America. Annals. Vols. 2–4. 1909–1911. *G.* 595.705 E6

Glenn, L. C. Denudation and erosion in the southern Appalachian region and the Monongahela basin. 1911. *G.* s551.48 G48

Presents a summary of the results of an examination made for the purpose of studying the effects of deforestation, and consequent erosion of the steep mountain slopes on geologic, hydrologic and economic conditions, both in the mountain region itself, and in the surrounding areas through which the many streams that rise in the high Appalachians flow on their way to the Mississippi, the Gulf, or the Atlantic. Contains a number of beautiful and interesting plates of power companies, plants, mountain slopes, river basins, dams, gorges, etc., also maps showing rainfall and drainage basins.

Harvard University. Arnold Arboretum. Bulletin of popular information. 1911. *G.* 582 H26b

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Memoirs. Vol. 5. Nos. 1, 2. 1911. *G.* s571.97 H26

Harvard University. Peabody Museum, etc.—*continued.*

No. 1. — Explorations in the department of Peten, Guatemala. Tikal. By Teobert Maler. — *No.* 2. — Prehistoric ruins of Tikal, Guatemala. By A. M. Tozzer.

Howard, L. O. The house fly, disease carrier; an account of its dangerous activities and of the means of destroying it. 1911. 595.77 H83h

Recounts the life history of the fly, describes its breeding habits and favorite haunts, and tells of its parasites and enemies; gives in detail the best methods of ridding the house of these pests, of preventing their multiplication on the farm and in the city, and supplies the information needed to enable a community to deal effectively with the problem of their extermination. *Dial.*

Lankester, *Sir* **E. R.** Science from an easy chair. 1911. 504 L27

Forty-three papers, authoritative, but extremely simple and readable, on almost as many scientific subjects; ranging from Darwinism to oxygen for athletes. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Merrill, G. P. The non-metallic minerals, their occurrence and uses. 2d ed., rev. 1910. 553 M55

Information concerning minerals of value other than sources of metals, treating of their occurrences, origin and uses. Covers the recent discoveries and developments in this branch of mining industry. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Pattullo, George. The untamed: range life in the Southwest. 1911. 591 P27

Reiff, William. The wilt disease; or, flacherie, of the gypsy moth. 1911. *G.* 595.71 R27

Scott, D. H. The evolution of plants. 1911. 560 S42a

Semple, E. C. Influences of geographic environment on the basis of Ratzel's system of anthropo-geography. 1911. 551.4 S47

Stebbins, F. A. Insect galls of Springfield, Massachusetts, and vicinity. 1909. 595.71 S81

Describes over 200 kinds of galls, including 33 kinds presumably new to science. Brief descriptions are devoted to the plant malformations; a list of over 150 papers or books which were examined in the preparations of this bulletin occupies nearly ten pages.

Stopes, M. C. Ancient plants: being a simple account of the past vegetation of the earth and of the recent discoveries made in this realm of nature study. 1910. 560 S88

While this treatise is readable and attractive, it is sound as a scientific guide, and can serve as a handbook to botanical teachers who wish to widen their

Stopes, M. C.—*continued.*

outlook and gain a clearer comprehension of the relations of the whole domain of plant life. *Nation.*

Theal, G. M. The yellow and dark-skinned people of Africa south of the Zambesi: a description of the Bushmen, the Hottentots, and particularly the Bantu, with numerous folklore tales of these different people. 1910. 572.96 T34

Limited to matter relating to ethnography and ethnology. The chief interest centres in the later chapters, where Dr. Theal breaks new ground, touching upon the language, proverbs and poetry of the Bantu, and addressing himself to important questions regarding the capacity of the natives to reach higher levels, and the comparative ability of native children in competition with European children. *London Times.*

Thurston, A. P. Elementary aeronautics; or, the science and practice of aerial machines. 1911. 533.6 T42

The aim has been to present a simple and concise account of the action of air upon moving planes, aerocurves, propellers, baes and the like, and the application of these principles to practice.

U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletins.

Fewkes, J. W. Antiquities of the Mesa Verde National Park, cliff palace. 1911. *G.* s570.6 U5b vol. 51

— Preliminary report on a visit to the Navaho National Monument, Arizona. 1911. *G.* s570.6 U5b vol. 50

Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes of the lower Mississippi valley and adjacent coast of the Gulf of Mexico. 1911. *G.* s570.6 U5b vol. 43

Thomas, Cyrus. Indian languages of Mexico and Central America, and their geographical distribution, by Cyrus Thomas, assisted by J. R. Swanton. 1911. *G.* 570.6 U5b vol. 44

U. S. Bureau of Forestry. Bulletins. 582.1 U58

5. What is forestry? By B. E. Fernow. 1891.
15. Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade mountains of Oregon, by F. V. Coville. 1898.
18. Experimental tree planting in the plains, by C. A. Keffer. 1898.
65. Advice for forest planters in Oklahoma and adjacent regions, by G. L. Clothier. Rev. ed. 1906.
70. Effect of moisture upon the strength and stiffness of wood, by H. D. Tiemann. 1906.
76. How to grow and plant conifers in the northeastern states, by C. R. Pettis. 1909.

U. S. Bureau of Forestry. Bulletins.—*continued.*

81. The forests of Alaska, by R. S. Kellogg. 1910.
85. Chaparral: studies in the dwarf forests, or elfin-wood, of southern California, by F. G. Plummer. 1911.
90. Relation of light chipping to the commercial yield of naval stores, by C. H. Herty. 1911.
92. Light in relation to tree growth, by Raphael Zon and H. S. Graves. 1911.
94. Scrub pine, *Pinus virginiana*, by W. D. Sterrett. 1911.

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Report of the superintendent. 1909/10. *G.* 2086.1

U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 38–39. 1911. *G.* s506 U5

White, E. O. Brothers in fur. 1910. 591 W58

USEFUL ARTS.

Bentley, H. C. The science of accounts: a presentation of the underlying principles of modern accounting. Designed as a work of reference for accountants and as a text-book for advanced students of accountancy. 1911. 657 B44a

Boston Cooking School Magazine. Vol. 15. 1910/11. 641.5 B65

Bottome, W. B. The stenographic expert. 1910. 653 B65

Breazeale, J. F. Canning vegetables in the home. 1910. 641 Pam. 3

Breckenridge, W. E., Mersereau, S. F., *and* Moore, C. F. Shop problems in mathematics. 1910. 621 B74

British Museum. A guide to the exhibition in the King's Library illustrating the history of printing, music-printing and bookbinding. 1901. *G.* 655 B77

Cosgrove, J. J. Principles and practice of plumbing. 1906. 696 C82

Crotch, Arthur. The elements of telephony. 1910. 621.36 C88

Dooley, W. H. Textiles for commercial, industrial, evening and domestic arts schools; also adapted for those engaged in retail and wholesale dry goods, wool, cotton and dressmakers' trades. 1910. 677 D72

A practical, untechnical work that is as a whole useful and dependable. Processes of manufacturing wool, silk, cotton and linen goods are described in sufficient detail, with a chapter on fibers, one on the grades of wool, one on remanufactured material, etc. Descriptions and trade names of the many kinds of fabrics are given, and a valuable appendix contains practical direc-

Dooley, W. H.—*continued.*

tions for testing goods for their durability, permanence of dye, elasticity, shrinkage and composition. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Electrician and Mechanic. Vol. 21. 1910. 605 E3

French, Allen. The book of vegetables and garden herbs: a practical handbook and planting table for the vegetable gardener. 1907. 635 F88

Hill, *Mrs.* J. M. Cooking for two: a handbook for young housekeepers. 1911. 641 H55c

Kerr, Le Grand. The care and training of children. 1910. 649 K46

Takes the point of view that what seem to be moral defects in older children are often merely the results of physical conditions, inborn or acquired, which are capable of marked amelioration, if not complete removal, when early recognized and appreciated. There are chapters on a large variety of topics, those on school life being particularly interesting. The advice is everywhere excellent. *Nation.*

McCormack, M. A. Spool knitting. 1909. 646 M13

Moreton, D. P. Practical applied electricity: a book in plain English for the practical man, theory, practical application and examples. 1911. 621.3 M81

Osman, E. G. Cleaning and renovating at home. 1910. 640 O83

Full directions for renovating and cleaning all kinds of household and wardrobe articles, in most cases giving several methods of treatment. Includes some things not found in reference manuals already available.

Parkinson, E. K. The practical country gentleman: a handbook for the owner of a country estate, large or small. 1911. 630 P22p

Priestman, *Mrs.* M. T. Handicrafts in the home. 1910. 645 P93a

Will be useful to many amateur and semi-professional workers. With desirable definiteness as regards the tools and materials needed, the costs and the processes possible for beginners, Mrs. Priestman describes several metal crafts, wood and chip carving, leather work, pyrography, hand-woven rugs, raffia, needlework and other occupations. *Nation.*

Ravenhill, Alice, *and* Schiff, C. J., *eds.* Household administration, its place in the higher education of women. 1911. 640 R19

Each contributor takes up a different aspect of home or institutional life from the standpoint of the experience of the writer. The conclusions that they all agree upon are that the present ignorance among women is responsible for gigantic national waste in life and health, as well as in money, and that this can only be remedied by education. *Spectator.*

Rose, Laura. Farm dairying. 1911. 636.2 R72

Taylor, F. W. The principles of scientific management. 1911. 658 T21

The philosophy presented here is expressed in certain principles or rules for managers, that express the enlarged duties of the management. No one can doubt that Mr. Taylor has rendered an important public service by the work he has done in applying engineering principles and methods to the problem of the economic utilization of labor in production. *Engineering News.*

— Shop management. With an introd. by H. R. Towne. 1911. 658 T21a

A practical handbook for the use of all who are interested, whether as employers or employees, in industrial enterprises. The methods by which the author, during many years of investigation and experiment, established the principles which, he declares, make possible both higher wages and larger dividends with no increase in price of products, are here discussed and explained. *N. Y. Times.*

U. S. Census Office. Special reports. Central electric light and power stations, 1907. 1910. *G.* 621.31 U5

— Special reports. Telephones, 1907. 1910. *G.* 621.36 U5b

Walker, J. A. Crucibles: their care and use. 1906. *G.* 671 W15

Description of graphite crucibles used in metal foundries.

Wheeler, C. G. A shorter course in woodworking: a practical manual for home and school. 1911. 694 W56

Clear and simple explanations of the tools and mechanical operations with which the beginner will be apt to be concerned. *N. Y. Times.*

Widtsoe, J. A. Dry-farming: a system of agriculture for countries under a low rainfall. 1911. 631 W63

This work, written by the president of Utah Agricultural College, gives an accurate and very complete survey of the subject, considering climatic features, soils, crops, implements, irrigation and the history and present status of dry-farming. It is excellent in illustration and mechanical make-up.

Woodbury, C. J. H. Textile education among the Puritans. Read before the Bostonian Society. 1911. *G.* 677 Pam.9

HEALTH.

Achorn, J. W. Nature's help to health. 1911. 613 A17

Doty, A. H. Prevention of infectious diseases. 1911. 614.4 D74

Classifies infectious diseases, considers the more important ones separately, and discusses at length the materials and methods of disinfection.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Hall, W. S. From youth into manhood. 1910. s613.06 H14

Van Shaack, David, *ed.* **Safeguards for the prevention of industrial accidents.** 1910. *G.* 614.8 V36

Most of the suggestions are of a general nature and applicable to a large number of industries. Gives sample rules and regulations, instructions to employees, factory warning notices. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Zenner, Philip. Education in sexual physiology and hygiene: a physician's message. 1910. s613.06 Z4

Brief, simple talks, four to a class of boys in a Cincinnati public school, seven to college students. An excellent statement of the main principles. A safe guide for teachers and parents both in content and manner of presentation.

A. L. A. Booklist.

FINE ARTS.

Anderson, A. J. The artistic side of photography in theory and practice. 1911. 770 A54

Takes up the practical discussion of such subjects as composition, the secret of exposure, the perspective of the lens, portraiture, etc., and is illustrated by examples from the work of A. L. Coburn, Baron A. de Meyer, Robert Demachy, A. Steiglitz and others. *N. Y. Times.*

Angelico, *Fra.* Fra Angelico da Fiesole: des Meisters Gemälde in 327 Abbildungen. 1911. 750 A58sc

Coomaraswamy, A. K. Selected examples of Indian art. 1910. 709.54 C78

Forty-two plates, some of them in color, reproducing examples of the best sculpture and painting, with explanatory text.

Cortissoz, Royal. John La Farge, a memoir and a study. 1911. 750 L15c

Neither a record nor a criticism, but a character study which gives admirably the subtle and vivid thinker, the fastidious talker, the delightful man of the world, who was perhaps the greatest social figure in America of our time.

Nation.

Craftsman. Vol. 19. 1910/11. 705 C84

Crowe, *Sir* **J. A.,** *and* **Cavalcaselle, G. B.** A history of painting in Italy: Umbria, Florence and Sienna from the second to the sixteenth century. Ed. by Langton Douglas. 1911. 759.5 C95

Vol. 4. — Florentine masters of the fifteenth century.

Ferrari, Giulio. Il ferro nell'arte. Italiana: cento tavole riproduzioni di 169 soggetti del medio evo, del rinascimento, del periodo barocco e neo-classico. Raccolte e ordinate con testo esplicativo. 745.2 F41

Goldsmith, E. E. Sacred symbols in art. 1911. 755 G57
An excellent handbook for the traveller and student of art.

Innes, Mary. Schools of painting. Ed. with a chapter on schools of painting in America, by Charles de Kay. 1911. 759 I58

International Studio. Vol. 42. 1910/11. 705 S93a

Keramic Studio. Vols. 7–12. 1905–1911. 738.05 K45

Lanteri, Edouard. Modelling, a guide for teachers and students. Vol. 3. 1911. 731 L29

Laurie, A. P. Greek and Roman methods of painting: some comments on the statements made by Pliny and Vitruvius about wall and panel painting. 1910. 751 L37

— The materials of the painter's craft in Europe and Egypt, from earliest times to the end of the XVIIth century, with some account of their preparation and use. 1910. 751 L37a

Perry, J. Tavenor–. Dinanderie: a history and description of mediæval art work in copper, brass, and bronze. 1910. 739 P42
Describes processes and origins, with some notice of Dinant and other towns with which copper and brass work became closely associated. Sketches shortly the history of the art in different European countries, and gives a description of the various utensils commonly made in copper, brass and bronze. *London Times.*
Includes a chapter on the fifty bronze doors now extant in Europe.

Saylor, H. H. Bungalows, their design, construction and furnishing; with suggestions also for camps, summer homes and cottages of similar character. 1911. 728 S27

Schubring, Paul. The Sistine chapel. 1910. 759.5 S38
One hundred and thirty-six illustrations, showing the chapel as it was in the fifteenth century, and detailed reproductions of all the frescoes, with descriptive text.

Studio. Yearbook of decorative art. 1911. s705 S93y

Thomas, Margaret. How to understand sculpture. 1911. 730 T36

Weaver, Lawrence, *ed.* Small country houses of today. 1910. 728 W37
Some fifty houses, recently built in various parts of England and covering a wide range in cost and character, are treated of in monographs. The descriptive criticism is illuminating. *N. Y. Times.*

MUSIC.

Bergquist, N. W. Swedish folk dances. 1910. 785.2 B49

Crampton, C. W. The folk dance book for elementary schools, class room, playground and gymnasium. 1910. 785.2 C88

Dickinson, Edward. The education of a music lover: a book for those who study or teach the art of listening. 1911. 780.5 D56

Matthay, T. A. Some commentaries on the teaching of pianoforte technique: a supplement to *The act of touch* and *First principles*. 1911. 781.4 M43a

Rodgers, J. A. Dr. Henry Coward, the pioneer chorus-master. 1911. 780 C87r

His biographer briefly tells the story of his career, and then explains by what methods he was enabled to become the leader of the choral revival which England has seen during the past fifteen years. It is to be hoped that trainers everywhere will take to heart the lessons taught in this little book, which contains valuable hints not found elsewhere. *Nation.*

U. S. Indian Affairs Office. Social plays, games, marches, old folk dances and rhythmic movements for use in Indian schools. 1911. 793 U5

Wagner, Richard. My life. 1911. 2v. 780 W13b

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

Brunner, Josef. Tracks and tracking. 1909. 799 B83

Disquisition by an experienced hunter on the science of interpreting the meaning of tracks and trails of American game. Careful diagrams are given and illustrations from photographs.

Clark, E. H. Reminiscences of an athlete: twenty years on track and field. 1911. 796 C54

Hittell, T. H. The adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter of California. 1911. 799 H63

This narrative, the substance of many conversations between Mr. Hittell and the hunter, was first published in 1860 and has a curious old-world atmosphere. It is a book for boys, and should stir old emotions and ambitions anew in the hearts of adults. *Athenæum.*

Contains much information on Indian customs, the game of the far west, snatches of coast Indian jargon, and description of the country as far east as Salt Lake.

Pickering, H. G. Sed quaere: a volume of charades. 1911. 793.8 P58

White, S. E. The cabin. 1911. 799.6 W58c

Entertaining observations on the incidents of a number of summers spent in the Sierras, the building of the cabin, pioneering, the trees, birds, neighbors and guests. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

LANGUAGE.

Chancellor, W. E. Reading and language lessons for evening schools. 1904. 425 C36r

— Studies in English for evening schools. 1904. 425 C36s

Cooper, F. T. The craftsmanship of writing. 1911. 426 C73

Contents: The inborn talent. — The power of self-criticism. — The author's purpose. — The technique of form. — The gospel of infinite pains. — The question of clearness. — The question of style. — The technique of translating.

The attitude of the author is professional rather than academic, and his numerous quotations are interspersed with bits of his own literary experiences.

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Papers. 1910. *G.* 419 H26

Vol. 4, *no.* 3. Animal figures in the Maya codices, by A. M. Tozzer and G. M. Allen. — *Vol.* 6, *no.* 1. Commentary upon the Maya-Tzental Perez codex, with a concluding note upon the linguistic problem of the Maya glyphs, by W. E. Gates.

Jespersen, Otto. A modern English grammar on historical principles. *Part* 1. Sounds and spellings. 1909. 425 J49

Kellerman, Ivy. A complete grammar of Esperanto, the international language, with graded exercises for reading and translation, together with full vocabularies. 1910. 408.9 K28

Lenström, C. A new practical and easy method of learning the Swedish language: including rules for pronunciation, exercises, reading lessons, lists of useful words, dialogues, etc. 1908. 439.78 L54

Roberts, Peter. Reader for coming Americans: readings and language lessons in history, industries and government. 1910. 425 R54

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Historical manual of English prosody. 1910. 426.1 S15

LITERATURE.

Barrie, J. M. Neither Dorking nor the Abbey. 1910. 814.1 M55ba
A tribute to George Meredith.

Chesterton, G. K. Appreciations and criticisms of the works of Charles Dickens. 1911. 814.1 D54ca
A book that one reads because it is Mr. Chesterton, reads for its illuminating flashes, its quick, strong phrasing and its beautifully turned sentences. Dickens may have been a few of the characters more or less, which Mr. Chesterton represents him as being. *Saturday Review.*

Corner of Harley street: being some familiar correspondence of Peter Harding, M.D. 1911. 824 C81
Touches on a score of life's real problems. The charm of the book is the doctor himself, with his grasp of the soul of things. The reader makes a new friend and is left with the sense of an hour spent in the best company. *Nation.*

Couch, A. T. Quiller-, *ed.* The Oxford book of ballads. 1910. 821 C83b
The author has done his work excellently. He has got almost all the ballads that are worth having, and has usefully divided them into seven books — a book of the supernatural, a book of pure romance, a book of romance shading off into history, and so on. *London Times.*

Dawson, W. J., *and* **C. W.,** *comps.* The great English novelists, with introductory essays and notes. 1911. 814 D32g
Mr. Dawson is happy in his choice of scenes and passages from the authors he chooses as representative of the different types and schools of English fiction. The introductory essay gives an excellent summary of the growth and technique of the novel in English. *N. Y. Times.*

Dobson, Austin. Old Kensington palace, and other papers. 1910. 824 D63o
Other papers: Percy and Goldsmith. — Mr. Cradock of Gumley. — Madame Vigée-Lebrun. — Sir John Hawkins, Knight. — Laureate Whitehead. — Lyttelton as a man of letters. — Chambers the architect. — Cléry's Journal. — The Oxford Thackeray.

Dulcken, H. W., *trans.* The book of German songs: from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. 1856. *G.* 831.1 D88

Edwards, M. B. Betham-. French men, women and books: a series of nineteenth-century studies. 1910. 840.1 E26
Miss Betham-Edwards has done something worth doing, and she has done it extremely well. Her book charms and interests, adds to one's store of knowledge, and widens one's horizon. *Nation.*

Flandrau, C. M. Prejudices. 1911. 824 F58

Contents: Some dogs. — Little pictures of people. — Wanderlust. — Travel. — Fellow-passengers. — Parents and children. — What is education? — Just a letter. — In the undertaker's shop. — Writers. — *Ann Veronica.* — Holidays. — Servants. — Mrs. White's.

Hibben, J. G. A defence of prejudice, and other essays. 1911. 824 H62

Brief, able and soundly reasoned essays, most of them more or less concerned with educational problems. "The superfluous in education" emphasizing the value to a teacher of a knowledge of more than his special subject, is perhaps the most striking of the eleven papers. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

L'Illustration Théâtrale. Journal d'actualités dramatiques publiant le texte complet des pièces nouvelles jouées dans les principaux théâtres de Paris. Vols. 9–10. 1910. 842 I29

M., H. S., *comp.* The Englishman in Greece: being a collection of the verse of many English poets. 1910. 821.1 G81m

Moulton, R. G. World literature and its place in general culture. 1911. 809 M92

A survey of the field of literature "as seen in perspective from the point of view of the English-speaking peoples." The works chosen as the nucleus of world literature are presented in comprehensive and interesting summaries; and collateral studies, comparative reading, strategic points in literature, etc., are discussed. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

The main body of the book treats of five Literary Bibles: The Holy Bible; Classical epic and tragedy; Shakespeare; Dante and Milton; and versions of the story of Faust.

Santayana, George. Three philosophical poets: Lucretius, Dante and Goethe. 1910. 809.1 S23

A piece of literary criticism, together with a first broad lesson in the history of philosophy — and perhaps in philosophy itself. *London Times.*

HISTORY.

Belloc, Hilaire. The French revolution. 1911. 944.04 B41

Nowhere will the ordinary reader find the meaning of these eventful five years made so clear as in Mr. Belloc's little book. His merit is that he makes the Revolution intelligible. He explains its origin, the motives which actuated the chief personages of the drama, the part which civil and religious considerations played in its development, and, above all, the fact that the Revolution, "more than any other modern period, turns upon, and is explained by, its military history." *Spectator.*

Boston. City Council. Documents of the city. 1909. 4v. *G.* s974.45 B55

Boston. Registry Department. Records relating to the early history of Boston, containing minutes of the selectmen's meetings from Sept. 1, 1818, to April 24, 1822. 1909. *G.* s974.45 B52

Bostonian Society. Publications. Vol. 7. 1910. s974.45 B46ba

Contents: Boston's lanes and alleys, by J. T. Prince. — The Dutch pirates in Boston, 1694–95, by Rev. G. M. Bodge. — The story of Boston light, by F. H. Smith, Jr. — The site of Faneuil Hall, by W. K. Watkins.

Brown, J. W. Florence, past and present. 1911. 945.5 F6b

Concerned with the survival of primitive and pagan customs in the life and worship of modern Florence. The author devotes some interesting chapters to the origin of the great festivals. *Athenæum.*

Bruce, W. S. Polar exploration. 1911. 998 B83

Dickinson, J. M. Special report to the President on the Philippines. 1910. *G.* 991.4 D56

Elson, H. W. A guide to English history for young readers. 1911. 942 E49

A sketchy and readable account of English history. Presents traditional popular views and avoids controversial matters.

Fishberg, Maurice. The Jews: a study of race and environment. 1911. 933.2 F52

The writer, a Jewish physician in New York, sets to work to clear up several points which have long been disputed between his own people and Gentile writers. Are the peculiarities which distinguish the Jews the result of nature or nurture? Will the Jews always remain a separate nation? *Athenæum.*

Social workers and students will find some of the suggestions on occupation and education stimulating.

Gravesande, L. S. van's. The rise of British Guiana. Compiled from his despatches by C. A. Harris and J. A. J. de Villiers. 1911. 2v. s910 H17 vols. 26–27

Hale, Robert. Early days of church and state in Maine. 1910. *G.* 974.14 H13

Innes, A. D. A general sketch of political history from the earliest times. 1911. 909 I58

Anyone who masters this manual will have made a fair start in historical study. *Spectator.*

Jeffery, R. W. The new Europe, 1739–1889, with short notes, bibliographies, biographies, diagrams, and maps. 1911. 940.5 J36

Moret, Alexandre. In the time of the Pharaohs. 1911. 932.6 M81

A survey of ancient Egyptian civilization that sheds light on the religious beliefs, the artistic achievements, the building methods, and the diplomatic correspondence of the Egyptians, and contains an account of the present status of many of the ancient monuments, of the efforts that have been made to preserve them, and of the evidences of the stone age, that have recently been discovered in the land.

Pennington, A. S. The Argentine republic: its physical features, history, fauna, flora, geology, literature and commerce. 1910. 982 P38

A thorough piece of work. Its specialty is, perhaps, the account of the natural history of the country. *Spectator.*

Perkins, J. B. France in the American Revolution. 1911. 973.32 P41

A story interestingly told in simple, lucid English that is not without its undercurrent of humor; conclusions, on the whole, sane and moderate, and never obviously untenable. *Nation.*

Redmond, J. E. Home rule: speeches of John Redmond. Edited, with an introduction, by R. Barry O'Brien. 1910. 941.58 R24

The introduction is a clear statement of the Irish home rule question, and the speeches the best authoritative presentation of the Irish nationalist party's policy. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Reed, W. H. The heroic story of the United States sanitary commission, 1861–1865. 1910. *G.* 973.77 R25

Sandys, J. E., *ed.* A companion to Latin studies. 1910. 937.6 S22

A complete cyclopedia of Roman studies, containing the carefully adjusted result of recent inquiries into every department of Latin lore. Every article shows on the face of it the closest acquaintance of an expert with his subject and a uniform level of clear and convincing writing. *Saturday Review.*

Sergeant, P. W. Cleopatra of Egypt, antiquity's queen of romance. 1910. 932 C59s

Mr. Sergeant describes the story of Cleopatra as "the most enthralling romance of antiquity." He also makes a clear and connected narrative of the general history, which is deeply interesting in itself. The history is sound, the scholarship satisfactory, and the characters are distinct and living. *Spectator.*

Terry, C. S. A short history of Europe from the fall of the Roman empire to the fall of the Eastern empire. 1911. 940.1 T27

The author makes a specialty of working out the connection of Britain with European history. It is an important matter and has been well handled here. *Spectator.*

Villari, Pasquale. Mediæval Italy, from Charlemagne to Henry VII. 1910. 945 V71

A clear and simple narrative of the history of five momentous centuries during which Europe was struggling painfully towards civilization and order. Whatever Professor Villari writes is based on a wide and solid erudition.
Spectator.

Woods, H. C. The danger zone of Europe: changes and problems in the near East. 1911. 949.6 W86

Deals almost entirely with events and conditions in the Turkish empire since the revolution of July, 1908, and devotes many pages to constructive criticism and possible solutions.

The author is an intelligent traveller and most industrious observer. Turkey is his central theme, but he also deals with Greece, Crete, Bulgaria, Servia and the new Austrian provinces. The account of the massacre of Armenians at Adana and its neighborhood is the most important thing in the book.
Spectator.

Woods, S. D. Lights and shadows of life on the Pacific coast. 1910. 979.46 W862

The bulk of the volume relates to the cities of California and Oregon, particularly Los Angeles, San Francisco and Portland. There are chapters on the old days in Stockton, when men were indifferent to all things except gold; on the later times of the spelling and singing schools, debating societies and camp meetings, but perhaps the most valuable chapters are those concerned with prominent San Franciscan editors, lawyers, doctors, preachers and merchants of former times. *Nation.*

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Adventure, An. 1911. 944.03 M4m

This little book records the extraordinary experiences of two ladies who visited Versailles in 1901 and 1902. In exploring the surroundings of the Petit Trianon they saw buildings and details of scenery not as they now are, but [as the careful and exhaustive researches of these ladies attest] as they were in the time of Marie Antoinette. They also questioned and were addressed by persons of that period in the park and about the building, never doubting at the moment that they were in communication with real individuals. The publishers guarantee that the authors have put down what happened as faithfully and accurately as was in their power.

Bell, G. L. Amurath to Amurath. 1911. 956.6 B41a

A record of travel in the valleys of the Euphrates and Tigris during the spring and summer of 1909. Miss Bell is admirably equipped to do justice both to the place and the time, not only as archæologist, linguist and intrepid traveller, but as one full of a sincere love of the country and people, with a gift for entering into the life and thoughts of the men she meets. While giving the past a very living existence, she presents us with a remarkably vivid gallery of contemporary portraits drawn with humor, kindness and great literary charm. *Spectator.*

Bingham, Hiram. Across South America: an account of a journey from Buenos Aires to Lima by way of Potosí, with notes on Brazil, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile and Peru. 1911. 980 B51

The record of a visit paid to the continent as a delegate to the First Pan-American Scientific Congress. It is the work of a trained scientist who is also a close observer and a well-equipped traveller. *Independent.*

Calvert, A. F. Valencia and Murcia: a glance at African Spain. 1911. 946.5 V2c

Chase, J. S. Yosemite trails: camp and pack-train in the Yosemite region of the Sierra Nevada. 1911. 979.45 Y8c

Four chapters are given to a description of a circuit of the Yosemite rim, which the writer made with no companions, except the burros that carried his supplies, and on whose peculiarities he frequently stops to descant entertainingly. *Nation.*

Collier, Price. The West in the East from an American point of view. 1911. 950.6 C69

A really notable book about India, remarkable for its robust common sense and its refreshing originality of view. The writer spent a year in the East, and gives the cream of his experiences, often pausing to expound some forceful view of life or politics. Despite its pungent criticism, the book is a powerful defence of British rule in India. *London Times.*

Coulevain, Pierre de. Au coeur de la vie. 949.46 C83

Descriptions of various places in Switzerland and France, written in somewhat the same form as *The Unknown Isle.*

— The unknown isle. 1911. 942.6 C83

A description of England presented in the form of letters, with dialogue and characterizations of buildings, places and persons, real and imagined, through which runs a thread of narrative.

Etherton, P. T. Across the roof of the world: a record of sport and travel through Kashmir, Gilgit, Hunza, the Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia and Siberia. 1911. 950.6 E84

Forman, H. J. The ideal Italian tour. 1911. 945.6 F76

The tour extends from Salerno and Amalfi to the Italian Lakes.
Intended as a supplementary guide to persons doing their Italy with despatch. Mr. Forman has brought together about the amount of history and criticism that a hasty, yet not careless, tourist can absorb en route. The idea of a pocket manual of Italian history, legend and art is an excellent one, and in the main the attempt is successful. *Nation.*

Hare, T. L., *ed.* The portrait book of the kings and queens of Great Britain, 1066–1911: done in commemoration of the coronation of their majesties, King George V. and Queen Mary. The historical and coronation notes by C. E. Pascoe. 1911. 942 H22

Has color reproductions of paintings by Holbein, Kneller, Van Dyke, Lawrence, and others, with brief accounts of each ruler and his achievements, and illustrations in color of the British regalia.

Heath, Sidney. The South Devon and Dorset coast. 1910. 942.5 D4h

Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission. The Hudson-Fulton celebration, 1909: the fourth annual report to the legislature of the state of New York. 1910. 2v. *G.* 974.7 H86

Kingsley, R. G. In the Rhône country. 1910. 944.5 R3k

Written with keen enjoyment of the beautiful, the book brings to one's view, in a few pages, the most appealing features of each place that is visited; and seizes upon the quaint and characteristic regional manners and customs.
N. Y. Times.

Lanciani, R. A. The Roman forum: a photographic description of its monuments. 1910. 937.6 L22r

Mansfield, M. F. Castles and chateaux of old Navarre and the Basque provinces, including also Foix, Roussillon and Béarn, by Francis Miltoun. 1907. 944.5 N2m

Maskell, H. P., *and* **Gregory, E. W.** Old country inns of England. 1911. 942.6 M37

No institution binds England so tightly, historically and physically, as the public house. Her politics, her religion, her economic development and her temperament are here reflected. *Nation.*

Meriwether, Lee. Seeing Europe by automobile: a five-thousand-mile motor trip through France, Switzerland, Germany and Italy, with an excursion into Andorra, Corfu, Dalmatia and Montenegro. 1911. 940.96 M54s

The zigzag nature of the tour gave to it much of its peculiar charm; that, and the absolute freedom of the travelers from nearly all the trammels of the ordinary voyager. *N. Y. Times.*

Mozans, H. J., *pseud.* Following the conquistadores. Along the Andes and down the Amazon. 1911. 980 M87a

The story of a trip from Panama to Lima, a minute examination of ruins and the remains of the Spanish conquistadores, and thence an exploration of the Amazon from source to mouth. Dr. Mozans has endeavored not only to give a picture of country and people as he saw them, but to summarize their hopes and prospects. *Dial.*

Naville, Edouard. The XIth dynasty temple Deir El-Bahari. Part 2. 1910. (Egypt Exploration Fund.) *G.* 932.6 E32 vol. 30

Salmon, A. L. The Cornwall coast. 1910. 942.5 C7s

Discourses in a pleasant and attractive style on the varied seaboard of the south and north coasts of the western horn of England. The very simplicity of the writing, which shows a keen appreciation of natural beauties and a good knowledge of historic associations, forms its chief attraction. *Athenæum.*

U. S. Isthmian Canal Commission. 1899–1902. Report, 1904. 1v. and portfolio. *G.* s986.1 U5c

Winter, William. Over the border. 1911. 941.4 W73o

A notable example of Mr. Winter's power to summon up a vivid picture to the mind is afforded in his descriptions of Edinburgh and its environment, but he is no less happy in his portraiture of the wildest and most desolate Highland regions. One of the most fascinating chapters is the essay on Sir Walter Scott, a bit of brilliant appreciation informed by sound judgment. *Nation.*

BIOGRAPHY.

Bolivar. Petre, F. L. Simon Bolivar, "El Liberator": a life of the chief leader in the revolt against Spain in Venezuela, New Granada and Peru. 1910. E.B6425.p

Bolivar was a remarkable man; with the exception of Porfirio Diaz, the most remarkable man whom Spanish America has produced. It is no exaggeration to say that but for him, the emancipation of half a continent would have been indefinitely postponed. *Spectator.*

The principal interest of the book will be found in the clear light thrown by it on subsequent developments in Venezuela and the neighboring republics.

Briggs, C. C. Reminiscences and letters. Ed. by G. S. Merriam. 1897. E.B7705

This book is one of those which admit us to the companionship of remarkable people who have no notoriety or reputation, and who encourage us with the assurance that there are many such. The student of social manners and development will find here a serviceable memoir. Mrs. Briggs was born and brought up in Northampton, Mass. Taken as a whole, the book is one of the healthiest imaginable. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Bright. O'Brien, R. B. John Bright: a monograph. With a preface by Augustine Birrell. 1911. E.B7745.o

A series of sketches which present us with a most interesting study of Bright's character, while the several details help us to understand his attitude towards various political questions. Mr. O'Brien is an experienced biographer whom it is always pleasant and profitable to read. As a moral force Bright cannot be praised too highly. *Spectator.*

Frohman, Daniel. Memories of a manager: reminiscences of the old Lyceum and of some players of the last quarter century. 1911. 792 F92

A volume of shrewd observation, practical information and sound common sense. Mr. Frohman occupies a distinguished position among the theatrical magnates of the day, by virtue of his unique experience in every detail of his profession, his intellectual ability, the cleanliness of his career, his decent standards and his actual artistic accomplishment. *Nation.*

Garrison. Swift, Lindsay. William Lloyd Garrison. 1911. E.G210.sw

An orderly and instructive setting forth of the main events of Garrison's career. With a rare quality of intelligent and sympathetic appreciation, Mr. Swift has outlined in true perspective the moral foundations of Garrison's course. *Nation.*

Gaskell. Chadwick, *Mrs.* E. A. Mrs. Gaskell: haunts, homes and stories. 1910. E.G225.c

Mrs. Gaskell drew a very large proportion of her characters and incidents from actual persons and scenes, and it is highly interesting to have these origins and resemblances verified. *Spectator.*

Liddell, A. G. C. Notes from the life of an ordinary mortal: being a record of things done, seen and heard at school, college and in the world during the latter half of the XIXth century. 1911. E.L624

Mr. Liddell has a rare gift of observation both for physical and mental peculiarities, and this makes his book interesting. *Saturday Review.*

Lincoln. Newton, J. F. Lincoln and Herndon. 1910. E.L635.no

Extremely readable. The author claims that Herndon has not heretofore been given the place of prominence due him, and shows him to have been a force in the anti-slavery movement, able himself and doubly interesting as an influence upon Lincoln, in some respects his complement. The letters of Herndon and Theodore Parker are an important feature.

St. Louis Public Library.

Maintenon. Blennerhassett, *Lady* Charlotte. Louis XIV and Madame de Maintenon. 1911. E.M2865.ba

North. North, S. N. D. Old Greek, an old-time professor in an old-fashioned college: a memoir of Edward North, with selections from his lectures. 1905. E.N822.n

O'Connor, *Mrs.* **T. P.** I myself. 1911. E.Oc65

Pitt. Rose, J. H. William Pitt and national revival. 1911. E.P684.ro

A clear and concise account of Pitt's early career, and a full analysis of the nature of the historical situation in which he found himself both at home and abroad. The age of Pitt was a period of economic, political and social crisis of overwhelming interest. The reader will find in this book not only the first portion of the first serious biography of the great Minister, but a complete history of Europe of the time, and a careful appreciation of Fox, of Burke, of George III and of Wilberforce, while other minor characters are given their share of attention. *Saturday Review.*

Roosevelt. Kullnick, A. M. From Rough Rider to President. 1911. E.R685.k

Sforza, Isabella. Hare, Christopher. Isabella of Milan, princess d'Aragona, and wife of Duke Gian Galeazzo Sforza: the intimate story of her life in Milan told in the letters of her lady-in-waiting. E.Sf627

In a series of forty-seven letters, an imaginary lady-in-waiting is supposed to tell a sister, whom she leaves behind in the south, the sad story of the Princess's life in the eventful years between 1489 and 1500. The writer of the letters is not sparing in her descriptions of weddings and ceremonials, and she has contrived to get in a great deal that was notable in that eventful decade. *Athenæum.*

Stevenson, R. L. Letters. Edited by Sidney Colvin. A new edition with 150 new letters. 1911. E.St545.ac

Vol. 1. 1868–1880: Scotland. — France. — California. *Vol.* 2. 1880–1887: Alps and Highlands. — Hyères. — Bournemouth. *Vol.* 3. 1887–1891: The Adirondacks. — Pacific voyages. — First year at Vailima. *Vol.* 4. 1891–1894: Second, third and fourth years at Vailima. — The end.

Stowe. Stowe, C. E., *and* Stowe, L. B. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1911. E.St775.st

The opening chapters, which deal with Harriet Beecher's childhood and youth, up to the time of the family's migration to Cincinnati, are the most interesting. They interpret so vividly and with so much insight the effects of the Calvinistic theology upon the minds of Dr. Beecher's children, that they are significant of the general religious conditions and movements of that time. *N. Y. Times.*

Talleyrand. Lacombe, Bernard de. Talleyrand the man. 1911. E.T144*l*

Walford, *Mrs.* **L. B. (Colquhoun).** Recollections of a Scottish novelist. 1910. E.W1527

The first half of these reminiscences is devoted to the author's childhood and gives a pleasant picture of early Victorian life among the Scottish gentry. The second half is chiefly a record of the circumstances under which her forty-five successful books were written, of her friendships, her family and a few anecdotes of noted Englishmen, Scots and Americans. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Whitman, Walt. The wound dresser: a series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion. 1898. *G.* E.W5955

Williams. Patterson, J. E. A hero of the sea: some thrilling experiences in life-saving done by Lieut. John O. Williams, together with an account of the development of the rocket apparatus. 1910. E.W6748.p

Contains many picturesque and informing incidents of naval life, besides a well-deserved tribute to a man of remarkable courage, intelligence and devotion to duty. *Spectator.*

FICTION.

Bell, J. J. Jim. B415.9

— A kingdom of dreams. B415.8

Bosher, K. L. Miss Gibbie Gault. B658.2

Bowen, Marjorie. I will maintain. B677.3

Buckrose, J. E. Down our street: a provincial comedy. B860.1

Calthrop, D. C. Perpetua: or, the way to treat a woman. C141.1

Comfort, W. L. Routledge rides alone. C735.1

Curtin, M. Troly–. Phrynette. C942.1

Drummond, M. H. The story of Quamin: a tale of the tropics. D845.1

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Leila. F687.5

Ford, Sewell. Torchy. F759.2

Hall, E. C., *pseud.* To love and to cherish. H146.4

Harris, J. C. The chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. H248.18

Harrison, H. S. Queed. H2517.1

Hornung, E. W. The camera fiend. H793.17

Johnston, Mary. The long roll. J646.6

Kelly, Myra. Her little young ladyship. K307.8

Kirkland, Winifred. Introducing Corinna. K643.2

La Pasture, *Mrs.* **H.** *de.* Master Christopher. L305.9

Lincoln, J. C. The woman-haters: a yarn of Eastboro twin-lights. L637.9

Locke, W. J. The glory of Clementina. L812.7

Masson, Rosaline. Nina. M394.1

Mitchell, S. W. John Sherwood, ironmaster. M708.20

Montgomery, L. M. The story girl. M771.4

Oppenheim, E. P. The moving finger. O625.19

Phelps, E. S. The empty house, and other stories. P515.35

Other stories: Twenty-four: four. — The presence. — The romance of the bill. — Fée. — His father's heart. — The rejected manuscript. — Sweet home road. — The joy-giver.

Phillpotts, Eden. Demeter's daughter. P550.19

Porter, *Mrs.* **G. S.** The harvester. P828.4

Rayner, Emma. The dilemma of Engeltie: the romance of a Dutch colonial maid. R219.3

Richardson, Norval. George Thorne. R401.1

Robinson, H. P. Essence of honeymoon. R567.2

Scott, J. R. In her own right. S426.6

Smith, F. H. Kennedy Square. S647.16

Snedeker, C. D. The coward of Thermopylæ. S670.1

Stephens, R. N., *and* **Roberts, G. E. T.** A soldier of Valley Forge. S835.9

Turnbull, *Mrs.* **F. L.** The royal pawn of Venice: a romance of Cyprus. T854.2

Vance, L. J. Cynthia-of-the-minute. V275.7

Vorse, M. H. The very little person. V918.2

Watts, M. S. The legacy. W354.3

Webster, H. K. The girl in the other seat. W394.4

Wentworth, Patricia. More than kin. W491.2

Wister, Owen. Members of the family [short stories]. W767.9

Wright, *Mrs.* **M. O.** Poppea of the post-office. W938.7

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Adams, Andy. Wells brothers, the young cattle kings. jA212.1
Bowers, M. B. Dorothy and her wardrobe: just how to make the things a good doll should have. j646 B78
Bryce, C. T. Fables from afar. j807 B91b
Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed. j690 C29
Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. Rocky Fork. jC287.16

Children's Library of Work and Play.

Carpentry and woodwork, by E. W. Foster. j600 F75
Electricity and its everyday uses, by J. F. Woodhull. j537 W89
Gardening and farming, by E. E. Shaw. j630 S53
Home decoration, by C. F. Warner. j749 W27
Housekeeping, by E. H. Gilman. j640 G48
Mechanics, indoors and out, by F. T. Hodgson. j600 H69
Needlecraft, by E. A. Archer. j646 A67
Outdoor sports and games, by C. H. Miller. j796 M64
Outdoor work, by M. R. Miller. j630 M64
Working in metals, by C. C. Sleffel. j749.3 S63

Cody, H. A. On trail and rapid by dog-sled and canoe; the story of Bishop Bompas's life amongst the Red Indians and Eskimo, told for boys and girls. jE. B69
Dickens, Mary. Charles Dickens, by his eldest daughter. jE. D54
Eldred, W. L. The Crimson Ramblers. jE378.1
Elliott, Emilia. Patricia. jE468.2
— A Texas Blue Bonnet. jE468.1
Ferryman, A. F. Mockler-. Norway. j948 F39
Finnemore, John. The Wolf Patrol, a tale of Baden-Powell's boy scouts. jF515.1
Fournier, E. E. Wonders of physical science. j530 F77
Froehlich, H. B., *and* Snow, B. V. Text-books of art education. Books 1–6. j740 F92
Gates, *Mrs.* J. S. Little Girl Blue lives in the woods till she learns to say please. jG224.3
Grey, Zane. The young forester. jG871.2
— The young pitcher. jG871.1

Grinnell, G. B., *and* **Swan, E. L.,** *eds.* Harper's camping and scouting: an outdoor guide for American boys. j796 G86

Thoroughly practical and sensible, giving complete directions for making camp, fishing and cooking, and scouting games with detailed illustrations and diagrams and the Boy Scout rules of England and America. *Independent.*

Guerber, H. M. A. The story of modern France. j944 G92a

— The story of old France. j944 G92

Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends: old plantation stories, songs, and ballads with sketches of negro character. j291 H31v

Hinkson, *Mrs.* **K. T.** Ireland. j941.5 H66

Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. E1.H73

Hull, Eleanor. The boys' Cuchulain, heroic legends of Ireland. j291 C96h

Hyde, W. DeW., *ed.* Young folks' library: vocations.

Vol. 1. The mechanic arts, ed. by R. C. Maclaurin. j600 M158
2. Homemaking, ed. by Marion Harland. j640 H28
3. Farm and forest, ed. by L. H. Bailey. j630 B15
4. Business, ed. by Andrew Carnegie. j658 C28
5. The professions, ed. by M. W. Fuller. j374 F96
6. Public service, ed. by J. R. Garfield. j973.91 G23
7. Education, ed. by M. E. Wooley. j370 W91
8. Literature, ed. by Henry Van Dyke. j655 V24
9. Music and drama, ed. by Horatio Parker. j780 P23
10. The fine arts, ed. by Kenyon Cox. j709 C87

Job, H. K. The blue goose chase: a camera-hunting adventure in Louisiana. j598 J62a

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous Scouts, including trappers, pioneers and soldiers of the frontier. jE1. J72

King, Myra. Language games: a method of using play for establishing correct habits of speech in primary grades. j420 K54

McDonald, *Mrs.* **E. B.,** *and* **Dalrymple, Julia.** Betty in Canada. j971.6 M13

— Boris in Russia. j947 M13

— Fritz in Germany. j943.4 M13

— Gerda in Sweden. j948 M13

Malone, P. B. A plebe at West Point. jM308.2
— A West Point cadet. jM308.4
— A West Point yearling. jM308.3
— Winning his way to West Point. jM308.1
Masefield, John. Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger. *G.* jM378.1
Masson, Rosaline. Edinburgh. j941 M38
Meadow, Foster. The farm shown to the children. j630 M48
Plutarch. The children's Plutarch: tales of the Greeks, by F. J. Gould, with a special topical index. j930 P73ca
— The children's Plutarch: tales of the Romans, by F. J. Gould, with a special topical index. j930 P73d
Potter, Beatrix. The roly-poly pudding. jP852.13
Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far north. jE1. R47
Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know: easy studies of the earth and the stars for any time and place. j550 R72
Simple talks on geological and astronomical topics. The volume is serviceable and original in text. *Independent.*
St. Nicholas. Stories of the Middle Ages, retold from St. Nicholas. j940 S14a
Schaeffer, N. C., *ed.* Bible readings for schools. j220 S29
Schauffler, R. H., *ed.* Arbor Day: its history, observance, spirit and significance; with practical selections on tree planting and conservation, and a nature anthology. j582 S31 ref.
Storr, Francis. Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. j291 S88
Tappan, E. M. The story of the Roman people. j937 T17
Thurston, *Mrs.* **I. T.** The big brother of Sabin Street. jT424.2
Williams, Margery. Paris. j944.6 W67

THE RIVERDALE PRESS, BROOKLINE, MASS.

10 1911

DECEMBER, 1911

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XVIII. No. 2

BROOKLINE, MASS.
1911

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days: 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., legal holidays excepted.
Sundays: 2 to 10 p. m.

Since the first of October the experiment has been made of keeping the reading rooms open until 10 p. m. This will be continued until January first, but the Trustees have not yet decided whether it will be advisable to make it a permanent arrangement.

LIBRARY TELEPHONES.

The Library now has a public pay station in a closet leading from the west entrance hall.

The librarian is glad to have the library called by telephone (Brookline 879) for all legitimate library purposes, especially when its use can help to make the library available to borrowers who live at a distance. Inquiries as to whether a certain book is "in" will always be answered, and information may also be asked of the reference librarian, although it may not always be possible to furnish it while the line is held.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Miss Lockwood is displaying in the Children's Room a very attractive selection of books suitable for Christmas presents to young people from 2 to 18 years of age. The prices vary from 15 cents to $5.00. The selection of books has been made with great care, and includes many fine editions of children's classics.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the Main Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the stations only.

Coolidge Corner Station.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.—Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY.

The Bulletin published four times a year is delivered regularly to every house in Brookline. Anyone who fails to receive it should notify the Librarian, or he may always obtain a copy at the Library or at either of the Deposit Stations. Back numbers also may be had at the Main Library.

Selected Lists of Books on Business and Related Subjects. 1909.

Something to Read for Boys and Girls. 1908. [Reprint, 1911.]

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL AND REFERENCE.

Encyclopedia Britannica. A dictionary of arts, sciences, literature and general information. 11th ed. 1911. 28v. and index vol. Ref.80.51

An encyclopedia entirely made over, containing about fifty per cent new matter. The most salient change is the introduction of the biographies of living people. An innovation is the introduction of purely lexicographic matter, which, in addition to scientific and technical information, affords much antiquarian lore. It devotes an amount of space to wars and battles that would make in itself a large volume on military history. *Nation.*

Nield, Jonathan. A guide to the best historical novels and tales. 4th ed., rev., with large supplement. 1911. Ref.15.70.9

Offinger, H. English-French-Italian-German technical pocket dictionary. 19–? 4v. Ref.10.98

Vol. 1. Deutsch voran.
2. The leading language being English.
3. Commençant par le Français.
4. Italiano prima.

PSYCHOLOGY AND ETHICS.

Abbott, Lyman. America in the making. 1911. 172 A13

Yale lectures for 1910 on the responsibilities of citizenship.

Bennett, A. How to live on 24 hours a day. 1910. 177 B43h

Attempts to show how to get the most out of the hours of leisure every individual has outside his regular occupation. The writer advises anyone who would reform to start by devoting an hour and a half on three evenings of each week to some important and consecutive cultivation of the mind.

Springfield City Library.

Hillis, N. D. The contagion of character: studies in culture and success. 1911. 177 H55c

Essays that deal with the conditions of every-day life and show how surely high ideals of conduct work out in the individual character into better living, and through the individual, raise the level of the community life.

N. Y. Times.

Merriam, G. S. The man of today. 1911. 171.1 M55

Thompson, Francis. Health and holiness: a study of the relations between Brother Ass, the Body, and his Rider, the Soul. 1905. 131 T37

Titchener, E. B. A text-book of psychology. 1911. 150 T53c

Yerkes, Robert M. Introduction to psychology. 1911. 150 Y4

RELIGION.

Ameer Ali, Syed. Islam. 1909. 209.7 A39

Benson, R. H. Christ in the church: a volume of religious essays. 1911. 282.1 B44

Bible. Old Testament narratives, selected and ed. by G. H. Nettleton. 1909. 220.5 N38

Dwight, Thomas. Thoughts of a Catholic anatomist. 1911. 230.6 D96

Deals with such subjects as descent of man and the status of primitive man. Professor Dwight enters on the controversy with a very well-equipped mind. *Spectator.*

Frazer, J. G. The golden bough: a study in magic and religion. 3d ed. Parts 1, 2 and 4. 1907–1911.

Pt. 1. The magic art and the evolution of kings. 2v. 209.1 F86

Pt. 2. Taboo and the perils of the soul. 209.1 F86a

Pt. 4. Adonis, Attis, Osiris: studies in the history of Oriental religion. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 209.1 F86c

A great book, full of good things, new and old. It is extraordinarily simple, hence its powerful appeal. Every fact is presented completely, minutely, and luminously; but each fact is a human document. The aim is to show "the enormous influence which superstition has exerted in shaping the human past." It enables us to understand something of the working of the mind of man in the mass, not only when it leads us from early savagery to the great world-religions which still exercise a profound influence on man's fate, but also when it deals with politics. *Nation.*

Moffatt, James. An introduction to the literature of the New Testament. 1911. 225.7 M72

There is no other English book on the subject so comprehensive; the reader will be impressed with the author's learning, lucid style, methodical arrangement and reverent attitude. Not only are exhaustive lists of books furnished, but there are innumerable statements and criticisms of the positions of representative writers. *Athenæum.*

Petrie, W. M. F. The growth of the gospels, as shown by structural criticism. 1910. 225 P44

The author finds by a process of elimination and comparison that as early as 50 A. D. there existed a documentary accretion which he calls the "Nucleus," on which the three synoptic gospels are clearly based. This Nucleus he presents with tables explaining the relation of the gospels to it, and analyzes them in the light it throws upon their growth. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Renan, J. E. Vie de Jésus. 232.9 R29a

Rice, W. N. Christian faith in an age of science. 2d ed. 1904. 230.6 R36

Robertson, Archibald, *and* Plummer, Alfred. A critical and exegetical commentary on the First Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. 1911. 227.2 Z54

Speer, R. E. Christianity and the nations. 1910. 266 S74b

A statement of the aims, needs, methods and reflex influence of mission work.

Thompson, C. B. The churches and the wage earners: a study of the cause and cure of their separation. 1909. 261 T37

An excellent index of the present status of thought upon this vital subject. The author claims that the old methods and ideas of the church have failed and must be replaced by thoroughly socialised forms.

Annals of the American Academy.

SOCIOLOGY.

American Association for International Conciliation. The general arbitration treaties of 1911. [International Conciliation, Nov., 1911. No. 48.] 341.6 Pam.19 No.48

Contents. — Text of the arbitration treaties with Great Britain and France referred to the Senate of the U. S., August 11, 1911; Majority and Minority reports thereupon from the Committee on Foreign Relations; Comments on the treaties by J. B. Moore and Governor S. E. Baldwin; Extracts from the address by the President of the U. S. before the American Bar Association, Aug. 31, 1911. *G.*

Beard, Charles. The industrial revolution. 1901. 338.942 B38

Information and ideas worthy of consideration by the laborer and full of suggestion to the student of history. *Annals of the American Academy.*

Burton, T. E. Corporations and the state. 1911. 338.8 B95

Byington, M. F. Homestead: the households of a mill town. 1910. 331.8 B99

Homestead, a suburb of Pittsburg, is a community of approximately 25,000 people, chiefly mill workers and their families. Miss Byington's study is based upon personal experience among them.

Childs, R. S. Short-ballot principles. 1911. 321.82 C43

A vigorous criticism of the limitations of democracy in practice. A ballot so short that the number of choices to be made by the voters will not be so great as to conceal the individual candidates from a thorough public scrutiny is urged, the efficiency of the system in England emphasized, and the platform of the Short-Ballot Organization ably defended. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Clark, *Mrs.* S. A., *and* Wyatt, E. F. Making both ends meet: the income and outlay of New York working girls. 1911. 396.5 C54

A careful presentation of the results of an extended inquiry initiated by the National Consumer's League. Factory, shop and laundry workers have been studied, and accounts of the shirt-waist makers' strike, the cloak makers' strike and the preferential union shop are given. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law. Vols. 39 and 40. 1911. s306 C72

Vol. 39. — The making of the Balkan states, by W. S. Murray. — Political history of New York state during the period of the Civil War, by S. D. Brummer.

Vol. 40. — A survey of constitutional development in China, by H. L. Yen. — Ohio politics during the Civil War period, by G. H. Porter. — The territorial basis of government under the state constitutions, by A. Z. Reed.

Croly, Herbert. The promise of American life. 1911. 342.735 C87

Darrach, Henry. The standard fire insurance policy, New York form — operative since May 1, 1887. Issued by fire insurance companies in the United States, excepting where legislatures have made special forms, viz.: Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire. Conditions classified and annotated by cross references, the mortgagee clause and short-rate tables and an explanation of the co-insurance clause. 1905. *G.* 368 D25

Dunant, J. H. The origin of the Red Cross, "Un souvenir de Solferino." 1911. *G.* 331.92 D91

Dyer, Henry. The evolution of industry. 1895. 331 D98

Presents the speculations of many writers upon social topics in a clear and systematic manner. *Nation.*

Fitch, J. A. The steel workers. Pittsburgh Survey. 1910. 331.8 F55

The minute description of the great Pittsburg mills, their machinery and rules of management, and the methods by which the multiform articles of steel are forged and fashioned make the book worth having. *Literary Digest.*

Gregory, M. H. Checking the waste: a study in conservation. 1911. 338.97 G86

Haines, H. S. Problems in railway regulation. 1911. 339.5 H12b

The six preliminary chapters of an historical character show that the author has supplemented his practical railway experience with a thorough study of transportation history, and that he is possessed of rare skill in presenting vividly and concisely the salient facts in the formation, extension, reconstruction, and regulation of our railway net. Whether the reader agrees with the writer's conclusions or not, he will be impressed by the calm handling of topics, by the total absence of bias, and by the modesty with which personal opinions are expressed, and he will be brought into familiar touch with all the questions that are the subject of present controversy. *Nation.*

Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration. Report of the seventeenth annual conference on International Arbitration. 1911. *G.* 341.6 Pam. 6

McCall, S. W. The Business of Congress. 1911. 342.738 M125

Intended to give a working knowledge of the way in which Congress actually transacts business, the lectures necessarily went at some length into the organization of the House, the choice and powers of committees, the introduction and advancing of bills, together with much relating to rules and practices; but a great deal of concrete and personal detail is given by way of illustration while genial or shrewd remarks on the political interpretation of changes and events in Congress are frequent. *Nation.*

MacGregor, F. H. City government by commission. 1911. *G.* Ref. 45.73

Mass. General Court. Journal of the House of Representatives. 1911. *G.* 1134.1

Mass. General Court. The journal of the Senate for the year 1911. *G.* 1134.3

Nearing, Scott. Wages in the United States, 1908–1910: a study of state and federal wage statistics. 1911. 331 N27

A short time ago Prof. R. C. Chapin estimated that a New York family, consisting of man, wife, and three children, could not "maintain a normal standard" on less than 900 dollars a year. This book is the result of investigations undertaken with the object of finding how this estimate compared with actual wages in the United States. The author finds that about three-quarters of the adult males, and virtually all the adult females, earn less than 600 dollars annually. *Athenæum.*

North American Civic League for Immigrants. Annual report, 1910/1911. *G.* 325.1 N81

Ovington, M. W. Half a man: the status of the negro in New York. 1911. 326.8 O96

Miss Ovington's description is based upon a most painstaking inquiry into the negro's social and economic conditions, and brings out in the most powerful way the difficulties under which the race is laboring, even in the large cosmopolitan population of New York. It is a refutation of the claims that the negro has equal opportunity with the whites, and that his failure to advance more rapidly than he has, is due to innate inability.

Paterson, Alexander. Across the bridges; or, life by the south London river-side. 1911. 331.8 P27

Mr. Paterson writes a distinguished and critical style, and he belongs to the neighborhood he describes. The pages on what the family system means across the bridges are the most interesting in the book. *Spectator.*

Price, O. W. The land we live in: the boy's book of conservation. 1911. 338.97 P93

Reinsch, P. S., *ed.* Readings on American state government. 1911. 342.739 A17

Selections, largely by various state officers and from state and federal records, covering all the branches of state government and several modern political problems. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Rutter, F. R. Tariff relations of Canada: system now in force and proposed concessions to the United States. 1911. 337.9 Pam.4

Scott, Laura. Child labor, summary of laws in force. 1910. *G.* 331.3 S42

Streightoff, F. H. The standard of living among the industrial people of America. 1911. 331.8 S91

A summary of all the important data thus far collected by trustworthy authorities. The principal sources of information are the studies made by Prof. R. C. Chapin, Mrs. L. B. More, and the U. S. Bureau of Labor. The volume is mainly descriptive in character, and gives the facts in regard to such topics as the household budgets, amount of employment, housing, food, clothing, thrift, social and family life, health, and wages of the working classes. *Nation.*

Taussig, F. W. Principles of economics. 1911. 2v. 330 T19

Centers attention on the larger problems and the important trains of reasoning, and treats these liberally and fully. The book deals with the present day, and the experiences and problems of countries of advanced civilization are primarily kept in view. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Thompson, Slason, *ed.* The railway library. 1910. *G.* 339.5 T37a

U. S. Bureau of Labor. Twenty-fourth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1909. Workmen's insurance and compensation systems in Europe. 1911. *G.* s331 U58a

Vol. 2. Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Russia, Spain, Sweden.

U. S. Bureau of Statistics. Statistical record of the progress of the United States, 1800–1911, and monetary, commercial and financial statistics of principal countries. From Statistical Abstract of the United States. Figures for 1911 are subject to revision. 1911. *G.* Ref.45.3.1

U. S. National Monetary Commission. The German great banks and their concentration in connection with the economic development of German, by Dr. J. Riesser. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1911. *G.* s332.1 U52g pt.6

U. S. National Monetary Commission. History of the bank of England and its financial services to the state, by Eugen von Philippovich. 2d ed., rev. 1911. *G.* s332.1 U52e pt.2

Warren, Charles. A history of the American bar. 1911. 340 W25

Woodruff, C. R. City government by commission. 1911. 352 W86

A selection of papers that have been submitted at meetings of the National Municipal League, with such a survey of the history as would fill up the gaps. The volume contains papers on the experiments in Iowa, Texas, Rhode Island, and elsewhere, a summary of popular arguments for and against the system, a discussion of its fitness for large cities, etc. The work is done in a candid and sensible spirit and is extremely useful. *N. Y. Times.*

Woods, R. A., *and* **Kennedy, A. J.,** *eds.* Handbook of settlements. 1911. Ref.60.7

EDUCATION.

Fiske, G. W. Boy life and self-government. 1911. 372 F54

A sane and original discussion of the boy problem with suggestions and conclusions drawn from work with boys in the Y. M. C. A. The normal boy is the subject. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Hodges, George. The training of children in religion. 1911. 377 H66

McGlauflin, Idabelle. Handicraft for girls: a tentative course in needlework, basketry, designing, paper and cardboard construction, textile fibers and fabrics and home decoration and care, designed for use in schools and homes. 1910. 646 M17

McGlauflin, Idabelle — (*continued*).

A textbook outlining a tentative five-year public school course that will be suggestive to mothers as well as to teachers. Directions for equipment and order of exercises are excellent. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

McLaughlin, A. C., *and others.* The study of history in secondary schools: report to the American Historical Association by a committee of five. 1911. 371.89 M22

SCIENCE.

Abbot, C. G. The sun. 1911. 523.7 A12

Boas, Franz. The mind of primitive man. 1911. 572 B63

Britton, W. E., *comp.* Guide to the insects of Connecticut. 1911. *G.* 595.7B77

Part 1. General introduction, by W. E. Britton.
2. The euplexoptera and orthoptera of Connecticut, by B. H. Walden.

Burroughs, John. Bird stories from Burroughs: sketches of bird life taken from [his] works. 1911. 598.2 B94b

Selections given in their original form or with verbal alterations either made or approved by Mr. Burroughs. A roughly chronological order has been followed, according to the time of the bird's arrival, its nesting time or the season when the species is most frequently seen. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Doncaster, Leonard. Heredity in the light of recent research. 1910. 575.1 D71

A careful and well-arranged summary of the principles of the study of heredity, the conclusions attained by the biometric method, and the guiding facts of Mendelism. Mr. Doncaster is a thorough believer in the doctrine that acquired variations are not transmitted, whether they be of the body or of the mind. *Spectator.*

Felt, E. P. Insects affecting park and woodland trees. 1905-1906. 2v. 595.71 F34

Hancock, J. L. Nature sketches in temperate America, a series of sketches and a popular account of insects, birds, and plants, treated from some aspects of their evolution and ecological relations. 1911. 595.7 H19

Semi-technical essays giving the life history of many plants and birds in simple, readable style. Summaries of the views of present-day scientists on evolution, adaptation, protective resemblance and mimicry are given without bias. The author is a Chicago physician who through extended research, especially in entomology, has acquired an unquestioned standing among scientists. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Johnson, V. E. The gyroscope: an experimental study from spinning-top to mono-rail. 1911. 531.34 J62

Newbigin, M. I. Modern geography. 1911. 551.4 N42

Osborn, H. F. From the Greeks to Darwin: an outline of the development of the evolution idea. 1908. 575 O81

Robinson, H. P. Of distinguished animals. 1910. 591.5 R56

An alluring book to dip into or to read, one of the best of the many volumes devoted in the main to the London Zoölogical Gardens. Experiences of travelers and animal collectors supply some of the best stories. *Spectator.*

Thomson, J. A. The biology of the seasons. 1911. 500 T38

A mass of varied and interesting matter centred round the idea that the sun is the source of all mundane energy, and that the processes of life are rhythmic and punctuated by the seasons. The struggle for existence, the waste of life, the plasticity of young animals and plants, the adaptation of organism to physical surroundings at the various seasons are touched on. *Spectator.*

U. S. Bureau of Forestry. Bulletins 66, 75, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95, 99, 103. *G.* 582.1 U58

66. — Forest belts of Western Kansas and Nebraska, by R. S. Kellogg. 1905.
75. — California tanbark oak. Pt. 1. — Tanbark oak and the tanning industry, by W. L. Jepson. Pt. 2. — Utilization of the wood of tanbark oak, by H. S. Betts. Appendix-Distribution of tanning in tanbark oak, by C. D. Mell. 1911.
84. — Preservative treatment of poles, compiled by W. H. Kempfer. 1911.
86. — Windbreaks: their influence and value, by C. G. Bates. 1911.
87. — Eucalypts in Florida, by Raphael Zon and J. M. Briscoe. 1911.
88. — Properties and uses of Douglas fir. Pt. 1. — Mechanical properties. Pt. II. — Commercial uses, by McGarvey Cline and J. B. Knapp. 1911.
89. — The Olympic national forest: its resources and their management, by Findley Burns. 1911.
91. — Grazing and floods: a study of conditions in the Manti national forest, Utah, by R. V. R. Reynolds. 1911.
93. — The aspens: their growth and management, by W. G. Weigle and E. H. Frothingham. 1911.
95. — Uses of commercial woods of the United States: I. — Cedars, cypresses, and sequoias, by W. L. Hall and Hu Maxwell. 1911.
99. — Uses of commercial woods of the United States: II. — Pines, by W. L. Hall and Hu Maxwell. 1911.
103. — Distinguishing characteristics of North American gumwoods, based on the anatomy of the secondary wood, by G. B. Sudworth and C. D. Mell. 1911.

USEFUL ARTS.

American School of Correspondence. Cyclopedia of applied electricity: a general reference work on dynamo-electric machinery, generators, motors, storage batteries, electric wiring, electrical measurements, electric lighting, electric railways, power stations, power transmission, alternating current machinery, telephony, telegraphy, etc. 1909. 6v. 621.3 A52

Ashe, S. W. Electricity experimentally and practically applied: a book for the beginner and for the practical man, principles, experiments, practical applications and problems. 1910. 621.3 A82

A popular textbook of electrical engineering, well adapted to the requirements of men who have had experience in manufacturing establishments or who are self-taught. The author has had much experience in teaching electrical engineering to employees of large corporations.

Pratt Institute Free Library.

Barker, A. F. Textiles. With chapters on the mercerized and artificial fibres, and the dyeing of textile materials, by W. M. Gardner: Silk throwing and spinning, by R. Snow: The cotton industry, by W. H. Cook: The linen industry, by F. Bradbury. 1910. 677 B24

A comprehensive work for persons desiring extensive and accurate information on the whole range of textile industries. It contains brief histories and résumés of the several industries, detailed descriptions of processes, tables of classifications of grades and varieties of raw material, textile calculations and tables showing comparative production and consumption by countries. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Chapin, C. V. The sources and modes of infection. 1910. 614.4 C36

Attention is called to the great influence of infection by contact, and a proper amount of stress is laid upon the transmission of certain diseases by insects. The book will be a valuable aid in recognizing the present evidence upon which the control of infectious diseases must rest. *Science.*

Corbin, T. W. Engineering of today: a popular account of the present state of the science, with many interesting examples, described in non-technical language. 1911. 620.9 C81

A popular account of modern engineering achievements in various fields of the science; bridge building, commercial and war vessels, water filtration, railways, aviation, etc.

Courtney, J. W. The conquest of nerves. 1911. 613.8 C83

Crocker, F. B., *and* Arendt, Morton. Electric motors, their action, control and application. 1910. 621.31 C87b

"Excellent technical treatment of the operation of the various commercial types of electric machines and of the purposes for which they are applicable. Based on lectures given in Columbia University."

Pratt Institute Free Library.

Electrical World. Vol. 57. 1911. 620.5 E38

Electrician and Mechanic. Vol. 22. 1911. 605 E3

Engineering News. Vol. 65. 1911. 620.5 E5

Farmer, F. M. Catering for special occasions, with menus and recipes. 1911. 641 F22e

Gunn, James. The practical design of motor cars. 1910. 625.6 G95

Intended primarily for the draughtsman and designer, but the non-technical man may learn much from it. Treats of general types of mechanism and apparatus, not of special makes of cars; each part of the mechanism is considered in detail. *Pratt Institute Free Library.*

Harper, M. W. Manual of farm animals: a practical guide to the choosing, breeding, and keep of horses, cattle, sheep and swine. 1911. 636 H23

Hooper, Luther. Hand-loom weaving, plain and ornamental. With line drawings, also collotype illustrations from ancient and modern textiles. 1910. 677 H76

Aims to provide a trustworthy text-book of workshop practice, and to treat design as an essential part of good workmanship.

Jackman, W. J., *and* Russell, T. H. Flying machines, construction and operation: a practical book which shows, in illustrations, working plans and text, how to build and navigate the modern airship. 1910. 533.6 J12

A small book for amateurs written in plain, non-technical language with no mathematics. Treats briefly of the theory of aerial flight, gives details of the construction of gliders and aeroplanes with other useful information.

Pratt Institute Free Library.

Langley, S. P. Langley memoir on mechanical flight. 1911. Parts 1 and 2. *G.* 533.6 L26a

Part I. 1887 to 1896, by S. P. Langley, ed. by C. M. Manly.
Part II. 1897 to 1903, by C. M. Manly.

Mass. Agricultural College, Amherst. Facts for farmers. Vol. 1, Vol. 2, No. 1. 1911. 630 B1 P21

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 24. 1911. 620.5 M72

Petit, Robert. How to build an aeroplane. Trans. from the French. 1910. 533.6 P44

Popular Mechanics. Vol. 15. 1911. 605 P8

Schofield, A. T. Health for young and old, its principles and practice. 1911. 613 S36he

Sheldon, Samuel, *and* **Hausmann, Erich.** Dynamo electric machinery, its construction, design, and operation: direct-current machines. 8th ed., completely rewritten. 1910. 621.3 S54 vol.1, copy 2

Designed for ordinary classroom exercises of students pursuing electrical or non-electrical engineering courses.

Smith, G. C. What to eat and why. 1911. 613.2 S64

The greater part of the book discusses diet in disease, and contains much that is suggestive and well calculated to be helpful. An introductory chapter lays down the fundamental principles of proper feeding, mainly by a consideration of the opinions of standard writers, but with frequent restrictions and modifications dictated by the very practical good sense of the author. *Nation.*

Stevens, F. L., *and* **Hall, J. G.** Diseases of economic plants. 1910. 632 S84

Indicates the chief prominent characters of the most destructive plant diseases of the United States caused by bacteria or fungi, in such a way that in most cases reliable diagnosis may be made.

Discusses also a few of the most conspicuous non-parasitic diseases. Gives information as to the best methods of prevention or cure.

Sylvester, F. L. Self-taught mechanical drawing and elementary machine design: a treatise comprising the first principles of geometric and mechanical drawing, workshop mathematics, mechanics, strength of materials, and the design of machine details, etc. 1910. 621 S98

Technical World Magazine. Vol. 15. 1911. 605 T2

Tiemann, H. P. Iron and steel, a pocket encyclopedia, including allied industries and sciences. 1910. 672 T44

Contains in small compass much matter valuable to all engaged in working or studying iron and steel. Terms peculiar to the industry, used by millmen, and scientific terms, are alike defined. *Pratt Institute Free Library.*

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook. 1910. *G.* 2075. 2

Weed, A. J. Practical dynamo building for amateurs: a practical treatise showing the construction and winding of an experimental fifty-watt dynamo. 1910. 621.31 W41

An excellent little book for amateurs, giving detailed directions for making a small generator or motor, which when properly constructed will perform work. *Pratt Institute Free Library.*

BUSINESS.

Bunnell, S. H. Cost-keeping for manufacturing plants. 1911. 657 B88

Practical, detailed presentation of the value of a cost-keeping system and of the method of introducing and maintaining it in new or existing factories. Simplicity, accuracy and expense are considered, and the routine recommended has been subjected to the test of actual experience. Sample blanks are reproduced. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Carpenter, C. U. Profit making in shop and factory management. 1908. 658 C22

Diemer, Hugo. Factory organization and administration. 1910. 658 D562

A distinct addition to the literature of scientific management. Begins with the economics of factory location and arrangement and considers all phases of organization, executive control, department work and wage systems. The author's experience has been unusually diversified, and he writes with the clearness and decision of one thoroughly familiar with the subject.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Gress, E. G. The art and practice of typography: a manual of American printing, including a brief history up to the twentieth century, with reproductions of the work of early masters of the craft and an extensive review and elaborate showing of modern commercial typographic specimens. 1910. 655 G86

Stockwell, H. G. Essential elements of a business character. 1911. 658 S86

A simple and stimulating summary of the qualities necessary for success in business. Ability to organize, integrity, reliability, energy, system and economy are emphasized, with concrete illustrations which are helpful and suggestive. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

System. Vol. 19. 1911. 650.05 S9

McSpadden, J. W. Opera synopses: a guide to the plots and characters of the standard operas. 1911. 781.01 M24

Mason, D. G. The romantic composers. 1906. 780.1 M38a

Thomas, *Mrs.* R. F. Memoirs of Theodore Thomas. 1911. 780 T46t

A book that moves to tears as well as to laughter, brimful of anecdotes and with flashlights on music in nearly all its phases. Theodore Thomas's life was for several decades the life of a musical frontiersman. Of his experiences on his trips he fortunately left a record in the form of diaries — brief, but extremely pithy and pungent. *Nation.*

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS.

Alexander, K. B. The log of the North Shore Club; paddle and portage on the hundred trout rivers of Lake Superior. 1911. 799.1 A37

Written in a spirit of rollicking and irresponsible sport, as though sport were the thing, and not the fish.

Bellamy, William. Broken words: a fifth century of charades. 1911. 793.8 B41b

Camp, Walter. Football for the spectator. 1911. 797 C15c

A primer of football for the unknowing person who is going to see his first game. The writer has not only had a hand in the framing of the rules that govern the sport, but is a recognized football strategist. Many of the present-day plays and formations are of his invention. *N. Y. Times.*

Davis, P. H. Football, the American intercollegiate game. 1911. 797 D29

A history of football from the "harpaston" of the ancient Greeks to 1910, with special attention to the development of the game in America during the past forty years, is followed by chapters in each of which are given the rosters of players, and technical description of games played between colleges. Princeton versus Yale from 1873, etc. The proceedings of intercollegiate conventions, rules adopted, etc., are appended.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Idle Man, An, *pseud.* Charades, by an idle man. 1911. 793.8 I19

Moses, M. J. The American dramatist. 1911. 792 M85

Largely made up of contributions to various periodicals, therefore of a somewhat rambling character. It treats with agreeable vivacity of some of the plays written by Howard, Herne and Fitch, and others of equal or less prominence. There are chapters also on "A new and National theatre." "The need for a dramatic library," and "The disintegration and regeneration of the theatre."

Scull, G. H. Lassoing wild animals in Africa. 1911. 799 S436

A graphic account of an expedition to Africa made by "Buffalo" Jones with two cowboys and a photographer to rope and photograph wild animals.

Sheldon, Charles. The wilderness of the upper Yukon: a hunter's explorations for wild sheep in sub-arctic mountains. 1911. 799 S54

Mr. Sheldon is a most acute observer, whose heart is obviously in his natural history studies. It was to determine the range of the wild mountain sheep and the truth about the sub-species reported by various naturalists, that the journeys were made and the diaries kept which form the substance of this book. Much space is devoted to the technical details of the stalking and shooting of these splendid sheep; but the descriptions of the wild and desolate scenery in which they live and of the arduous toils necessary before their haunts can be approached lend an interest to his pages for the general reader as well as the big game hunter. *London Times.*

Turner, Samuel. My climbing adventures in four continents. 1911. 796.1 T85

Woodhouse, Mary. Drawing-room games and amusements, together with games that can be played in the garden. [19–?.] 793 W85

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

Baring, Maurice. Landmarks in Russian literature. 1910. 891.7 B23

A notable piece of criticism, at once brilliant and judicious. The essay on Tolstoy and Tourgeniev is full of penetrating comment. *Spectator.*

Brooks, C. F. T. The Tudor drama: a history of English national drama to the retirement of Shakespeare. 1911. 813.5 B87

Cawein, M. J. Poems. Selected by the author. With a foreword by W. D. Howells. 1911. 820 C38p

Cheney, J. V. At the silver gate. 1911. 820 C51

Colles, W. M., *and* **Cresswell, Henry.** Success in literature. 1911. 426 C68

A sober discussion of what style means and form, with strict reference to what the authorities have had to say about the art of letters from Aristotle and Quintilian to Carlyle. *Saturday Review.*

Douglas, *Sir* **G. B. Scott-,** *bart.* Scottish poetry: Drummond of Hawthornden to Fergusson. 1911. 810.01 D73

A well-selected anthology in which more than one hundred Scottish poets are represented. An anonymous poem of the thirteenth century begins the collection, which includes such modern authors as Southesk, John Davidson, Stevenson and William Sharp. Full glossarial footnotes accompany the older poems and the modern dialect verse. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Fitch, G. H. Comfort found in good old books. 1911. 028 F55

Brief, practical, lucid talks intended to foster a love for good literature among those who have not had literary training. The chapters are devoted to the Bible, Shakespeare, Greek and Roman classics, the Arabian Nights, St. Augustine, Cervantes, Thomas à Kempis, Omar Khayyam, Dante, Milton, Bunyan, Johnson, Swift and Defoe, with many helpful suggestions as to how the reading habit may be acquired. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Foster, W. T. Essentials of exposition and argument: a manual for high schools, academies and debating clubs. 1911. 426.5 F81a

Ginzberg, Louis. The legends of the Jews. Vol. 3. 1911. 892.4 G43

Treats of Moses from the departure from Egypt to his death. It contains nearly 500 pages of traditional lore and commentaries, which are of as much importance to Christian students of the Old Testament as to the Jews themselves.

Gregory, Augusta, *Lady.* Seven short plays. 1903–1909. 822 G818

Lady Gregory's outlook on life is comic. She gives a broad situation, characters sketched in bold lines, each embodying some simple fundamental quality; and these few pieces she juggles with a surprising dexterity. There is nothing in literature quite like the quarrels of her bewildered peasantry.

Quarterly Review.

Gummere, F. B. Democracy and poetry. 1911. 809.1 G95a

Herford, Oliver. The kitten's garden of verses. 1911. 828 H42k

The cat, as interpreted by Mr. Herford, has all the charm and none of the drawbacks of the real animal. Opposite each bit of verse is the kitten, looking out upon a foolish world from the inscrutable and impregnable philosophy of cathood.

James, William. Memories and studies. 1911. 824 J29

An attractive miscellany wide in range. The paper on Davidson and his summer school in the Adirondacks is one of the most delightful things in the book. Among the memorial addresses is an excellent appreciation of Emerson, but perhaps the finest in its simplicity and breadth of feeling is that on the unveiling of the monument in Boston to Robert Shaw.

London Times.

Lane, *Mrs.* A. E. K. The talk of the town. 1911. 824 L265t

Slight and inconsequent, but entertaining essays by the American wife of an English publisher, on many different subjects. Clever criticism of English and American characteristics is frequent. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lucas, E. V. Old lamps for new. 1911. 824 L93o

A gathering of disconnected pieces of various kinds, all brought together by the atmosphere of urbane humour, of leisure and good literature, and quickened by the gift of penetrating, but very kindly observation.

London Times.

Melville, Lewis. *pseud.* Some aspects of Thackeray. 1911. 814.1 T36m

Chapters on Thackeray as a leader, as a critic, as an artist, and studies of Thackeray's country, his ballads, his illustrations, and the prototype of his characters.

More, P. E. Shelburne essays. Vols. 6–7. 1909–1910. 804 M83

Vol. 6. — Studies of religious dualism.

Contents. — The forest philosophy of India. — The Bhagavad Gîtâ. — Saint Augustine. — Pascal. — Sir Thomas Browne. — Bunyan. — Rousseau. — Socrates. — The Apology. — Plato.

Vol. 7. — Shelley. — Wordsworth. — Thomas Hood. — Tennyson. — William Morris. — Louisa Shore. — Thomas Bailey Aldrich. — Francis Thompson. — The socialism of G. Lowes Dickinson. — The pragmatism of William James. — Criticism. — Victorian literature: the philosophy of change. The seventh series of Mr. More's essays in criticism is as good as the first. We do not always agree with the Shelburne essayist; but he is a stimulating writer when he studies modern letters in close connection with the tendencies of modern life. *Athenæum.*

Murray, T. C. Birthright: a play in two acts. 1911. 822 M98b

Phelps, W. L. Essays on Russian novelists. 1911. 891.7 P51

Gives evidence of a real grasp of the Russian character, and a fair appreciation of some of Russia's younger and less-known writers. The book is written in a fluent style and contains much excellent material. *Athenæum.*

Scott, Temple, *comp.* The friendship of books. 1911. 028 S42

The body of the volume is made up of quotations, short and long, mostly in prose, but a few in verse, from the master minds of many ages, telling of the worth and power of books. *N. Y. Times.*

Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends of flowers, trees, fruits, and plants in all ages and in all climes. 1911. 398 S62a

Stedman, E. C. Genius, and other essays. 1911. 811 S81

Much of the material is rather slight, but the level of judgment and workmanship is ever high. The fine breeding of Stedman, his background of the best reading, his scrupulous standards are as prominent in this casual collection as in his coherent works. *Nation.*

Strunsky, Simeon. The patient observer and his friends. 1911. 824 S927

The patient observer is a newspaper man, which means that he is the mouthpiece of Everyman and the medium for the eternal follies in their latest and most piquant disguises. Through him the newest quackery of the physician speaks, the fanaticism of the athlete, the unspirituality of the clergyman, the sensationalism of the journalist, the logic of the suffragette, the philosophy of the interpretative dancer, the cheerful mendacity of the commuter and the prestidigitation of the politician. *Nation.*

Synge, J. M. In the shadow of the glen. 1911. 822 S99i

It is in the spirit of the play that the interest lies. It owes its significance to its intense realization of the power of loneliness. *Quarterly Review.*

— The playboy of the western world: a comedy in three acts. 1911. 822 S99p

Full of progressive incident, being the story of the development of one of those strange imaginative characters with the creation of which Synge brought a new thing into stage literature. *Quarterly Review.*

— Riders to the sea. 1911. 822 S99r

The play gains its almost intolerable sadness from its imaginative realization of the ever imminent horror of death on that coast, where it is not the old people who leave things for their children, but the young men who "do be leaving things behind for them that do be old." *Quarterly Review.*

— The tinker's wedding: a comedy in two acts. 1911. 822 S99t

The tale of how two tinkers persuade a priest to agree to marry them for half a sovereign and a new gallon can, only to discover when they get to the church that the bridegroom's mother had carried off the can in the night and changed it for a pint of porter. *Quarterly Review.*

— The well of the saints: a comedy in three acts. 1911. 822 S99w

Probably Synge's most perfect achievement. The action is mapped out from the first. One knows that their miraculous healing will only bring misery and disillusion to the old blind couple whose long sitting at the cross-roads has taught the highest of all arts — the life of the imagination. *Quarterly Review.*

Tregear, E. Fairy tales and folk-lore of New Zealand and the South Seas. 1891. *G.* 398.99 T71

Van Dyke, H. J. Poems, now first collected and revised with many hitherto unpublished. 1911. 820 V24

Ward, A. W., *and* Waller, A. R., *eds.* The Cambridge history of English literature. *Vol.* 7. Cavalier and Puritan. 1911. 810 W25

Williams, Harold. Two centuries of the English novel. 1911. 814 W72

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

French.

Capus, Alfred. Robinson. Supplement to L'Illustration. 1910. 843 C17

L'Illustration. Novels issued as supplements to L'Illustration: Vols. 6, 7. 1910. 843 I29

Maeterlinck, Maurice. L'oiseau bleu: féerie en six actes et douze tableaux. 1911. 842 M26o

Renan, J. E. Vie de Jesus. 1863. 232.9 R29a

German.

Andersen, H. C. Nur ein Geiger. 1880. *G.* 833 A54n

Andersen, H. C. O. Z., Roman. 1880. *G.* 833 A54o

Jacques, Norbert. Der Hafen. 1910. 833 J16

Adventurous experiences give this book an absorbing interest for the average reader, while the delineation of the characters raises it far above the standard of average fiction. *St. Louis Public Library.*

Huch, R. O. Vita somnium breve: ein Roman. 1909. 833 H86v

Italian.

Farina, Salvatore. La mia giornata, dall'alba al meriggio. 1910. E.F228

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Leila: romanzo. 1911. 853 F68*l*

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

Bentley, William. The diary of William Bentley, D.D., pastor of the East Church, Salem, Massachusetts. Vol. 3. January, 1803–December, 1810. 1911. E.B4357

Butler, *Sir* W. F. Sir William Butler: an autobiography. 1911. E.B9789

The life story of a British soldier who served his country with distinction for nearly half a century and was connected with most of the important operations in which the British army was engaged in his time.

No soldier but Butler could have written his life in such beautiful language. His sentences bring the scenes and actors vividly before us. Lovers of animals will find many tales of interest in this volume; as will also those who appreciate quaint humorous stories. The appreciations of Garnet Wolseley and of Charles Gordon are inimitable. *Saturday Review.*

Dudley. Kimball, Everett. The public life of Joseph Dudley; a study of the colonial policy of the Stuarts in New England, 1660–1715. 1911. E.D860

Dudley as colonial governor of Massachusetts, though an able administrator, frequently antagonized the colonists by his arbitrary methods and has been unfavorably viewed by former historians. The present study is not intended to meet the criticisms of his character but rather to set forth the Stuart colonial policy and Dudley as its exponent.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburg.

Ewing. Eden, *Mrs.* H. K. F. G. Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books. 1896. E.Ew45

Fitzgerald, Desmond. Family notes. 1911. *G.* E.F572

Forbes. Pearson, H. G. An American railroad builder, John Murray Forbes. 1911. E.F749.p

Hoar. Storey, Moorfield, and Emerson, E. W. Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar, a memoir. 1911. E.H6543

Howe. Elliott, *Mrs.* M. H. The eleventh hour in the life of Julia Ward Howe. 1911. E.H8355.h

Mrs. Elliott's purpose is to tell briefly the story of the last few years of Mrs. Howe's life, with their scarcely-abated mental and physical vigor, and to endeavor to answer the many people who have asked how she kept herself so young in heart and mind and so well and strong in body for nearly a century. *N. Y. Times.*

Jackson. Bassett, J. S. The life of Andrew Jackson. 1911. 2v. E.J125.ba

Jewett, S. O. Letters, ed. by Annie Fields. 1911. E.J538

Offers a variety of interests. We could ill spare the delightful letters from France. The best thing of all in the correspondence is the revelation of the writer's character. One sees why ordinary life, as she describes it, is at once history and an evocation of dreams. *Nation.*

Miles, N. A. Serving the Republic: memoirs of the civil and military life of Nelson A. Miles. 1911. E.M5985.a

The best stories in the book are those of his Indian campaigns and of his suppression of the Chicago railway strike of 1894. He sketches the great war chiefs with a vivid pen, and impresses one with his perfect candor and his breadth of view. *N. Y. Times.*

Roland. Taylor, I. A. Life of Madame Roland. 1911. E.R645.ta

Ruskin. Benson, A. C. Ruskin; a study in personality. 1911. E.R895.be

We are grateful to the writer for his eulogy of *Fors Clavigera* which will send fresh readers to that strange web of spiritual fancy. The dark places of Ruskin's life, its storms and splendours, are touched in numerous passages with insight and beauty. *Athenæum.*

Shaw. Chesterton, G. K. George Bernard Shaw. 1909. E.Sh290

Stevenson. Balfour, Graham. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. Abridged ed. 1911. E.St545.bal

Sumner. Spaulding, H. G. Charles Sumner: an address. 1911. *G.* E.Su655.sp

Tolstoi. Rolland, Romain. Tolstoy. 1911. E.T588.r

— Steiner, E. A. Tolstoy, the man and his message. Enl. ed. 1908. E.T588.st

A sympathetic interpretation, from an American viewpoint, of the great Russian prophet. The author has seen and known Tolstoi; his book is well worked out, clearly written, and gives a distinct picture of Tolstoi, the thinker. Mr. Steiner takes issue with Tolstoi's work because he was not more practical. *Annals of the American Academy.*

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

Bates, E. S. Touring in 1600: a study in the development of travel as a means of education. 1911. 940.96 B31

An attempt to show what travel was in Elizabethan times, through a study of numerous travelers' narratives, presenting a valuable and very realistic picture of life in Europe in the early seventeenth century. The author's keen enjoyment of his subject, fluent style, and whimsical humor, give the book a unique flavor and a high degree of readableness. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Briggs, M. S. In the heel of Italy: a study of an unknown city. 1911. 945.5 L4b

The ancient town of Lecce, capital of the historic Terra d'Otranto, with its memories of Greek, Roman, Gothic, Norman, French and Spanish rules, is but little known to modern tourists. This book gives a history of the town and the surrounding country, and an admirable description of its architecture, especially of the Baroque style, which characterizes so many of its buildings. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Candler, Edmund. The mantle of the East. 1910. 954.6 C16

Journeys taken for the road's sake and not for the goal's. The best chapters are those which deal with India. Benares and Amritsar have a kind of allegorical significance. On sport Mr. Candler writes with an enthusiasm rare in a critic so subtle and introspective. *Spectator.*

Duval, G. Shadows of old Paris. 1911. 944.5 P2duv

Deals with old buildings and alleys and byways, which the author endeavors to repeople with the men and women of the past.

Edwards, Albert. Panama, the canal, the country, and the people. 1911. 986.1 E26

Franck, H. A. Four months afoot in Spain. 1911. 946.6 F84

Fraser, *Sir* **A. H. L.** Among Indian Rajahs and ryots: a civil servant's recollections and impressions of thirty-seven years of work and sport in the Central Provinces and Bengal. 1911. 954.5 C33f

"A not unworthy record of a strenuous, capable, and benevolent administrative career. Shrewd, homely Scottish common sense is the most characteristic feature of this amusing and interesting volume of reminiscences. Perhaps the most delightful pages are those that deal with sport, with tiger shooting, the stalking of buffalo and bison, and the intense excitement which even a looker-on may find in the capture of wild elephants." *Spectator.*

Freeston, C. L. The high-roads of the Alps: a motoring guide to one hundred mountain passes. 1911. 949.46 F87

Gell, W. E. Eighteen capitals of China. 1911. 951.6 G27a

Mr. Gell has a sharp eye for contrast, a certain whimsical philosophy and an excellent camera, so that his books of travel are decidedly interesting and refreshing. He collects and gives us the interesting legends, fairy tales, and local annals of each capital. He is at his best in describing the everyday life of the people, and contrasting their ways with those of his own land. *London Times.*

Gillpatrick, Wallace. The man who likes Mexico: the spirited chronicle of adventurous wanderings in Mexican highways and byways. 1911. 972.6 G41

Gostling, F. M. Auvergne and its people. 1911. 944.5 A87

Legends, superstitions, ancient history and modern characteristics and customs are woven into an attractive, enthusiastic account of a little-visited part of France, where an almost medieval simplicity prevails. The descriptions of the famous Black Virgins are of unusual interest.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Green, *Mrs.* **A. S.** Irish nationality. 1911. 941.5 G82a

Harvey, William. Scottish life and character in anecdote and story. 1911. 941.4 H26

Jenkins, H. D. Behind Turkish lattices: the story of a Turkish woman's life. 1911. 949.6 J41

An account of the best elements in Constantinople society, by a lady who has lived there nine years, on intimate terms of friendship with many Turkish women. She writes with moderation and without prejudice, and the little stories into which she casts some of her friends' experiences are more vivid than formal characterizations. *Athenæum.*

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Great Lakes. 1911. 974 J62a

In the course of these wanderings Mr. Johnson made a trip on the Erie canal, journeyed through the valley of the Genesee and round about Niagara, ventured somewhat inland from the shores of the Great Lakes in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, studied a Michigan forest fire, and went on to the lands of copper and iron. Much space is given to conversations with the farmers, the canal boatmen, the villagers, and the workers of various sorts with whom he fraternized. *N. Y. Times.*

Koebel, W. H. Uruguay. 1911. 989 K81

Contains a number of historical chapters and an industrial and commercial survey of the country from the remoter past to the present day. The local customs and manners are dealt with, and various journeys through the republic are described. *Athenæum.*

Larden, Walter. Argentine plains and Andine glaciers: life on an estancia, and an expedition into the Andes. 1911. 982 L32

A series of notes on the country, its inhabitants, and the animal life, worth perusal by anyone who wishes to know anything about the country as it appears today. *Saturday Review.*

London, Jack. The cruise of the Snark. 1911. 910.4 L84

Lively narrative of an adventurous Pacific cruise, the beginning of a projected tour around the world embarked upon by the author and his wife, but interrupted by mishap. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Mansfield, M. F. Castles and chateaux of old Touraine and the Loire country. 1906. 944.5 T6ma

Morris, J. E., *and* **Jordan, Humfrey.** An introduction to the study of local history and antiquities. 1910. 942.6 M83

A substantial book dealing with a variety of subjects. The long sections on Pre-Celtic, Celtic and Roman Britain are much to be commended.

Athenæum.

Moule, A. E. Half a century in China: recollections and observations. 1911. 951.6 M86a

A more or less intimate picture of China as seen by one who devoted years to missionary work among her people. Mr. Moule enters a plea that the friends of China should not allow changes to come so hurriedly and radically as to obliterate or minimise what has been noble or useful in China's past. *Saturday Review.*

Muir, John. My first summer in the Sierra. 1911. 979.45 S57ma

The diary of a trip which the author made in 1869 as overseer of a flock of sheep in the Yosemite region. Mr. Muir is in a perpetual glow of superlative joy, but he has a sense of humor, a fund of literary ingenuity and a lucky habit of calling the halt. *Nation.*

Pausanius. Description of Greece. Translated into English with notes and index by A. R. Shilleto. 1905. 2v. 938.6 P28a

Peck, A. S. A search for the apex of America, high mountain climbing in Peru and Bolivia including the conquest of Huascaràn, with some observations on the country and people below. 1911. 985 P33

Ponafidine, Pierre. Life in the Moslem East. 1911. 950.6 P77

What the writer has to say about the people among whom he has lived for many years bears the stamp of experience and responsibility. He is admirable when he treats of *Law in Persia*, because he has witnessed with his own eyes the extraordinary proceedings which go by that name.

London Times.

Rawnsley, H. D. By fell and dale at the English lakes. 1911. 942.6 R19b

Chiefly an account of walks taken in the spring, full of the memory of Norse days, of the lore of shepherds, of the memories of dead poets. Canon Rawnsley is alert for every touch of beauty and he finds everywhere the precious thing which escapes the casual tourist. *Saturday Review.*

Rendall, M. J. Sinai in spring; or, the best desert in the world. 1911. 933.5 S6r

A modest little work which should delight the expert reader. The author writes with a natural restraint and a sure felicity in the choice of words which recall French work in the same field; his narrative is neatly rounded, a complete impression. *Athenæum.*

Renwick, George. Finland today. 1911. 947.1 R29

Seems well suited to interest the public in the development and progressive culture of Finland. The last chapter is historical and political, sketching Russian policy in recent times, on which the author feels strongly.

London Times.

Schäffer, *Mrs.* **M. T. S.** Old Indian trails: incidents of camp and trail life, covering two years' exploration through the Rocky Mountains of Canada. 1911. 971.6 S29

From hunters and trappers the author heard tales of what could be seen and experienced on old Indian trails to the north of the railway through a country largely unmapped — trails made by the red man in search of game and furs; and these she determined to follow in quest of "the great unlonely silence of the wilderness." *Nation.*

Schauffler, R. H. Romantic Germany. 1910. 943.4 S31

Brightly-written sketches pointing out the element of the romantic and picturesque in some of the larger and more prosaic German cities, and characterizing and contrasting the delightful personalities of several smaller places as revealed by their buildings, streets, history, legends, etc. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Scott, *Sir* **J. G.** Burma: a handbook of practical information. With special articles by recognized authorities on Burma. New and rev. ed. 1911. 959 S42a

The best book in existence on Burma, and an admirable companion for the traveler or the intending resident who wishes to have an intelligent appreciation of what he will see and come in contact with. *Nature.*

Stevenson, B. E. The spell of Holland: the story of a pilgrimage to the land of dykes and windmills. 1911. 949.26 S84

Talbot, F. A. The new garden of Canada: by packhorse and canoe through undeveloped New British Columbia. 1911. 971.5 B77t

A graphic and convincing record of a singularly interesting journey in a territory regarding which comparatively few people know anything from actual experience. The book is stimulating reading throughout, for the author has obtained a store of valuable material, and handled it well. *Athenæum.*

Townley, Houghton. English woodlands and their story. 1910. 942.6 T657

A superior kind of guide-book which may be read by those who are not visitors to the localities that are dealt with. The volume is illustrated with a profusion of plates of woodland scenes and famous old trees. Burnham Beeches fill nearly the first third of the volume, and suggest anecdotes of the poet Gray and Mrs. Grote. *Spectator.*

Vadoe, *pseud.* The Belmont book. With an introduction by Arnold Bennett. 1911. 944.5 N7v

The writer has an intimate knowledge of Norman peasants, of their thoughts and modes of speech, of their customs and daily life, such as has been attained by few foreigners. She has a keen eye for the picturesque, an alert intelligence for the interesting, and a forbearance with the uninteresting which is sometimes amply repaid. *Athenæum.*

Wylie, I. A. R. The Germans. 1911. 943.4 W97

Yeigh, Frank. Through the heart of Canada. 1911. 971.6 Y8

HISTORY.

American Historical Association. Annual report for the year 1908. Vol. 2. 1911. 2 parts. Diplomatic correspondence of the Republic of Texas, ed. by G. P. Garrison. s973.06 A51

Pt. 2. Correspondence with the United States (*concluded*), Mexico and Yucatan.
Pt. 3. Correspondence with European states.

Belcher, Henry. The first American civil war. First period, 1775–1778: with chapters on the Continental or Revolutionary army and on the forces of the Crown. 1911. 2v. 973.3 B41

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Proceedings at the annual meeting. 1911. *G.* s974.45 C33

Chadwick, F. E. The relations of the United States and Spain: the Spanish-American war. 1911. 2v. 973.89 C34

Clark, G. R., *and others.* A short history of the United States navy. 1911. 973.09 C54

Originally prepared as a text-book for the midshipmen of the United States Naval Academy. It aims to present an unprejudiced record of exactly what happened; to regard naval events from the professional rather than the picturesque point of view; to suppress the trivial and bring out the important; and to give, whenever possible, the original sources, such as official reports. *Brooklyn Public Library.*

Curtis, W. E. Turkestan: "the heart of Asia." 1911. 958.6 C937

An interesting account of Russian expansion in central Asia, including some picturesque information about the ancient Mogul conquerors, Genghis, Khan and Tamerlane.

Essex Institute. Historical collections. Vol. 46. 1910. s974.45 E78

Fisher, H. N. The objective at Bunker Hill. 1908. *G.* 973.33 F33

Getchell, E. L. Field lessons in the geography and history of the Boston basin: a handbook for teachers. 1910. 974.45 B43g

Greene, F. V. The revolutionary war and the military policy of the United States. 1911. 973.34 G83a

The writer is a soldier of experience and a military critic of high reputation. His book is a thoughtful study of the whole war, but it is what he has to say about Washington that will be most likely to arrest attention. *N. Y. Times.*

Griffith, W. L. The dominion of Canada. 1911. 971 G87

A popular narrative, simple and direct in style, and on the whole accurate in statement, designed to meet the needs of the average reader seeking information. Its special value rests in its treatment of questions of immediate interest, such as railway development, technical education, the agricultural colleges, the proposed Georgian Bay canal, the preferential tariff, etc. *Dial.*

Hale, J. R. Famous sea fights, from Salamis to Tsu-Shima. 1911. 359.8 H13

"A readable and instructive book which proves that it is never too late to throw new light on old facts." *Spectator.*

Illustrated London News. Coronation record number, King George V and Queen Mary. Ed. by B. S. Ingram with 24 colored and other plates and many illustrations and portraits. 1911. c394.3 I29a

Jones, H. S. Classical Rome. 1910. 937.6 J71

The book aims to be a sufficient guide for the student of pagan antiquities of Rome, both out of doors and in the museums. Few men could be so well equipped for the task of its composition as the author, who was the head for a time of the British Archaeological School in Rome. *Nation.*

Longford, J. H. The story of Korea. 1911. 951.9 L86

In addition to the charm of an easy style Mr. Longford possesses an intimate knowledge of the Orient, of its traditions and literature, which has enabled him to present this history of the Hermit Kingdom in the form of a remarkably well-sustained and coherent narrative. Students of the present phase of Far Eastern politics will find in Mr. Longford's work many interesting and suggestive points of resemblance between the condition of Korea before its passing and the actual condition of affairs in and about the Chinese Empire. *London Times.*

Macdonald, George. The Roman wall in Scotland. 1911. 941.01 M14

An excellent piece of scholarship and a substantial contribution to our knowledge of Scottish antiquities and history. Dr. Macdonald has summed up critically and carefully all that has been written before him about the Wall; he has used the results of recent excavations, and he has added much new material due to his own researches. The work is admirably done; it is complete, learned, judicious, and readable. *Athenæum.*

Mahaffy, J. P. The silver age of the Greek world. 1906. 938.09 M27

This book is intended to replace my *Greek World Under Roman Sway*, now out of print, in a maturer and better form, and with much new material superadded. *Preface.*

A semi-popular account of Greek life and thought from about 150 B.C. to 100 A.D. It is a relief to find a scholarly writer who tells us of the doings of people of flesh and blood, none the less real because they lived many centuries ago, and animated by motives which are still potent. *Athenæum.*

Markham, *Sir* C. R., *trans.* Early Spanish voyages to the Strait of Magellan. Translated and edited, with a preface, introduction and notes. 1911. s910 H17 Vol.28

Mass. Historical Society. Collections. Seventh series. Vol. 7. Diary of Cotton Mather, 1681–1708. 1911. s974.41 M17

Pelham, H. F. Essays. Collected and edited by F. Haverfield. 1911. 937.07 P36

A collection of papers likely long to remain valuable to students of Roman history. They fill what would otherwise be void places in our English literature on the subject. *Athenæum.*

Perley, M. V. B. A short history of the Salem village witchcraft trials, illustrated by a verbatim report of the trial of Mrs. Elizabeth Howe: a memorial of her. 1911. s974.45 S13p

Petrie, W. M. F. Egypt and Israel. 1911. 933 P44

An account of the relations between Israel and Egypt from about 2300 B. C. down to the Christian era. Some of Professor Petrie's theories may seem to be fantastic, but as to the general soundness of his position — namely, that in order to understand the Old Testament its historical setting as rediscovered by the spade of the archaeologist must be taken into account — there can be no doubt. *Saturday Review.*

Roe, A. S. The Fifth regiment, Massachusetts volunteer infantry, in its three tours of duty, 1661, 1662–'63, 1864. 1911. *G.* s973.744 J05

Sergeant, P. W. The great Empress Dowager of China. 1911. 951 S48

Sihler, E. G. Annals of Caesar: a critical biography with a survey of the sources, for more advanced students of ancient history, and particularly for the use and service of instructors in Caesar. 837.05 C11s

Professor Sihler gives a purely scientific investigation of the facts of Caesar's life year by year, and tries to show how the successive steps in his career developed. Throughout the book there is evident desire to do justice, and justice alone, to the greatness of the subject. *Nation.*

May be justly considered a work of deep research and honest scholarship, in many ways reflecting high credit upon its author. *Amer. Hist. Rev.*

Stoughton, J. A. A corner stone of colonial commerce. 1911. 974.6 S88

An historical monograph on the seed-leaf tobacco region of Connecticut, containing interesting information about the industry that has flourished greatly ever since 1636 and about the life of the people who profited by it in the early days. Facsimiles of a number of curious records and letters are given, including a letter written by Washington never before published. *N. Y. Times.*

Thomson, C. W. Scotland's work and worth: an epitome of Scotland's story from early times to the twentieth century, with a survey of the contributions of Scotsmen in peace and in war to the growth of the British Empire and the progress of the world. 1909. 2v. 941 T38

Useful book, though somewhat over-enthusiastic in its championship of Scottish claims and heroes. Vol. 2 contains much biographical material. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Victoria History of the Counties of England. Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Vol. 4. Edited by William Page. 1911. s942.5 H18do

The manorial descents are rendered the more interesting by being accompanied by excellent heraldic drawings. The detailed accounts of the churches are laudably accurate, and in almost every case of real moment the description is made clearer by an illustration. *Athenæum.*

Victoria History of the Counties of England. Lancaster, ed. by William Farrer and J. Brownbill. Vol. 4. 1911. s942.5 L2

Waern, Cecilia. Mediæval Sicily, aspects of life and art in the Middle Ages. 1910. 945.5 S5w

The purpose of this interesting and suggestive volume is to picture the social life of the island and its rulers during the Arab, Norman, and Hohenstaufen epochs, and to give some account of the existing monuments of mediaeval Sicilian art. There are two excellent chapters on mediaeval Palermo. *Saturday Review.*

FICTION.

Abbott, E. H. The Sick-A-Bed Lady. [Short Stories.] A134.2
Adams, S. H. Average Jones. A222.1
Ayscough, John. Hurdcott. A985.3
Barclay, F. L. The following of the star. B239.3
Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. H. A maid of old New York. B275.50
Barrie, J. M. Peter and Wendy. B277.16
Begbie, Harold. The cage. B405.2
— The shadow: a story of the evolution of a soul. B405.1
Belasco, David. The girl of the golden West. B412.1
Bennett, Arnold. Hilda Lessways. B441.11
Benson, E. F. Margery. B446.18
Benson, R. H. The dawn of all. B448.7
Birmingham, G. A. The search party. B542.1
Brown, Caroline, *pseud.* Dionis of the white veil. B8146.3
Brown, *Mrs.* D. V. In the shadow of Islam. B816.2
Buckley, E. E. Snare of circumstance. B857.1
Buckrose, J. E. Love in a little town. B860.2
Burnett, *Mrs.* F. H. The secret garden. B939.22
Cameron, Margaret. The pretender person. C1526.3
Castle, Agnes and Egerton. The composer. C277.14
Chesterton, G. K. The innocence of Father Brown. C4348.2
Child, R. W. The man in the shadow. [Short Stories.] C441.2
Conrad, Joseph. Under Western eyes. C768.8
Crichton, F. E. The soundless tide. C869.1
Croker, *Mrs.* B. M. Babes in the wood. A romance of the jungles. C878.6
Davies, M. T. The road to Providence. D2798.1
Davis, R. H. The man who could not lose. [Short stories.] D291.17
Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. The iron woman. D375.11
De Morgan, William. A likely story. D401.6
Diver, Maud. Awakening: a study in possibilities. D644.4
Dougall, Lily. Paths of the righteous. D745.8
Duncan, Norman. The measure of a man: a tale of the big woods. D912.6

Durand, Ralph. John Temple, merchant adventurer, convict and conquistador. D939.1
Farnol, Jeffery. The money moon. F239.2
Frothingham, E. B. Her Roman lover. F932.3
Futrelle, May. Secretary of frivolous affairs. F9892.1
Gale, Zona. Mothers to men. G136.4
Gibbon, Perceval. Flower o' the peach. G3555.2
Green, A. K., *afterwards Mrs. Rohlfs.* Initials only. G825.27
Hay, Ian, *pseud.* A safety match. H323.3
Henry, O., *pseud.* Sixes and sevens. [Short stories.] H403.6
Herrick, Robert. The healer. H437.10
Jacobs, W. W. Ship's company. J155.11
James, Henry. The outcry. J239.39
Kennedy, *Mrs.* **S. B.** Cicely: a tale of the Georgia march. K388.2
Kingsley, F. M. Francesca. K617.8
Lincoln, J. C. Cap'n Warren's wards. L637.10
London, Jack. South sea tales. [Short stories.] L852.7
McCarthy, J. H. The fair Irish maid. M134.7
MacGrath, Harold. The carpet from Bagdad. M180.8
Mitchell, J. A. Pandora's box. M706.7
Mordaunt, Elenor. A ship of solace. M808.1
Norris, W. E. Vittoria victrix. N799.30
Ollivant, Alfred. The taming of John Blunt. O515.4
Oppenheim, E. P. Havoc. O625.20
Orczy, Emuska, *Baroness.* The heart of a woman. O655.6
Osbourne, Lloyd. A person of some importance. O815.6
Oxenham, John. The coil of Carne. O983.7
Pangborn, G. W. Interventions. P212.1
Parker, L. N. Pomander Walk. P231.1
Pearson, E. L. The believing years. P323.1
Phillips, D. G. The conflict. P5484.1
Phillpotts, Eden. The beacon. P550.20
Reed, Myrtle. A weaver of dreams. R254.6
Richards, *Mrs.* **L. E. H.** On board the Mary Sands. R387.30
Richmond, *Mrs.* **G. L. S.** Strawberry Acres. R412.6
Seltzer, C A. The two-gun man. S 470.1

Sheehan, P. A. The queen's fillet. S538.5
Shute, H. A. A country lawyer. S5658.1
Stuart, *Mrs.* R. McE. The haunted photograph. — Whence and whither. — A case in diplomacy. — The afterglow. S932.14
Taylor, M. I. *and* Sabine, Martin. The lotus lantern. T216.7
Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* Stories that end well. T329.12
Tracy, Louis. The silent barrier. T673.9
Train, A. C. The confessions of Artemus Quibble. T692.3
Van Dyke, H. J. The sad shepherd: a Christmas story. V288.5
Waller, M. E. My ragpicker. W165.3
Ward, *Mrs.* Humphrey. The case of Richard Meynell. W216.15
Ward, *Mrs.* J. M. The job secretary. W217.3
Watson, Gilbert. Toddie: the romance of a woman hater. W338.1
Wharton, *Mrs.* E. N. J. Ethan Frome. W556.12
White, S. E. The adventures of Bobby Orde. W5934.11
Whitechurch, V. L. Concerning himself: the story of an ordinary man. W5941.2
Wiggin, K. D. Mother Carey's chickens. W641.21
Wright, H. B. The winning of Barbara Worth. W936.3
Wright, *Mrs.* M. O. The love that lives. W938.8

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Allen, *Mrs.* M. W. Almost a man. j612 A42a
Bennett, John, Barnaby Lee. jB441.2
Blaisdell, M. F. Tommy Tinker's book. yj807 B631
Eldred, W. L. Camp St. Dunstan. jE378.2
Howard, F. W. Banbury Cross stories. yjZ.H84
Jewett, Martha. Hopi, the cliff-dweller. yj970.1 J59
Lansing, M. F., *ed.* Rhymes and stories. j806 L29
London, Jack. The cruise of the Dazzler. jL852.1
Richmond, *Mrs.* G. L. S. Strawberry Acres. jR412.3
St. Nicholas. Vol. 38, pt. 1. 1910/11. j05 S2
Stevenson, Augusta. Children's classics in dramatic form. Book three. j812 S84b
Webster, Jean. Just Patty. jW396.2

MAR 21 1912

MARCH, 1912

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XVIII. No. 3

BROOKLINE, MASS.
1912

LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days: 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays: 2 to 10 p. m.

The reading rooms have been kept open until 10 o'clock since October 1, 1911, as an experiment, which will be continued for several months longer. The results have not yet proved to the Trustees that there is a sufficient need for this extra hour to justify making the arrangement permanent.

LIBRARY TELEPHONES.

The Library now has a public pay station in a closet leading from the west entrance hall.

The librarian is glad to have the library called by telephone (Brookline 879) for all legitimate library purposes, especially when its use can help to make the library available to borrowers who live at a distance. Inquiries as to whether a certain book is "in" will always be answered, and information may also be asked of the reference librarian, although it may not always be possible to furnish it while the line is held.

DEPOSIT STATIONS.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the Main Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the stations only.

Coolidge Corner Station.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.—Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY.

The Bulletin published four times a year is delivered regularly to every house in Brookline. Anyone who fails to receive it should notify the Librarian, or he may always obtain a copy at the Library or at either of the Deposit Stations. Back numbers also may be had at the Main Library.

Selected Lists of Books on Business and Related Subjects. 1909.

Something to Read for Boys and Girls. 1908. [Reprint, 1911.]

PHOTOGRAPHS IN THE LIBRARY.

The following subjects are represented in our collection of photographs. The order under the main headings has reference to the size of each group of pictures.

PAINTINGS

Italian.
Dutch and Flemish.
English.
Spanish (full collection of Velasquez).
French.
German.
American.
Greek.
Indian.
Medici prints in color. (All schools.)

DRAWINGS BY THE OLD MASTERS.

Vasari Society Publications.
Berenson. Drawings of the Florentine Masters.

SCULPTURE.

Italian.
Greek (full collection of the Parthenon).
Egyptian.
French.
Indian.

GENERAL VIEWS AND ARCHITECTURE.

England.
Italy, ancient and modern. (Many views of Venice.)
Greece.
France.
Palestine. (Views illustrating Biblical history.)
Spain.
United States (Salem doorways).

MISCELLANEOUS.

Esquimaux life in America.
Colonial costume and interiors.
Furniture, especially Dutch.
Mosaics, Roman and Renaissance.
Iron-work and wood-carving.
Peruvian antiquities.
Abbey's illustrations of Shakespeare and "The Deserted Village."

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL AND REFERENCE.

Almanach De Gotha. Annuaire genealogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1912. Ref.60.5

Business Almanac: a guide for the everyday use of the investor and business man: containing a financial and historical calendar giving days for the payment of dividends, maturing of bonds, annual meetings and annual reports; a glossary of technical terms in finance; an investor's primer; Wall street, crop and bank statistics; points on the kinds of investments, etc. 1912. Ref.45.58.2

Catholic Encyclopedia. Vol. 12. 1911. Ref.20.95

Hazell's Annual for 1912: a record of the men and movements of the time. Ref.60.15

Tribune Almanac and political register, 1912. Ref.60.40

Whitaker, Joseph. An almanack, 1912. Ref.60.33

Whitaker, Joseph. Whitaker's peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage for the year 1912. Ref.60.16

World Almanac and encyclopedia, 1912. Ref.60.45

PSYCHOLOGY AND ETHICS.

Bergson, H. L. Creative evolution. 1911. 180.4 B45

Bergson begins from the facts of the ordinary consciousness, and entices the reader into speculation and analysis without using any of the jargon of the schools. Like all great thinkers he has much of the stuff of poetry in him. *Spectator.*

His researches in the way of erudition are remarkable, and in the way of expression they are simply phenomenal. Open Bergson and new horizons open on every page you read. Nothing in Bergson is shop-worn or at second hand. *William James.*

— Laughter: an essay on the meaning of the comic. 1911. 157 B45

This translation of *Le Rire* forms the most suggestive contribution to a study of the comic spirit that has appeared in English since Meredith's famous essay. Prof. Bergson has not investigated laughter so much as the laughable, giving us a wonderfully searching analysis. *London Times.*

Bergson, H. L. Matter and memory. Authorized translation by N. M. Paul and W. S. Palmer. 1911. 154 B45

The originality of Bergson's philosophy — opposed to the conclusions of philosophers of the past, from Plato to Kant — is made apparent in this work. The discussion throughout turns on the explanation of memory as a thing distinct from perception, and the attitude is always frankly dualistic. The publication of this translation is considered "one of the most noteworthy events in the history of modern thought." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Feuchtersleben, Ernst, *Freiherr von.* Health and suggestion: the dietetics of the mind. 1910. 131 F43

The work of a man who was professor in the University of Vienna prior to 1850. It is a typical German classic on mental healing, and its essential facts of psycho-therapeutics were set down more than sixty years ago.

Book Review Digest.

International Journal of Ethics. Vol. 21. 1910/11. s170.5 I6

Palmer, G. H. The problem of freedom. 1911. 180.4 P18

Royce, Josiah. William James, and other essays on the philosophy of life. 1911. 180.4 R82a

Valuable for a clearness of treatment and simplicity of language rare among professed philosophers. *Loyalty and insight* stands out as a model application of philosophy to popular thought. *Athenæum.*

RELIGION.

Bennett, W. H., *and* **Adeney, W. F.** A Biblical introduction. 5th ed. 1908. 220.7 B4

Bible. Exodus. The book of Exodus. In the Revised Version, with introduction and notes, by S. R. Driver. 1911. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 222.12 D8

Bible. Numbers. The book of Numbers. In the Revised Version, with introduction and notes, by A. H. McNeile. 1911. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 222.14 M2

Brierley, Jonathan. The secret of living. 1911. 204 B76g

Brown, C. R. The modern man's religion. 1911. 242 B81

Address before the students of the Teachers College, New York, discussing in a direct and popular style the meaning and use of life, the interpretation of its experiences, the practical use of the Bible and the privilege and duty of service. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Garbett, C. F. The church and modern problems. 1911. 261 G16

Harnack, Adolf. The constitution and law of the church in the first two centuries. Trans. by F. L. Pogson. 1910. 262 H22

Occupies a peculiar place and must awaken an unusual interest. Above all, the writer recognizes the notion which ruled the thought of early Christianity, that every assembly of Christians is a complete manifestation of the Church and not merely a part of it, and he acknowledges that this idea was a controlling factor in the development of Church organization.

Hibbert Journal.

Hastings, James, *ed.* Encyclopædia of religion and ethics. Vol. 4. 1912. Ref.20.85

Hodges, George. Everyman's religion. 1911. 242 H66a

Fifteen short talks on the elements and practice of religion, simple and unconventional in manner.

Jefferson, C. E. Why we may believe in life after death. 1911. 230.3 J35

The pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York, presents the arguments from philosophy and religion for immortality, but more especially the inferences from the established facts of science which afford reasons for a belief in it. *Brooklyn Public Library.*

Kent, C. F. Biblical geography and history. 1911. 220.9 K41

Embodies the results of many delightful months spent in the lands of the eastern Mediterranean, and especially in Palestine, during the years 1892 and 1910. The aim has been to furnish the information that every Bible teacher should possess in order to do the most effective work, and the geographical data with which every Bible student should be familiar, in order intelligently to interpret and fully appreciate the ancient Scriptures.

Preface.

Littlefield, M. S. Hand-work in the Sunday-school. 1908. 268 L73

Petrie, W. M. F. Personal religion in Egypt before Christianity. 1909. 932.6 P44p

Sanday, William, *ed.* Studies in the synoptic problem, by members of the University of Oxford. 1911. 225 S21

Thomson, W. H. Life, death and immortality. 1911. 230.3 T39

The writer brings together his arguments in support of a belief in the reality of a life after death, advancing various facts in disproof of a materialistic conception of the human personality, and corroborating his views by an analysis of scriptural testimony on the subject. *N. Y. Times.*

Women of the Bible, by eminent divines. 1900. 220.92 W84

The writers are Drs. Chadwick, Abbott, VanDyke, Faunce, Coe and Hillis, Rabbi Gottheil, Prof. Moulton, Bishops Hurst, Doane and Potter, and Cardinal Gibbons.

SOCIOLOGY.

Allen, W. H. Woman's part in government, whether she votes or not. 1911. 396.3 A43

A suggestive and practical book of the hour, outlining sharply the main questions now agitated, or needing agitation, upon which woman's influence can be brought to advantage; philanthropy, hygiene, school, municipal government, public business, etc. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, 1911. Vol. 37. *G.* s306 A6

Bennett, Arnold. The feast of St. Friend. 1911. 394 B43

An effective little homily. Mr. Bennett writes admirably, and appreciates very well the position of the modern man, for whom Christmas does not stand where it did. *Athenæum.*

Book of woman's power, with an introd. by Ida M. Tarbell. 1911. 396.1 B64

A compilation of probably the best that has been written, from Aristotle to the present, on the theme of woman and the home. *St. Louis Public Library.*

Bookwalter, J. W. Rural versus urban, their conflict and its causes: a study of the conditions affecting their natural and artificial relations. 1911. 330.4 B64

Bradford, E. S. Commission government in American cities. 1911. 352 B72

The spread of commission government since its inception at Galveston, 1901, is described, and a comparison of different forms of the commission plans made. Clear summaries of checks to popular control, the referendum, initiative, recall and other provisions are given. Tables of commission-governed cities illustrate various phases of the plan in operation.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law. Vol. 41. 1911. s306 C72

Contents.—New Jersey as a royal province, 1738–1776, by E. J. Fisher.

Gives an interesting account of the politics of the province and shows how its people figured in the third and fourth intercolonial wars and in the preliminaries of the Revolution. *N. Y. Times.*

Devine, E. T. The spirit of social work: addresses. 1911. 331.9 D49c

Addresses upon phases of the work for social betterment, that deal rather with the goal toward which social workers aspire than with the present, although these are by no means neglected. *N. Y. Times.*

Fletcher, R. A. Warships and their story. 1911. 359.8 F63

The history of shipbuilding and naval wars, from the dawn of history in Egypt and Phœnicia to the beginning of the reign of Queen Victoria. Twenty pages are devoted to canoes and their equivalents among the primitive people of the South Sea. *Athenæum.*

Friedensburg, Ferdinand. The practical results of workingmen's insurance in Germany. 1911. *G.* 331.2 F91

Garrett, Garet. Where the money grows. 1911. 332.6 G19

As an antidote to popular conceptions of Wall Street routine based on the revelations of Thomas W. Lawson and Charles Klein, such a delightful bit as Mr. Garrett's sketch of a bank president at work is extremely effective. *Nation.*

Hadley, A. T. Report of the Railroad Securities Commission to the President. 1911. *G.* 339.5 H11a

Hobson, J. A. The industrial system: an enquiry into earned and unearned income. New and rev. ed. 1910. 330 H65

The merits of the volume are the writer's criticism of the theory of distribution, through the specific productivity of separate productive agents, and his analysis of markets, of price-movements and of industrial morphology generally. *Nation.*

Hudson, W. C. Random recollections of an old political reporter. 1911. 342.737 H86

The inside story of the presidential campaigns of 1868, 1876, 1880 and 1884, with intimate stories of Tilden, Blaine, Cleveland, Conkling, Roosevelt, Gorman and others, throwing new light on political events and showing admirably how the game is played. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. Published annually under the direction of The Pennsylvania Prison Society. New series, no. 50. 1911. 331.95 J82

Mahan, A. T. Naval strategy compared and contrasted with the principles and practice of military operations on land: lectures delivered at the U. S. Naval war college, Newport, R. I., between the years 1887 and 1911. 359.8M27a

The matured results of nearly a quarter of a century's study of the history and teaching of naval warfare by the foremost living exponent of that great subject. Although Admiral Mahan has had his equals in the grasp and treatment of the history, principles and problems of naval war, yet no one has treated them so copiously, so comprehensively and withal so authoritatively. *London Times.*

Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Third annual report on the statistics of municipal finances for city and town fiscal years ending between Nov. 30, 1908, and April 1, 1909. *G.* 1145.8

Melville, F. J. Chats on postage stamps. 1911. 339.3 M52a

Mr. Melville has either avoided technicalities or labeled them plainly, giving up most of his space to readable matter relating to the early history of stamps, to the great collections that have been made, to stories of advances in prices that seem almost fabulous, and to some noted instances of forgeries of valuable issues. *Nation.*

Mills, J. C. Searchlights on some American industries. 1911. 338.97 M62

National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. 36th and 37th annual sessions, 1909–1910. 2v. *G.* 331.9 N21

National Conference on Workmen's Compensation for Industrial Accidents. Proceedings. 331.2 N21

1st conference, Atlantic City, 1909.
3d conference, Chicago, 1910, incl. brief report of second at Washington.

Novicow, Jacques. War and its alleged benefits. 1911. 341.5 N85

A compact little book by the vice-president of the International Institute of Sociology. Physiological, political, intellectual and moral effects of war are as fully considered as economic effects. *Dial.*

Peace Year-Book. 1911. Edited by Carl Heath. Ref.60.31

Poor's Manual of the railroads of the United States. 1911. Ref.65.44

Robinson, C. M. The width and arrangement of streets: a study in town planning. 1911. 352.9 R56w

Storey, Moorfield. The reform of legal procedure. 1911. 340.91 S88

U. S. Bureau of Labor. Annual report of the commissioner of labor, 1910. *Vol.* 25. Industrial education. *G.* s331 U58a

U. S. Citizenship Board. Report on the subject of citizenship, expatriation, and protection abroad. December 20, 1906. *G.* 347.1 U58

U. S. Civil Service Commission. 27th annual report. 1910. *G.* 2054.4

U. S. National Monetary Commission. Bank loans and stock exchange speculation, by J. H. Hollander. 1911. *G.* s332.1 U52 vol. 20

Washington, B. T. My larger education: being chapters from my experience. 1911. 326.8 W27m

EDUCATION.

Bloomfield, Meyer. Vocational guidance. 1911. 370.2 B62a

Boston Latin School Association. 275th anniversary of the Boston Latin School, 1635–1910. *G.* 370.971 B65b

Bryn Mawr College. Academic buildings and halls of residence: plans and descriptions. 1911. *G.* 378 B9b

Harvard University. Catalogue, 1911/12. Ref.75.31

Johnson, G. E. What to do at recess. 1910. 371.74 J62

Suggestions for teachers from the kindergarten to the high school, with classified lists of plays, games and folk dances for each grade. Especially useful where there is no equipped playground. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Smith, W. H. Walks and talks. 1893. 371 S65

Snedden, David. The problem of vocational education. 1910. 370.2 S67

Sums up the arguments for vocational education, and considers the types, the question of support, the relation to manual training and to cultural education, and the many problems to be dealt with.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Thwing, C. F. Universities of the world. 1911. 378.40 T42

The universities discussed fall into four representative classes, having for their objects, scholarship, character, the gentlemanly type, and efficiency. The book is illustrated by a number of photographs, and is eminently readable.

London Times.

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor. Vocational guidance. 1911. *G.* 370.2 U58

Whipple, G. M. Manual of mental and physical tests: a book of directions compiled with special reference to the experimental study of school children in the laboratory or classroom. 1910. 372.1 W57

In the treatment of each test a brief sketch of its development is first given, a standard form of apparatus and method of procedure is then prescribed, and the results and conclusions reached by previous investigations reported.

SCIENCE.

Bergen, J. Y., *and* **Caldwell, O. W.** Practical botany. 1911. 580 B45c

Campbell, D. H. Plant life and evolution. 1911. 581 C15

A popular account, non-technical in language, but of scientific accuracy.

Chapman, J. W. The leopard moth and other insects injurious to shade trees in the vicinity of Boston. 1911. *G.* 595.71 C36

Duncan, R. K. Some chemical problems of today. 1911. 540.4 D91

We pass from the study of electrons, of atom counting, of "the decaying sequences of the radio-active elements," on to such thoroughly practical matters as the utilization of stale bread, the improvement of dental cements, and the direct welding of copper to iron. Nearly two-thirds of the book is conspicuously practical, touching many human interests in connection with the household, the farm, the forest, the mine and what not. *Spectator.*

Geddes, Patrick, *and* **Thomson, J. A.** Evolution. 1911. 575 G26

Presents, in small compass and popular style, the history of the doctrine, the evidences for and explanations of its leading principles, and a reinterpretation of it as "a conception of the world-process." *Brooklyn Public Library.*

Gibson, C. R. The autobiography of an electron: wherein the scientific ideas of the present time are explained in an interesting and novel fashion. 1911. 537 G35

Grew, E. S. The growth of a planet. 1911. 523.4 G86

A thoughtful semi-popular work, combining much information on astronomy, geology and anthropology. The Laplace nebular hypothesis is discussed and the author's inclination towards the theory arising from forms of spiral nebulae emphasized. The chapters on life and especially that on man are perhaps the most interesting. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Rowell, P. E. Introduction to general science, with experiments. 1911. 502 R79

Smithsonian Institution. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1910. *G.* s506 S6

— Miscellaneous collections. Vol. 53. 1910. s506 S6c

Contents.—Cambrian geology and paleontology, by C. D. Walcott. *G.*

Spencer, L. J. The world s minerals. 1911. 549 S74

U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. 27th annual report. 1905–1906. 1911. *G.* s506 U5

Contains a fully illustrated history of the Omaha Indians.

U. S. Bureau of Forestry. Bulletins 78, 98, 100, 101, 102. *G.* 582.1 U58

78. — Wood preservation in the United States, by W. F. Sherfesee. 1909.
98. — Reforestation on the national forests: Pt. 1. — Collection of seed; Pt. II. — Direct seeding, by W. T. Cox. 1911.
100. — The Crater national forest, its resources and their conservation, by Findley Burns. 191 .
101. — Western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico, by T. S. Woolsey, Jr. 1911.
102. — The identification of important North American woods, based on a study of the anatomy of the secondary wood, by G. B. Sudworth and C. D. Mell. 1911.

U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 40. 1911. *G.* s506 U5

USEFUL ARTS.

American Journal of Nursing. Vol. 11. 1910/11. 610.735 A5

Baker, T. T. The telegraphic transmission of photographs. 1910. 621.378 B17

The author reviews the history of the telegraphy of pictures and describes the modern systems, including one of his own.

Buffum, David. The horse, his breeding, care and use. 1911. 636.1 B86

Clarke, H C., *and* Rulon, P. D. The cook book of left-overs: a collection of 400 reliable recipes for the practical housekeeper. 1911. 641 C55

Drysdale, C. V. The foundations of alternate current theory. 1910. 621.31 D84

An elementary text-book on alternating current theory, founded upon a mechanical basis; the mathematical work is reduced to a minimum by the successful employment of mechanical analogies and models. Problems with answers are provided for each chapter.

Pratt Institute Free Library.

Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. 1911. 613 G13a

One of the best books in English, combining a good hygiene, mental and physical, with practical chapters on physical training.

Green, S. A. John Foster, the earliest American engraver and the first Boston printer. 1909. *G.* 655 G82

Haggard, H. R. Rural Denmark and its lessons. 1911. 630 H12

The outcome of a recent visit to Denmark, made in order to inquire into the actual conditions of farming prevailing there; and particularly into the success of the small holders, who form so marked a feature of Danish agriculture. *Saturday Review.*

Haynes, Williams. The Airedale. 1911. 636.7 H33

Hodge, C. F. How you can make your home, town, or city flyless. 614 Pam. 8

Hutchinson, Woods. Exercise and health. 1911. 613.7 H97

In breezy, interesting style, preaches the doctrine of exercise as a daily habit. Insists on open-air exercise and discourages attempts to compress the daily allowance into a few minutes of unusual vigor.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Karapetoff, Vladimir. Experimental electrical engineering and manual for electrical testing for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories. 1911. 2v. 621.3 K14

In dividing this standard work into two volumes the author has rearranged the matter so as to bring the more elementary experiments and tests, suitable for the beginner, into the first volume, the second volume containing the more advanced matter. *Pratt Institute Free Library.*

Massachusetts General Hospital. Ether day addresses. *G.* 610.4 M38e

1910. Phylogenetic association in relation to certain medical problems, by G. W. Crile. — 1911. The biological basis of specific therapy, by Simon Flexner.

— Publications. Vols. 2 and 3. 1908–1911. s610.4 M38

Poor's Manual of industrials. 1911. Ref.65.47

Shepard, W. M. The watthour meter. 1910. 621.343 S54

Guide to installation, testing and maintenance. Most of the book is practical and a large part of it is taken up with description of various commercial types of meter. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Slauson, H. W. The motor boat: its selection, care and use. 1911. 359.4 S63

Sloss, R. T. The automobile, its selection, care and use. 1910. 625.6 S63a

Information on how to select a car, what is necessary for its proper care and equipment, care of tires, building a garage, touring. An appendix contains a "trouble chart."

U. S. Census Office. Agriculture, Massachusetts: farms and farm property, live stock, principal crops and farm expenses. 1910. 630 Pam.24

— Special reports. Fisheries of the United States, 1908. 1911. *G.* 639 U58

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Index to the year-books, 1901–1905. 1908. 2075.2

Warren, G. M. Tidal marshes and their reclamation. 1911. [U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Experiment Stations. Bulletin 240.] *G.* 627 W25

BUSINESS.

Babbage, Charles. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. 1832. s338 B11

Mr. Babbage, in the course of his work upon his various forms of mechanical calculating machines, was impressed with the close relation of the use of machinery to various economic problems, and he treats of questions which, at the early date at which he wrote, were scarcely in existence, and which even now are rarely grasped with the clearness with which he discussed them.

Boston Trade School for Girls. Bulletins 1–10. Vocations for Boston girls. 1911. 396.5 G44

No. 1. Telephone operating. — *No.* 2. Bookbinding. — *No.* 3. Stenography and typewriting. — *No.* 4. Nursery maid. — *No.* 5. Dressmaking. — *No.* 6. Millinery. — *No.* 7. Straw hat making. — *No.* 8. Manicuring and hairdressing. — *No.* 9. Nursing. — *No.* 10. Salesmanship.

Boston. Vocation Bureau. Vocations for boys. 1911. 607.5 B65

Contents. — The architect. — The grocer. — Confectionery. — The baker.

Brandeis, L. D. Scientific management and railroads being part of a brief submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission. 1911. 658 B73

During the Interstate commerce's investigation of freight rates in 1910, the author acted as counsel for the traffic committee of the trade organizations of the Atlantic seaboard. He opposed the proposed advance in rates and made the statement that the introduction of scientific management on all American railroads would result in a saving of at least a million dollars a day. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Church, A. H. Production factors in cost accounting and works management. 1910. 658 C47

The author proposes a new way of looking at the whole problem of manufacturing expense. His purpose is to avoid the averaging and approximations of a mixed expense account, now commonly in use, by recognizing all the important factors in production, and segregating continuously the charges belonging to each.

Day, Charles. Industrial plants, their arrangement and construction. 1911. 658 D33

An extension of the principles of scientific management into a comparatively new field.

Going, C. B. Principles of industrial engineering. 1911. 658 G56

The work of the industrial engineer not only covers technical counsel and superintendence of the technical elements of large enterprises, but extends also over the management of men and the definition and direction of policies in fields that the financial or commercial man has always considered exclusively his own. Lectures at Columbia University by the managing editor of the *Engineering Magazine*.

Presents a broad, general outline, intended to be co-ordinated with, and supplemented by, more detailed instruction in special branches of the subject. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Gregg, J. R. Gregg shorthand: a light line phonography for the million. Rev. ed. 1902. 653 G86

— Gregg shorthand dictionary. 1908. 653 G86a

Scott, W. D. Increasing human efficiency in business: a contribution to the psychology of business. 1911. 658 S43

FINE ARTS.

American Architect. Vol. 99. 1911. s720.5 A51

Burlington Magazine. Vol. 19. 1911. s705 B92

Connoisseur. Vol. 30. 1911. s705 C76

Craftsman. Vol. 20. 1911. s705 C84

Crane, Walter. William Morris to Whistler: papers and addresses on art and craft and the commonweal. 1911. 704 C85a

A book that will be read by every artist and art student with profit and pleasure. Some of the papers are biographical; some are surveys of the movement of art; some, eloquent restatements of the need for beauty in modern life; and others are practical addresses on such subjects as color embroidery, early Italian gessowork, the decorative treatment of animals in art, and the arts and crafts allied to architecture. *Athenæum.*

Cruikshank, J. W., *and* **Cruikshank, A. M.** Christian Rome. 2d ed., rev. 1911. 709.45 C88

Day, F. M. Inexpensive homes of individuality, being a collection of photographs and floor plans illustrating certain of America's best country and suburban homes of moderate size. 1911. 728 D33

Descriptions of twenty-one country homes, contributed by as many architectural firms. They are mainly restricted to New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. The large proportion are on a generous scale; they contain excellent features, however, that will be suggestive to modest builders.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Dresslar, F. B. American schoolhouses. 1911. *G.* 727 D81

Dürer. Nüchter, Friedrich. Albrecht Dürer, his life and a selection of his works with explanatory comments. Trans. from the German by L. D. Williams, with an introd. by Sir Martin Conway. 1911. 750 D95n

The biography wisely avoids all controversial points, and gives the main outlines as far as possible in Dürer's own words, with simple comments. The scale of the book is sufficiently large for most of the illustrations to be given without any reduction. The interpretation will be helpful to many who are not familiar with the traditions of German art. *Athenæum.*

Gardner, E. G. The painters of the school of Ferrara. 1911. 759.5 G17

Godfrey, W. H. The English staircase: an historical account of its characteristic types to the end of the XVIIIth century. 1911. 728.9 G54

The staircase appeals especially to the architectural student; its evolution presents an almost bewildering diversity of methods. The story of stone staircases from Norman to Tudor days is given in outline; the pierced panels of flowing foliage, characteristic of the Carolean stair, the graceful elegance of the Georgian stair, and the ingenious application of wrought iron work in the designs of the close of the seventeenth and eighteenth century are all carefully discussed and classified. *Athenæum.*

— A history of architecture in London arranged to illustrate the course of architecture in England until 1800, with a sketch of the preceding European styles. 1911. 721.2 G54

The chapters on the 13th, 14th and 15th centuries can be commended for a clear exposition of the birth, development and decline of Gothic art. They are pleasant and readable in form, and avoiding matter obscurely technical, exhibit at once the authority of the expert and the sympathy of the artist. *Athenæum.*

Havell, E. B. The ideals of Indian art. 1911. 709.54 H29a

In so far as its author's object was to vindicate the superlative quality of the finest Indian art, this work must be counted successful, if only by virtue of certain of its illustrations. Mr. Havell is carried away by an enthusiasm which has the virtue of making his long description of Hindoo myths readable. *Athenæum.*

Henderson, H. W. The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts and other collections of Philadelphia, including the Pennsylvania Museum, the Wilstach collection and the collections of Independence Hall and the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1911. 708 P38h

Herbert, J. A. Illuminated manuscripts. 1911. 744.4 H41

A conspectus of the art from classical times to its decay in the sixteenth century, illustrated by half a hundred plates, and elucidated from a wide personal knowledge of this fascinating study. Mr. Herbert has limited himself to the description of vellum manuscripts. The clear and concise style in which this book is written adds much to its value. *Athenæum.*

International Studio. Vol. 44. 1911. s705 S93a

Lewis, G. G. The practical book of oriental rugs. 1911. 745.5L58

A safe and sensible guide for the collector and practical buyer. There are tables of weaves and of the elements of design, prices per foot, advice as to cleaning and preservation, etc. *Nation.*

Longmans, Green and Company, *pubs.* Longmans' historical illustrations: England in the middle ages. Drawn and described by T. C. Barfield. 1909–1910. 72 plates in 6 portfolios. Photo Case11

Black and white prints illustrating manners and customs, costumes, furniture, etc., from the 11th to the 15th centuries, *i.e.*, an Anglo-Saxon thane's residence; a street in the reign of Henry II; royal costume, amusements and punishments; 15th century ships; etc.

Metman, Louis, *et* **Brière, Gaston.** Le Bois. Troisième édition. 1911. 2 portfolios of plates. c736 M56

Vol. 1. Moyen âge. — Renaissance.
2. XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.

Large illustrations of details of woodcarving in the Louvre.

Metman, Louis, *et* **Tournelles, L. Le S. Des.** Le métal. Première partie: — Le fer. 19–? c745.2 M56

Portfolio of plates illustrating fine examples of metal work in the Louvre.

Miller, Wilhelm. What England can teach us about gardening. 1911. 710 M61

Mr. Miller's discovery is that "we have failed to get English effects because we have used European material. We can get many of the English effects by using equivalents from America and the Far East," and he proceeds to show what effects are most desirable, not excluding the art of living out of doors. *London Times.*

Moore, *Mrs.* **N. H. W.** The old clock book. 1911. 681 M78

Preyer, D. C. The art of the Vienna galleries, giving a brief history of the public and private galleries of Vienna, with a critical description of the paintings therein contained. 1911. 708 V67p

Seegmiller, Wilhelmina. Applied arts drawing books. 1st–8th year. 1908–1911. 4v. and suggestive outline. 741 S45

Simpson, F. M. A history of architectural development. 1911. 720.9 S61

Vol. 3. The Renaissance in Italy, France and England.

Walters, H. B. The art of the Romans. 1911. 709.37 W17

May be unreservedly recommended as a comprehensive and judicious survey of our present knowledge of Roman art. The chapters on minor arts, such as gem-cutting, silverwork and pottery, are treated fully. Into a subject which has lately been the occasion of much erudite mystification, Mr. Walters introduces a refreshing element of common sense. *Nation.*

Watkins, Alfred. Photography, its principles and applications. 1911. 770 W32

MUSIC.

Bantock, Granville, *ed.* One hundred folksongs of all nations. For medium voice. 1911. 784.1 B21

With a note on each song and a full bibliography.

Boston Symphony Orchestra. Programmes, 1910–1911. 781.3 B65

Clappé, A. A. The wind-band and its instruments, their history, construction, acoustics, technique and combination, for bandmasters, bandsmen, students and the general reader. 1911. 781.7 C53

As the writer was sometime teacher of music at the West Point Military Academy, his remarks are based on actual experience. He devotes separate chapters to the different groups of instruments, the more unusual instruments (some of which are undeservedly neglected) are described, as well as the ordinary. Drums, cymbals and other instruments of percussion are also discussed. The greater part of the book is taken up with the discussion of acoustic problems. *Nation.*

Clarke, A. M. A biographical dictionary of fiddlers, including performers on the violoncello and double bass, past and present, containing a sketch of their artistic career together with notes of their compositions, etc. 1895. *G.* 780.1 C55

Dann, Hollis, *comp.* Christmas carols and hymns for school and choir. 1910. 782.9 D18

Fleming, J. M. Old violins and their makers, including some references to those of modern times. 1883. *G.* 781.6 F62

Huneker, J. G. Franz Liszt. 1911. 780 L77h

A valuable and suggestive addition to Liszt criticism, especially its more serious and carefully wrought chapters. *N. Y. Times.*

Liszt, Franz. Thirty songs. Ed. by Carl Armbruster. For high voice. 1911. 784 L77a

Mason, H. L. Opera stories . . . in few words. 1911. 781.01 M38a

Schauffler, R. H. The musical amateur: a book on the human side of music. 1911. 780.5 S31

Written in the old-fashioned, rambling essay style which one does not often come across these days, personal reminiscences and confessions being mixed with anecdotes and naive moral reflections. *Nation.*

Stanford, C. V. Musical composition: a short treatise for students. 1911. 780.9 S78

There is little that is beyond the comprehension of an intelligent amateur, and there is a great deal that is interesting, stimulating and even entertaining, for Sir Charles Stanford writes with admirable point and lucidity. *Spectator.*

SPORT AND AMUSEMENTS.

Askins, Charles. Wing and trap shooting. 1911. 799.8 A83

Dimock, A. W. The book of the tarpon. 1911. 799.1 D59

For the fireside angler who must catch his tarpon from the printed page, Mr. Dimock's racy word pictures and photographs will bring the waters of Florida as close as is humanly possible. *Nation.*

Hatton, Henry, *and* **Plate, Adrian.** Magicians' tricks, how they are done. 1910. 795 H28

Herts, A. M. The children's educational theatre. With an introd. by C. W. Eliot. 1911. 792 H44

From 1903 to 1909 Miss Herts was manager of the Children's Educational Theatre, an outgrowth of the Educational Alliance on the east side of New York. She gives an enthusiastic account of the success of the theatre and of its importance as a social and educational factor. Suggestions for a privately endowed theatre form the final chapter of a stimulating and suggestive book. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Rudder. Vol. 25. 1911. 359.05 R83

Wells, Elbert. Outdoor signalling. 1911. 799.6 W46

LITERATURE AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Choate, J. H. American addresses. 1911. 824 C537a

Marked by the urbanity and the humor that has contributed to their author's high reputation as a public speaker. *Nation.*

Cohen, A., *comp.* Ancient Jewish proverbs. 1911. Ref.35.11

Earle, S. C. The theory and practice of technical writing. 1911. 426.9 E13

A practical and scholarly work, designed to teach correct, clear and logical writing on technical subjects. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Emerson, R. W. Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson, with annotations, ed. by E. W. Emerson and W. E. Forbes. 824 E53j

Vol. 5. 1838–1841.
6. 1841–1844.

Covers six years of Emerson's earlier middle age. The biographical context is but slightly indicated, if at all; the journal is simply the storehouse of his experiments in thinking and in translating his thoughts into words. The general tone is bracingly sane. *Athenæum.*

Gaspary, Adolf. The history of early Italian literature to the death of Dante. Translated from the German together with the author's additions to the Italian translation, 1887, and with supplementary bibliographical notes, 1887–1899, by Herman Oelsner. 1901. 850 G21

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Aglavaine and Selysette. Introd. and trans. by Alfred Sutro. 1911. 842 M27ag

Martinengo Cesaresco, E. L. H., *Contéssa.* The outdoor life in Greek and Roman poets, and kindred studies. 1911. 870.1 M36

The author has wished to throw into strong relief that background of suggested landscape and tacitly assumed life of everyday, which readers of the classical poets can only visualise for themselves if they are familiar with the countries, and have observed the modern inhabitants engaged upon their ancient tasks. The book is delightfully blended of literary lore and living experience. *London Times.*

Molière, J. B. P. The Kiltartan Molière. The miser. — The doctor in spite of himself. — The rogueries of Scapin. Translated by Lady Gregory. 1911. 842 M73p

Peabody, J. P. The singing man; a book of songs and shadows. 1911. 820 P35m

A little collection of Josephine Peabody's recent verse, embodying her passionate protest against existing social conditions. "The singing man" is the working man, who in happier days "sang above the burden and the heat." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Robbins, E. C. The high school debate book. 1911. 426.5 R53

A useful volume, containing eighteen briefs on live subjects. Four preliminary chapters treat of the value of debate, preliminary work, briefing the question and preparing the speech. Appendixes give a model constitution for a literary society and a list of questions on which the Library of Congress has issued bibliographies. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Ross, C. G. The writing of news: a handbook with chapters on newspaper correspondence and copy reading. 1911. 070 R73

Professor Ross has turned out an effective summary of what a working newspaper man should do, or avoid doing; and he has written with such clearness that the lessons should impress even the youngest classroom student. *Nation.*

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

Annunzio, Gabriele D'. Più che l'amore: tragedia moderna, preceduta da un discorso e accresciuta d'un preludio d'un intermezzo, e d'un esodio. 1907. *G.* 853 A61

Ernst, Otto. Flachsmann als Erzieher: a comedy. 1904. *G.* 832 E71

Fucini, Renato. All'aria aperta: scene e macchiette della campagna Toscana. Terza edizione. 1904. *G.* 853 F95a

Giusti; Giuseppe. Poesie. Con un saggio critico e note di G. Puccianti. 1910. *G.* 851 G44

Goldoni, Carlo. La locandiera. With introduction, notes and vocabulary by J. Geddes and Freeman M. Josselyn. 1907. *G.* 852 G561

— Il vero amico. With introduction, notes and vocabulary by J. Geddes, Jr., and Freeman M. Josselyn, Jr. 1902. *G.* 852 G56i

Gozzi, Gasparo. L'Osservatore Veneto: periodico pubblicato integralmente secondo l'edizione originale del 1761 e postillato ad uso delle scuole da Emilio Spagni. Terza edizione. 1906. *G.* 854 G74o

Jarro, *pseud. for G. Piccini.* Firenze umoristica. Terza edizione interamente rifusa e aumentata di vari capitoli. 1910. *G.* 854 J29

Sacchetti, Franco. Novelle. 1909. 2v. *G.* 853 S11

Verga, Giovanni. I ricordi del capitano d'Arce. 1901. *G.* 853 V58

Other stories. Giuramenti di marinaio. — Commedia da salotto. — Nè mai, nè sempre. — Carmen. — Prima e poi. — Ciò ch'è in fondo al bicchiere. — Dramma intimo. — Ultima visita. — Bolletino sanitario.

BIOGRAPHY.

Anderson, *Sir* Robert. The lighter side of my official life. 1911. E.An30

The author was formerly assistant commissioner of police of London, and was from 1888–1901 head of the criminal investigation department. Many of the anecdotes of strange crimes throw fiction into the shade. The most significant chapter refers to Irish political crime.

Bennett, Arnold. The truth about an author. 1911. E.B4318

Benson, A. C. The leaves of the tree: studies in biography. 1911. E.2 B44

Presents biographical sketches and appreciations of certain distinguished men, each one of whom, through his life, his character, his works and above all through personal contact, has exercised a constructive influence upon the author. *Dial.*

Broughton, 1*st baron*, *Sir* J. C. Hobhouse. Recollections of a long life, with additional extracts from his private diaries. 1910–11. Vols. 3–6. E.B8065

There are excellent anecdotes of Sheridan, Daniel O'Connell, Lord John Russell, and many other political and literary people. Of Macaulay the string of jottings reveals a strong appreciation of the historian's splendid gifts. There are the elements of a beautiful character-sketch of Lord Melbourne, and numerous records of Queen Victoria, and sagaciously sympathetically set down. *Athenæum.*

Carpenter, William Boyd, *bishop of Ripon*. Some pages of my life. 1911. E.C2299

Bishop Carpenter does not give us much about his strictly episcopal experiences but the volume contains some noteworthy opinions. Three of the most interesting chapters are headed "Tennyson," "The Queen," "The Empress Frederick." The good stories will give no little entertainment to the reader. *Spectator.*

Cavour. Thayer, W. R. The life and times of Cavour. 1911. 2v. E.C3185.t

Mr. Thayer's book is inspired by all the old Liberal enthusiasm for the cause of oppressed nationalities in general and that of Italy in particular. It contains very much that is excellent; the style is, on the whole, lively and readable. *London Times.*

Crosby, *Mrs.* W. S., *comp.* One line of descendants from Dolar Davis and Richard Everett, including numerous marriage connections. *G.* E.D283

646836

Dickens. Wilkins, W. G. ed. Charles Dickens in America. 1911. E.D555.w

A large proportion of the volume consists of reports of various complimentary banquets and other festivities organized in honor of the distinguished visitor. As a narrative of the eventful journey of 1842, and especially as representing, from the American point of view, the manner in which "Boz" at thirty came, saw and conquered, the book is a novel and valuable addition to existing literature on Dickens. *Athenæum.*

Faris, J. T. Winning their way: boys who learned self-help. 1909. E1.F22

Gibbons. Will, A. S. Life of James, Cardinal Gibbons. 1911. E.G352

Very little of a personal nature is given, but the Cardinal's part in founding the Catholic University at Washington, his attitude toward "Americanism" and the Indian school question, and his relations with presidents are set forth in detail, with many quotations from his published works and public utterances. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Harrison, *Mrs.* **C. C.** Recollections grave and gay. 1911. E.H2498

Mrs. Harrison's connections and position brought her into touch with many interesting people. Her recollections are of the South before and during the Civil War and of social life, chiefly in New York city, since her marriage. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Harte. Merwin, H. C. The life of Bret Harte, with some account of the California pioneers. 1911. E.H.255m

First full and authoritative account of his life and an appreciative study of his work. Among the most interesting chapters are those given to a description of California life in '49 and the years following — the life upon which Bret Harte drew for the subjects of most of his books.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Hyndman, H. M. The record of an adventurous life. 1911. E.H9895

These vivacious recollections by an English publicist and socialist concern all quarters of the globe and give passing glimpses of many of the famous men of the past century — Garibaldi, Bret Harte, Henry George, George Meredith, Morley, Samuel Tilden, Gladstone and Disraeli. The chapter on Disraeli, the pages on Marx, and the American notes are of most interest. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lee. Page, T. N. Robert E. Lee, man and soldier. 1911. E.L517.pa

A fine portrait of a splendid American. In the main the work is nonpartisan, and Mr. Page comes as near to getting the necessary perspective as anybody is likely to do in this generation. *N. Y. Times.*

Lowell. Stewart, W. R. The philanthropic work of Josephine Shaw Lowell, containing a biographical sketch of her life with a selection of her public papers and private letters, collected and arranged for publication. 1911. E.L960

Mrs. Lowell was a profound student of social problems, who did work of permanent value in charity organization, Civil Service reform, and the care of children and women. The main object of the book is to set forth the principles which governed her activities. *Athenæum.*

Luther. McGiffert, A. C. Martin Luther, the man and his work. 1911. E.L968.mc

Popular in style and accurate. Rewritten from articles published in *The Century Magazine.*

Maeterlinck. Thomas, Edward. Maurice Maeterlinck. 1911. 842 M28

A critical survey by an author who admires Maeterlinck's work, and is able to sympathise on the whole with his aims and methods, but is not less a keen because a kindly critic.

Montaigne. Sichel, Edith. Michel de Montaigne. 1911. E.M7679.s

Pitt. Rose, J. H. William Pitt and the great war. 1911. E.P684.ros

Webster. Fisher, S. G. The true Daniel Webster. 1911. E.W3985.f

Gives a clear impression of Webster as a statesman, diplomatist, lawyer, orator, and of his somewhat complex personality. Especially interesting and attractive is the biographer's tracing of the emotional and poetic side of Webster's nature. *N. Y. Times.*

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

Banfield, E. J. My tropic isle. 1911. 944 B22a

Mr. Banfield is a sort of voluntary Robinson Crusoe, on an island near North Queensland, Australia; he sought an island which he and a chosen companion or two alone might inhabit. He has certainly discovered much in his tropic isle that was worth putting on record; its flora and fauna yield him a fine harvest, and in his solitude he has had opportunities which less favored naturalists will note with envy. *Saturday Review.*

Boston. Cemetery Department. Historical sketch of the first burying place in Roxbury [Eustis Street burying ground], also inscriptions on all gravestones and biographical notes and record of deaths and burials from First Church Records and First Town Records from 1630 to 1689. 1904. 974.45 R81b

Brown, F. H. Lexington epitaphs: a copy of epitaphs in the old burying-grounds of Lexington, Massachusetts. 1905. s974.45 L58b

Coleman, A. P. The Canadian Rockies: new and old trails. 1911. 971.5 A33

Professor Coleman's first chapters are perhaps the most interesting to the general reader, his last to the mountaineer, but he is always a readable and even a graceful writer. He has caught with much success the fascination of the mountains, and his readers will probably become imbued with his quiet but deep enthusiasm for the latest favorite of the Canadian Alpine climber, Mount Robson. *Spectator.*

Daniels, H. K. Home life in Norway. 1911. 948.6 D22

Mr. Daniels, who is an Englishman, has spent much time in Norway, in the towns and on the farms, along the coast and inland, and has fraternized in intimate fashion alike with merchant and with peasant. Consequently he has written out of knowledge, keen interest and appreciation.

N. Y. Times.

Dawbarn, Charles. France and the French. 1911. 944.6 D32

Fraser, J. F. The land of veiled women, some wanderings in Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco. 1911. 961 F86

Graham, Stephen. Undiscovered Russia. 1912. 947.6 G76

In his long tramp south from the White Sea Mr. Graham made his lodging always with the mujik. There, for what it is worth, the life leaning on religion remains as nowhere else in Europe; and, as Mr. Graham truly sees it, it is in the women that the vital elements of the life are vested.

Saturday Review.

Grenfell, W. T. Down North on the Labrador. 1911. 971.5 L11ge

Stories of everyday experiences of Dr. Grenfell, each a vivid picture of life in the Labrador. The characters are real, some of them pathetic beyond words. *N. Y. Times.*

Jackson, A. V. W. From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khayyam: travels in Transcaucasia and northern Persia for historic and literary research. 1911. 950.6 J12

Klein, Félix. America of tomorrow. 1911. 974.05 K67a

An account of America visited for the second time by a broad-minded, amiable and witty abbé. A certain naïve pleasure in almost everything he saw, a desire not to give offense, and keen insight are equally apparent. He writes of New York, Chautauqua, the University of Chicago, the Pacific coast and western Canada, giving a chapter on Archbishop Ireland and the work of the Roman Catholic church in the Northwest that is of special interest. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Larymore, *Mrs.* Constance. A resident's wife in Nigeria. 2d ed., rev. 1911. 966.81 L32

Leach, Charles. The romance of the Holy Land. 1911. 933.6 L43

Lindsay, C. H. A. F–. Cuba and her people of today; an account of the history and progress of the island previous to its independence; a description of its physical features; a study of its people; and, in particular, an examination of its present political conditions, its industries, natural resources and prospects; together with information and suggestions designed to aid the prospective investor or settler. 1911. 972.91 L64

Lowe, P. R. A naturalist on desert islands. 1911. 972.9 L95

Martin, P. F. Salvador of the twentieth century. 1911. 972.84 M36

Martinez, A. B., *and* Lewandowski, Maurice. The Argentine in the twentieth century. Trans. from the French of the 3d ed., rev. and brought up to date. 1911. 982 M36

Constitutes a handy and complete exposition of the Argentine Republic, economical, agricultural, commercial, industrial and financial. It was crowned by the French Academy at its first appearance.

St. Louis Public Library.

Mathews, J. L. The log of the Easy Way. 1911. 974 M42

The *Easy Way* was a houseboat, so plain that it cost but a hundred dollars, and in this Mr. Mathews, a Chicago newspaper man, made a honeymoon trip with his bride, from Chicago to New Orleans, taking from October to March to finish the journey. Mr. Mathews has proved that a travel book may be more interesting than a novel. *N. Y. Times.*

Paine, R. D. The book of buried treasure: being a true history of the gold, jewels and plate of pirates, galleons, etc., which are sought for to this day. 1911. 910.4 P16

This is a fascinating subject and Mr. Paine turns his researches to good account. Three chapters are devoted to Captain Kidd, who is here given a fair hearing and rehabilitated. *London Times.*

Pennell, T. L. Things seen in Northern India. 1912. 954.6 P38

Pinchot, Gifford. Who shall own Alaska? Some facts about its farm lands, forests, mines and harbors. 1911. *G.* 979.8 P65

Potter, O. M. A little pilgrimage in Italy. 1911. 945.6 P85

This sympathetic appreciation based on a full store of information is equaled by that of the artist, who has reproduced bits of architectural detail, street and water scenes, buildings, types of life, etc.

Prichard, H. H. Through trackless Labrador. With a chapter on fishing, by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy. 1911. 971.5 L11pr

A delightful account of adventures in the northern part of *the Labrador*, in territory still untrodden by the white man. There is an interesting sketch of the Moravian Brethren, also chapters on the Eskimo and their dogs, and on fishing. *Athenæum.*

Ragg, Lonsdale, *and* **Ragg,** *Mrs.* **L. M.** Things seen in Venice. 1912. 945.5 V5ra

Ross, E. A. The changing Chinese: the conflict of Oriental and western cultures in China. 1911. 951.6 R73

A study in sociology by a leading sociologist, based on direct personal observation. The reader will be put in possession of facts and information that will greatly aid him in his efforts to account for the events of today. Dr. Ross gives a brilliant description of the ruined condition of the country, which should be read by all who are interested in the conservation movement in the United States. *Science.*

Short, J. H. Chosen days in Scotland. 1911. 941.4 S56

A comprehensive guide to the border and lake regions, the Highlands, Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc.; the book contains also an account of the Orkneys and the isle of Skye.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Egypt, as described by great writers. 1911. 962.6 S61

Strahorn, *Mrs.* **C. A.** Fifteen thousand miles by stage: a woman's unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from Alaska to Mexico. 1911. 974 S89

The author, wife of Robert E. Strahorn, who was for many years at the head of a literary bureau and advertising department of the Union Pacific Railway, accompanied her husband on his expeditions. She has had a career of travel and sight-seeing under such primitive conditions as few, if any, other American women have experienced.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Wharton, A. H. In chateau land. 1911. 944.6 W54

A pleasant account of a tour through Touraine.

Williams, E. R., *jr.* Plain-towns of Italy: the cities of old Venetia. 1911. 945.6 W67p

Gives in a scholarly, interesting way much information on the art, history, legends and architecture of Padua, Verona, Brescia, Vicenza, Treviso and about a dozen less known towns. Names and good points of hotels and other valuable hints make it interesting to intending tourists.

A. L. A. Booklist.

HISTORY.

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Studies military and diplomatic, 1775–1865. 1911. 973.09 A21

Ten scholarly and brilliant essays on Revolutionary campaigns, the battle of New Orleans and subjects pertaining to the Civil War. The Civil War essays are specially valuable to the student, because of the prominent part Mr. Adams played in the events he discusses. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

American Historical Association. Annual report for the year 1909. 1911. s973.06 A51

Botsford, G. W. A history of the ancient world. 1911. 930 B65

Springs from a first-hand acquaintance with the sources. It is refreshing to find a text-book writer who is really critical. *American Historical Review.*

Chisholm, A. S. M. The independence of Chile. 1911. 983 C44

A review of Spanish colonial policy, a summary of Joseph Bonaparte's brief reign and an account of the growth of republican ideas in Chile with the influence of Masonry in them, precede the stirring and dramatic story of the war for independence. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Cooke, P. St. G. The conquest of New Mexico and California: an historical and personal narrative. 1878. *G.* 973.62 C77

Dwelley, Jedediah, *and* **Simmons, J. F.** History of the town of Hanover, Massachusetts, with family genealogies. s974.45 H19d

Ferrero, Guglielmo. The women of the Caesars. 1911. 937.07 F41

There is no period in ancient history of more entrancing interest than the century that saw the rise of the Roman Empire. Signor Ferrero's standpoint in this volume is to regard the history from the side of the woman who ruled, or helped to rule, Imperial Rome during the transition. *Athenæum.*

Fite, E. D. The presidential campaign of 1860. 1911. 973.71 F55

Of interest to all students of political history. The author maintains that the South seceded to protect slavery, excluding other factors in the movement. Less attention is paid to Lincoln than in most other histories of the time, and more to the leaders in the campaign in the East and South and their arguments. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Griffis, W. E. China's story in myth, art and annals. 1911. 951 G87

An account of China which aims chiefly to be brief and readable. The writer's moderation in setting forth some episodes in the history of the last century deserves high commendation. *Nation.*

Grinnell, G. B. The Indians of today, illustrated with portraits of living Indians. Rev. ed., rewritten and brought down to date. 1911. 970.1 G88 copy 2

Hassall, Arthur. The life of Napoleon. 1911. 944.04 N1hs

An excellent outline of the life of Napoleon, unpretentious, straightforward and impartial. *Athenæum.*

The political aspect is almost exclusively considered. The two leading views of the book are, that up to the Treaty of Tilsit Napoleon was a beneficent scourge to feudal Europe: after Tilsit, that he sacrificed France to selfish and impossible ambitions, and by them brought himself to ruin; and that the conquest of the East was the ulterior object of his projected conquest of Europe. *Saturday Review.*

Hugon, Cécile. Social France in the XVIIth century. 1911. 944.04 H87

Kirwan, Thomas, *and* **Splaine, Henry** Memorial history of the seventeenth regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry, old and new organizations, in the Civil War from 1861–1865. 1911. *G.* s973.744 J17

Low, A. M. The American people: a study in national psychology. 1909–1911. 2v. 974.05 L95

Vol. 1. The planting of a nation.
2. The harvesting of a nation.

A clear-sighted and conscientious study, from which the general reader will carry away a much more truthful idea than he is likely to derive from most writers on the subject. The chapter on "The American contempt for law" is perhaps the best in the book. *London Times.*

Moffat, M. M. Maria Theresa. 1911. 943.05 M3m

Salley, A. S., *jr., ed.* Narratives of early Carolina, 1650–1708. 1911. 975.6 S16

Stobart, J. C. The glory that was Greece: a survey of Hellenic culture and civilization. 1911. 938 S86

A kind of history of Greece "with statues and poems taking the place of wars and treaties." The book in the main shows commendable soundness of judgment, and ought to fulfil its purpose of imparting to those who do not read Greek, or have time for detailed antiquarian study, a rational conception of what is really meant by ancient Greek civilization. *Nation.*

Sykes, E. C. Persia and its people. 1910. *G.* 955.6 S98a

Deals with the history of the country, its religion, antiquities, sports and amusements, fauna and flora, etc. There are chapters on the Shah, country life, Persian women, four Persian poets and Marco Polo in Persia.

White, *Mrs.* **T. C.** Two years in the Forbidden City by the Princess Der Ling. 1911. 951 W58

The author, daughter of a Chinese official, was first lady-in-waiting to the empress from 1903–1905. Her intimate picture of court life and of the empress is exceptionally interesting. The emperor is represented as extremely intelligent and well informed, though delicate, and pathetically helpless in the hands of his imperial aunt. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Zimmern, A. E. The Greek commonwealth: politics and economics in fifth-century Athens. 1911. 938 Z6

FICTION.

Bindloss, Harold. Vane of the timberlands. B509.5
Birmingham, G. A. Lalage's lovers. B542.2
— Spanish gold. B542.3
Boissière, Albert. The missing finger: a story of mystery. B633.1
Clouston, J. S. The mystery of number 47. C628.4
Ferber, Edna. Dawn O'Hara, the girl who laughe.d F375.1
Grey, Zane. Riders of the purple sage. G871.2
Harker, *Mrs.* **L. A.** Mr. Wycherly's wards. H237.6
Hinkson, *Mrs.* **K. T.** Paradise Farm. H578.15
Hughes, Rupert. Miss 318. H875.2
Leroux, Gaston. The man with the black feather. L567.3
Marshall, Archibald. The eldest son. M3574.3
Maxwell, W. B. Mrs. Thompson. M450.1
Norris, Kathleen. Mother. N7963.1
Odell, E. B. Roxy's good angel, and other New England tales. 1908. *G.* O245.1
Oppenheim, E. P. Peter Ruff and the Double-Four. O625.21
Roberts, T. G. Rayton: a backwoods mystery. R5514.2
Roe, V. E. The maid of the whispering hills. R629.1
Sedgwick, A. D. Tante. S446.7
Van Dyke, H. J. The mansion. V288.6
Whitechurch, V. L. Off the main road: a village comedy. W5941.3

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Altsheler, J. A. The free rangers: a story of early days along the Mississippi. jA475.13
— The quest of the four: a story of the Comanches and Buena Vista. jA475.15
— The scouts of the valley: a story of Wyoming and the Chemung. jA475.14
Baker, R. S. Seen in Germany. j943.4 B16
Barker, Elsa. Stories from the Old Testament for children. j220 B25
Chamberlain, J. F., *and* **Chamberlain, A. H.** North America; a supplementary geography. j974 C44
Cherubini, E. Pinocchio in Africa. jC432.1

Chutter, F. E. The art-literature readers. Books 2-5. j807 C56 vol. 2-5

Coussens, P. W. The child's book of stories. jZ. C86
With pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith.

Dier, J. C., *comp.* The children's book of Christmas. j390 D56

Fletcher, C. R. L., *and* **Kipling, Rudyard.** A history of England. j942 F61

Forman, S. E. Stories of useful inventions. j600 F72

Foster, O. H. Sewing for little girls. j646 F75

Foucher, L. C. The cats' tea party. yj806 F76

Grover, E. O. Kittens and cats: a book of tales. yj806 G88

Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee: a narrative history of the boyhood and manhood of two great Americans. jE.L47

Hodges, George. A child's guide to the Bible. j220 H68b

Köveï, H. T. De. Hungary. j943.6 K88

Lear, Edward. The book of nonsense. j811 L43c

— More nonsense. j811 L43a

— Nonsense botany and nonsense alphabets. j811 L43b

Meadowcroft, W. H. The boy's life of Edison. jE.E23

Moses, Belle. Charles Dickens and his girl heroines. jE.D54m
A biography of the novelist, in which he is presented chiefly in connection with his attitude to and interest in girls as shown especially in the creation of his girl heroines. *Brooklyn Public Library.*

Paine, R. D. The wrecking master. jP172.2

Rogers, J. E. Wild animals every child should know. j590 R72

Seton, E. T. Rolf in the woods: the adventures of a boy scout with Indian Quonab and little dog Skookum. jS505.2
Rolf is a boy who had no relatives and took to the woods with an Indian. The narrative of their innumerable adventures is an ideal boy's book. *Athenæum.*

Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. j940 T17a

Taylor, Ann, *and* **Taylor, Jane.** The "original poems" and others. j811 T24a

Wiggin, K. D., *and* **Smith, N. A.** The talking beasts, a book of fable wisdom. j291 W65

Williams, Henry. The United States navy: a handbook. j973.9 W72

MAY 22 1912

MAY, 1912

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. XVIII. No. 4

BROOKLINE, MASS.
1912

Stewart, J. M. A critical exposition of Bergson's philosophy. 1911. 194 B45s

Such a volume as this of sane and luminous criticism will be of high value, for a great thinker is best appreciated when he is questioned. *Spectator.*

RELIGION.

Barry, W. F. The papacy and modern times: a political sketch, 1303–1870. 1911. 282 B27

An impartial outline by a Catholic historian of the political fortunes of the papacy from Boniface VIII to the loss of temporal power. Although clear and popular in style, its appeal is chiefly to the special student.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Carter, J. B. The religious life of ancient Rome: a study in the development of religious consciousness, from the foundation of the city until the death of Gregory the Great. 1911. 270.1 C24

Deals in turn with pagan cults, oriental mysticism, the martyrdom of the early Christians, and traces the effect of the various conquering nations upon Roman civilization. There are interesting sketches of emperors and churchmen of the early Christian era. *St. Louis Public Library.*

Curtis, W. A. A history of creeds and confessions of faith in Christendom and beyond, with historical tables. 1911. 238 C94

Gardner, Percy. The religious experience of Saint Paul. 1911. 225.92 G17

Grenfell, W. T. The adventure of life. 1911. 230.8 G86

Touches many topics — heroism, crime, pathology, marriage, divorce — drawing brief instances from seafaring life, hospitals, and city streets.

N. Y. Times.

Harvard Theological Review. Vol. 4. 1911. s231.05 H2

Kent, C. F. The historical Bible. 1911. 221 K41h

Vol. 4. The makers and teachers of Judaism from the fall of Jerusalem to the death of Herod the Great.

The author uses not only the Old Testament books, but the best of the apocryphal writings and Josephus, thus bridging the period between the Old Testament and the New. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Peabody, F. G. Sunday evenings in the college chapel. 1911. 252 P31b

Sermons to young men preached during the twenty years of the writer's connection with Harvard College — sermons that deal primarily with the problems of young men in the course of their education.

Reisner, G. A. The Egyptian conception of immortality. 1912. 932.6 R17

Sanday, William. Outlines of the life of Christ. 2d ed., rev. 1908. 232.9 S21

SOCIOLOGY.

Alden, Percy. Democratic England. 1912. 338.942 A35

The writer has gained his knowledge of social and economic problems from intimate acquaintance with the laboring classes of East London. The book is a bare statement of fact relating to the actual conditions which prevail among those whose wages are insufficient to keep them above the line of poverty, and the various experimental legislative measures which, here and there, are in operation. *N. Y. Times.*

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Vol. 38. 1911. *G.* s306 A6

Association of Life Insurance Presidents. Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting. 1911. *G.* 368 A84

Carlton, F. T. The history and problems of organized labor. 331.21 C19

Useful summary in compact and readable form of a large amount of literature dealing with many important labor questions. *Nation.*

Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law. Vols. 42–45. 1911. s306 C72

Vol. 42. Attitude of American courts in labor cases: a study in social legislation, by G. G. Groat.

43. Industrial causes of congestion of population in New York city, by E. E. Pratt.—Education and the mores: a sociological study, by F. S. Chapin.—The British consuls in the Confederacy, by Milledge Bonham, jr.

44/45. The economic principles of Confucius and his school, by Chen Huan-Chang.

Cross, I. B. The essentials of socialism. 1912. 335 C88

The book will appeal to the busy reader who desires a brief explanation of the arguments for and against the teachings of the socialists. . . . A carefully selected reading list bearing upon the points discussed is appended to each chapter.

Fairchild, H. P. Greek immigration to the United States. 1911. 325.74 F16

Fisher, W. L. Alaskan coal problems. 1911. [U. S. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 36.] *G.* 979.8 Pam.3

Harvard Debating Council. Intercollegiate debates on direct primaries. Ref. 15.74.2

Haskin, F. J. The American government. 1912. 342.734 H27

Descriptions of the functions and actual workings of the branches of the government in Washington, with special attention to the activities of their chief bureaus. A chapter on the government of the District of Columbia is included. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Hasse, A. R., *comp.* Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States, Massachusetts, 1789–1904. 1908. Ref. 45.53

Hungerford, Edward. The modern railroad. 1911. 339.5 H89

Depicts in magazine style the human side of the railway industry. Its purpose is to give the reader an intimate knowledge of the everyday problems of the men engaged in building and operating our transportation lines, by describing in order the duties of the different railway officers, and of the various grades of employees. *Nation.*

Jacques, Mabel. District nursing. 1911. 331.9 J16

Jenks, J. W., *and* **Lauck, W. J.** The immigration problem. 1912. 325.1 J42

Dr. Jenks was a member of the United States Immigration Commission and Dr. Lauck the superintendent of the field work. The book is virtually a digest of the data gathered by the Commission, and its conclusions rest on unquestioned authority. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Johnson, Alexander. The almshouse, construction and management. 1911. 331.86 J63

Lane, R. N. A. The great illusion: a study of the relation of military power in nations to their economic and social advantage, by Norman Angell. 1911. 341.5 L24

An argument for peace showing that any political aggression which disturbs credit and trade relations would be of no benefit to a conquering nation.

Wilmington Institute Free Library.

MacGregor, D. H. The evolution of industry. 1911? 331 M17

Mann, N. M. Import and outlook of socialism. 1910. 335 M31

An absorbing yet dispassionate discussion. The thought is clearly and concisely put forth and common sense never lets go the reins.

New York. Bureau of Municipal Research. Six years of municipal research for New York City: record for 1906–1911. 352 N48

Outlook for the Blind. Vol. 4. 1910/11. s371.91 O94

Poor, C. L. Nautical science in its relation to practical navigation, together with a study of the tides and tidal currents. 1910. 359.1 P79

Reynolds, Stephen. Seems so! A working-class view of politics, by Stephen Reynolds and Bob and Tom Woolley. 1911. 331.8 R33

Mr. Reynolds is perhaps the man who has most successfully bridged the gulf between mental and physical toilers, and that success he owes to his virile sympathy. In the present work, written in collaboration with two fishermen, the discussions on political and social matters are admirable. *Athenæum.*

Rorke, T. S. Government positions: how to get a government job and courses of study for civil service examinations. 1910. 351.1 R69

Rudder. Vol. 26. 1911. 359.05 R83

Saleeby, C. W. Woman and womanhood: a search for principles. 1911. 396.1 S16

Scudder, V. D. Socialism and character. 1912. 335 S43

Simons, A. M. Social forces in American history. 1911. 338.97 S61

Sets forth the economic and social foundations of American history; marks our industrial evolution and the social classes successfully brought into prominence during its progress; and outlines the struggles of the classes for power, showing how each victorious class in turn has used the power of government for its own ends. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Sumner, W. G. Folkways: a study of the sociological importance of usages, manners, customs, mores, and morals. 1911. 394 S95

— War and other essays. 1911. 304 S95

Valuable as showing the progress of social and political thought while the author was professor of political and social science at Yale, 1872–1909. They discuss industrial peace, state interference, the tariff, the position of women in the ancient world, the family, witchcraft, etc. *A. L. A. Booklist.* Professor Sumner had a strong personality, and a mind of absolute intellectual honesty and courage, medicinal rather than soothing, and in every way wholesome for the present world. *Athenæum.*

U. S. Bureau of Navigation. Annual list of merchant vessels of the United States with official numbers and signal letters and lists of vessels belonging to the United States government, with distinguishing signals, for the year ended June 30, 1911. 2v. *G.* Ref. 45.92

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Second annual report on the statistics of express companies in the United States, 1910. *G.* s339.6 U5i

Wharton, Francis, *ed.* The Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States, edited under direction of Congress, with preliminary index, and notes historical and legal. 1889. *G.* s341.77 W55

LAW.

Beard, C. A., *and* **Schultz, B. E.,** *comps.* Documents on the state-wide initiative, referendum and recall. 1912. 321.82 B38

Includes all the constitutional amendments the various states have adopted concerning the initiative and referendum, several statutes elaborating the constitutional provisions, pending legislation, judicial decisions, a chapter on initiative and referendum in municipal government, and one on initiative, referendum and recall in commission government. The Oregon plan and ballot titles used in the 1910 election are appended. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Bowker, R. R. Copyright, its history and its law: being a summary of the principles and practice with special reference to the American code of 1909 and the British act of 1911. 1912. 655 B67

A storehouse of information, both general and detailed, classified and arranged in a satisfactory manner by the editor of the Publisher's Weekly.

N. Y. Times.

Boyle, James. The initiative and referendum, its folly, fallacies, and failure. 1912. 321.82 B69

Geldart, W. M. Elements of English law. 1911. 347 G28

Brief, clear summary of the basic principles of the English legal system by the professor of English law at Oxford. It corrects several popular misconceptions, makes plain many of the legal references in literature, and will be useful as affording data for comparison with American Law.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Green Bag. Vol. 23. 1911. s347.05 G8

Kingsbury, S. M., *ed.* Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts, by Charles E. Persons, Mabel Parton, Mabelle Moses, and three "Fellows." 1905–1909. 1911. 331.12 K62

Several authors have here contributed the results of independent research. The description of unregulated conditions in women's work owes much of its interest to the fact that the authors were actual employees in the factories, workshops, and restaurants in which they found such disregard of sanitary requirements. *Nation.*

Masterman, J. H. B. A history of the British constitution. 1912. 342.42 M39

EDUCATION.

American College and Private School Directory. 1911. Ref. 60.19

Educational Review. Vol. 42. 1911. s370.5 E3

Findlay, J. J. The school: an introduction to the study of education. 1912. 370 F49

Foster, F. A. Burning of Harvard Hall, 1764, and its consequences. 1911. *G.* 378 H2ef

Harvard University. Reports of the President and the Treasurer of Harvard College, 1910–11. *G.* Ref. 75.32

Hollister, H. A. High school administration. 1911. 370.97 H72

Kingsley, S. C., *ed.* Open air crusaders: a story of the Elizabeth McCormick open air school, together with a general account of open air school work in Chicago and a chapter on school ventilation. 1911. 371.7 K61

Careful records were kept of facts relating to each child, and the improvement, both physical and mental, was very marked. The book gives the school and family history of the children who attended the school. Chapters are contributed by several physicians and educators who helped in the work.
Springfield City Library.

Massachusetts. Board of Education. Seventy-fifth annual report, January, 1912. *G.* s379.74 M3

Montessori, Maria. The Montessori method: scientific pedagogy as applied to child education in *The children's houses* with additions and revisions by the author. 1912. 372.2 M76

National Education Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 49th annual meeting. 1911. s370.6 N21

— Yearbook and list of active members for 1910. 1911. s370.6 N21a

Nevill, Ralph. Floreat Etona: anecdotes and memories of Eton College. 1911. 370.942 E85n

The author — himself an old Etonian — has sought to reconstruct the Eton of the past and to recall its quaint customs and ways. Various sections full of amusing stories form an anecdotal record of its history up to the present time. The book also contains an exhaustive account of the college buildings.

Pedagogical Seminary. Vol. 18. 1911. s370.5 P34

Philippine Islands. Bureau of Education. Eleventh annual report for the year 1910. *G.* 991.4 P55

Smith, W. H. The evolution of Dodd: a pedagogical story giving his struggle for the survival of the fittest, tracing his chances, his changes, and how he came out. 1884. 173 S66

U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletins. 1909–1910. *G.* s370.97 U5a

— Library circulars nos. 1 and 2. Jan. 15–Feb. 15, 1912. Monthly record of current educational publications. *G.* Ref. 15.60.1

SCIENCE.

Bird-Lore. Vol. 13. 1911. 598.205 B53

Duggar, B. M. Plant physiology with special reference to plant production. 1911. 581 D87

Great importance is given to the physiological aspects of plant production in agriculture and horticulture, and many subjects neglected in the usual text-book are dealt with. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. The archæology of the Delaware valley, by Ernest Volk. 1911. *G.* 571.97 H26a

Hinks, A. R. Astronomy. 1911. 523 H59

A thoroughly satisfactory piece of work. The author is both in the front rank of practical astronomers and well known as a popular lecturer. *London Times.*

Holmes, S. J. The evolution of animal intelligence. 1911. 591.58 H73

Johnson, G. P. Birds of Springfield, Mass., and vicinity. 1911. 598.2 J627

Kelvin, 1*st baron, Sir* **W. T.** Baltimore lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light followed by twelve appendices on allied subjects. 1904. 535 K29

Marett, R. R. Anthropology. 1911. 572 M33

Olcott, W. T. Star lore of all ages: a collection of myths, legends, and facts concerning the constellations of the northern hemisphere. 1911. 523.8 O43

Around each star group has collected a vast number of traditions, myths and legends; and these traditions Mr. Olcott has traced to their sources, the legends and myths he has collated, and has put all into a very readable form. *Science.*

Ridgway, Robert. The birds of North America: a descriptive catalogue. Vol. 5. 1911. [U. S. National Museum. Bulletin 50.] *G.* 596.2 R43b

The present volume includes seven families, four of them very numerous in species and subspecies. The same careful treatment in respect to technical details that has characterized the previous volumes is still maintained. The work is based upon the material of the United States National Museum plus that of all the principal collections, private as well a public, in this country. *Science.*

Sollas, W. J. Ancient hunters and their modern representatives. 1911. 571 S68

As a survey of our present knowledge of prehistoric man this book is absorbingly interesting and suggestive, not only to the student of anthropology, but to the general reader, who will here find the essential geological facts explained in the clearest language. *London Times.*

Thayer, G. H. Concealing-coloration in the animal kingdom: an exposition of the laws of disguise through color and pattern: being a summary of Abbott H. Thayer's discoveries, with an introductory essay by A. H. Thayer. 1909. 590.25 T33

By far the most important single contribution that has been made to the much-discussed matter of animal coloration. The greatest value lies in its wholly enlightening effect upon the search for biologic truths, and for this alone it is worthy of deep study and a lasting place in literature. *Science.*

Thomson, J. A. Introduction to science. 1911. 501 T38

A lucid explanation of the scientific attitude toward all classes of phenomena, and of the classification and correlation of the sciences, with a summing up of the relations between art, religion and science. A suggestive and clear work, presupposing no technical knowledge. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Thorndike, E. L. Animal intelligence: experimental studies. 1911. 591.58 T39

Since Thorndike's studies marked the dawn of the experimental era in animal psychology, it is distinctly worth while to have this material in convenient form and available for students for years to come. His penetrating discussions of the general nature of animal mind have by no means been outgrown. *Science.*

Ward, Francis. Marvels of fish life as revealed by the camera. 1911. 597 W21

The author studied and photographed fish in their natural environment by means of an observation chamber with plate-glass window, built in a pond, and is thus able to describe the daily habits and nest-building of different kinds of fish and to obtain photographs showing attitudes and movements expressing their emotions. He gives directions for photographing fish in tanks or with the camera under water. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Who's who in science, International. 1912. Ref. 50.81

Brief biographical sketches of the world's scientists, and a classified index in which the scientists are listed according to their specialties. America is especially strong with respect to chemistry, engineering, geology, and mineralogy. *N. Y. Times.*

Wilmot, S. Eardley-. The life of a tiger. 1911. 591 W68

There are not many who are more intimately acquainted with the great cat's habits. He traces the tiger's adventures from the time when he was a loose-limbed cub till he has passed his prime. The sportsman's bullet finishes the tale, and it makes a good story, with much description of forest scenery and jungle life. *Spectator.*

USEFUL ARTS.

American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Information Department. Publications. 1908–1911. *G.* 621.36 A51

Boston. Vocation Bureau. Publications: Vocations for boys. 1911. 607.5 B65

Contents. The landscape architect.—The machinist.—The department store and its opportunities for boys and young men.

Corbin, T. W. Mechanical inventions of today: interesting descriptions of modern mechanical inventions told in non-technical language. 1912. 608 C81

Untechnical and readable description of modern inventions and of the principles on which they are based. The chapters deal with the turbine, the gas engine, cotton-mill machines, the modern lathe, the dredge, boilers, railway safety devices, etc., and there is an interesting chapter on useless inventions. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Electrician and Mechanic. Vol. 23. 1911. 605 E3

Evans, W. H. Medical science of today: a popular account of the more recent developments in medicine and surgery. 1912. 610.9 E92

The author endeavors to explain in simple language the more important advances in practical medicine and surgery in the last sixty years. He has great facility in getting at the essentials and presenting them briefly and clearly. *Nation.*

Manual Training Magazine. Vol. 12. 1910/11. s371.425 M31

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 25. 1911. 620.5 M72

National Irrigation Congress. Official proceedings of the 19th congress. 1911. *G.* 631 N21

Perry, John. The steam engine and gas and oil engines: a book for the use of students who have time to make experiments and calculations. 1909. 621.1 P42

Popular Mechanics. Vol. 16. 1911. 605 P8

Smith, A. B., *ed.* Modern American telephony in all its branches. 1911. 621.36 S64

Soyer, Nicolas. Soyer's paper-bag cookery. 1911. 641 S73

An explanation of a new method of cooking which abolishes pots and pans, and is to be recommended for cleanliness, economy and simplicity. Recipes and directions are given.

U. S. Census Office. Forest products. Series 1907, no. 2–series 1910, no. 9. Compiled in co-operation with the Department of Agriculture 1908–1912. *G.* 674 U58

Zahm, A. F. Aërial navigation: a popular treatise on the growth of air craft and on aëronautical meteorology. 1911. 533.6 Z1

GARDENING, FARMING AND CARE OF ANIMALS.

Bailey, L. H. Farm and garden rule-book: a manual of ready rules and reference with recipes, precepts, formulas, and tabular information for the use of general farmers, gardeners, fruitgrowers, stockmen, dairymen, poultrymen, foresters, rural teachers, and others in the United States and Canada. 1911. 630 B15f

Well arranged reference book touching on practically every branch of agriculture.

Barton, F. T. The boy fancier: being a complete manual of all matters appertaining to domestic pets suitable for the youthful fancier. 1912. 636 B28

Garden Magazine. Vol. 14. 1911/12. s716.5 G15

Kirkegaard, John. A practical handbook of trees, shrubs, vines and herbaceous perennials. 1912. 715 K63

Pammel, L. H. Weeds of the farm and garden. 1911. 580 P19

Comprehensive work, discussing detection of the seeds and dissemination and extermination of the plants. Describes briefly all the more common weeds.

Rexford, E. E. Amateur gardencraft: a book for the home-maker and garden lover. 1912. 712 R32

A reliable guide, with especially good chapters on roses, the dahlia, the gladiolus and lilies. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Robinson, J. H. Principles and practice of poultry culture. 1912. 636.5 R56

Watts, R. L. Vegetable gardening. 1912. 635 W34

Waugh, F. A. Dwarf fruit trees, their propagation, pruning, and general management, adapted to the United States and Canada. 1910. 634 W35d

Williams, Dora. Gardens and their meaning. 1911. 507 W67

BUSINESS.

Crane, U. E. Business law for business men, covering all the states and territories in the Union, prepared especially for busy laymen. 1911. 347.7 C85

Emerson, Harrington. The twelve principles of efficiency. 1912. 658 E53a

Vigorous essays, stating principles and applying them with varied and apt illustrations. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Fowler, N. C. How to get and keep a job. 1907. 177.8 F82h

New England Business Directory and Gazetteer. 1912. Delivery Hall

Russell, C. E. Business: the heart of the nation. 1911. 335 R91

A keen, critical, and readable discussion of our industrial conditions. The author, a socialist, believes that business combinations are the natural results of normal economic evolution, and that no "big business" is or can be carried on without violation of law. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

System. Vol. 20. 1911. 650.05 S9

FINE ARTS.

American Architect. Vol. 100. 1911. s720.5 A51

American Photography. Vol. 5. 1911. s770.05 A52

Architectural Record. Vol. 30. 1911. s720.5 A69

Art Journal. 1911. s705 A79

Bowie, H. P. On the laws of Japanese painting: an introduction to the study of the art of Japan. 1911. 759.95 B67

For nine years Mr. Bowie worked under the best modern painters of Japan. Thus his book gives an intimate view of the traditions and procedures actually alive today in Japanese studios. Nothing else in English gives the Japanese point of view towards art at once so clearly and compactly. *Nation.*

Bumpus, T. F. The cathedrals of northern France. 1912. 726.4 B88a

Connoisseur. Vol. 31. 1911. s705 C76

Dalton, O. M. Byzantine art and archæology. 1911. 709.495 D17

A volume of superlative excellence and completeness. The writer has exercised on the accumulations of his wide knowledge an independent judgment and a critical insight of the keenest. *Athenæum.*

Ferrari, Giulo. Il legno nell'arte Italiana. Riproduzioni in parte inedite di saggi dal periodo romanico al neo-classico: 277 tavole con testo esplicativo. 19–? b736 F41

Beautiful plates, with explanatory text, showing fine examples of old Italian wood carving.

Froehlich, H. B., *and* **Snow, B. E.** Progressive drawing books. Books 1–8. 1910. 2v. and Teachers' manual. 741 F92

Hammock, C. S., *and* **A. G.** Manual Arts Drawing Books: drawing, design, construction. 1st to 8th years. 1909. 2v. 741 H18a

— The parallel course drawing books. Books 1–4. 1908. 741 H18

Holbein, Hans, *the younger.* Hans Holbein d. J.: des Meisters Gemälde in 252 Abbildungen, herausgegeben von Paul Ganz. 1912. 750 H73g

Holmes, C. J. Notes on the art of Rembrandt. 1911. 750 R38ho

Jerningham, C. E. W., *and* **Bettany, Lewis.** The bargain book. 1911. 702 J48

A book that will make a wide appeal to readers. All kinds of interesting stories may be found in it, as about the ignorance of dealers and, indeed, of more exalted personages, about the oddities of collectors, about treasure trove, about secret chambers, and not the least curious, about thefts in the art world. *Spectator.*

La Farge, John. One hundred masterpieces of painting. 1912. 759 L15o

Peabody, R. S. An architect's sketch book. 1912. 720.4 P31

Photo-Era. Vol. 26. 1911. s770.05 P5

Porter, A. K. The construction of Lombard and Gothic vaults. 1911. 723 P82

Richardson, A. E., *and* **Gill, C. L.** London houses from 1660 to 1820: a consideration of their architecture and detail. 1911. 728 R38

The authors divide the time covered by their book into three periods, the Formative, 1666–1720, Middle or Palladian, 1720–1760, Refined or Formal Classic, 1760–1820. These they describe with an abundance of illustrations, both of the pen and pencil. *Spectator.*

Rothery, G. C. Chimneypieces and ingle nooks: their design and ornamentation. 1912. 728.9 R74

Sentenach, N. The painters of the school of Seville. 1911. 759.6 S47

The bibliography extends from Pacheco's *Art of Painting*, published in 1641, to the latest brochure on some obscure painter of the school, and shows how inaccessible is much of the material here brought together. The subjects chosen by Sevillian artists are almost always religious, portraits scarcely figuring at all in the work of the chief men of the school, Roelas, Alonso Cano, Zurbaran, Murillo, and Valdes Leal. *Saturday Review.*

Smith, V. A. A history of fine art in India and Ceylon from the earliest times to the present day. 1911. 709.54 S66

A collection of illustrations of historical and artistic importance, with explanatory notes and criticism founded on the writings and judgments of experts. The most picturesque section consists of the chapters on sculpture.

Athenæum.

Trezise, F. J. Letters and letter construction: with chapters on design and decoration. 1910. 744.3 T72

Vogelsang, Willem. Le meuble hollandais au Musée National d'Amsterdam. 1900. c749 V86

Waters, W. G. Italian sculptors. 1911. 735 W31

A useful and compendious little book, a catalogue or dictionary of artists, giving in comprehensive, but not too condensed form, the main facts so far as they are known about their lives and works. Mr. Waters seems to have seen all that he describes, and to have kept himself in touch with authorities on his subject. *London Times.*

Wedmore, Frederick. Etchings. 1911. 767 W41a

Mr. Wedmore's book in a measure serves both the connoisseur and the less advanced student. While not a systematic history of etching, it has continuity of purpose, and the division into chapters on individual artists or on groups of related etchers help to emphasise the ever-present importance of the personality behind the print. The statement of general principles is sane and fair-minded. *Nation.*

Willmott, Ernest. English house design, a review: being a selection and brief analysis of some of the best achievements in English domestic architecture from the 16th to the 20th centuries, together with numerous examples of contemporary design. 1911. 728 W68

Exceedingly readable, and bears witness throughout to the good taste of the author. Altogether Mr. Willmott illustrates a good selection of modern work, which to many will be the most attractive feature in his book.

Spectator.

MUSIC.

Anthology of American Song: a collection of twenty-six songs by representative American composers. High voice. 784.15 U58

Beethoven, Ludwig, *van.* Original-Compositionen für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen. — Streich-Quintette zu 4 Händen. 2v. in 1. *G.* 786 B41or

Cherubini, Luigi. Ouverturen, für Pianoforte zu vier Händen bearbeitet. 786 C52

Debussy, Claude. Compositions and transcriptions for piano. 9 nos. in 1 vol. 785 D28a

Contents. — A la Fontaine (Schumann). — Andante du quatuor. — Children's corner — Prélude de "La damoiselle élue." — Danse. — Danse profane et danse sacrée. — D'un cahier d'esquisses. — Estampes. — Hommage à Haydn.

— Prèludes. 1er livre. 785 D28p

— Songs. 17 nos. in 1 vol. 784 D28b

Contents. — Les angelus. — Beau soir. — Les cloches. — Dans le jardin. — Mandoline. — Nuit d'étoiles. — Le promenoir des deux amants. — Romance. — Le temps a laissé son manteau. — La grotte. — Pour ce que Plaisance est morte. — La mer est plus belle. — Le son du cor s'afflige. — Voici que le printemps. — Paysage sentimental.

— Songs. 4 nos. in 1 vol. 784 D28

Contents. — Cinq poemes de Baudelaire. — Ariettes oubliées. — Trois ballades de Villon. — Chansons de Bilitis.

— Songs. 4 nos. in 1 vol. 784 D28a

Contents. — Douze chants. — Fêtes galantes, 1er et 2e recueil. — Prose lyriques.

— Works for piano. 9 nos. in 1 vol. 785 D28i

Contents. — Images, 1re et 2e série. — L'isle joyeuse. — Masques. — Mazurka. — Nocturne. — Petite suite. — La plus que lente. — Valse romantique.

Marzo, Eduardo, *comp.* Neapolitan songs: nineteen Neapolitan folk and popular songs. 784.15 I88ma

— Songs of Italy: sixty-five Tuscan, Florentine, Lombardian and other Italian folk and popular songs. 784.15 I88m

Monster Book of Carols for church and home. 782.9 M75

Parker, Horatio. Mona: an opera in three acts; the poem by Brian Hooker. Vocal score. 783 P23

Schindler, Kurt, *comp.* A century of Russian song, from Glinka to Rachmaninoff: fifty songs. 784.15 R96s

Schumann, Robert. Ausgewählte Lieder, für Pianoforte übertragen von August Horn. — Bunte Blätter: 14 Stücke für das Pianoforte. *G.* 785 S39e

Spicker, Max, *comp.* Songs of Germany: eighty-one German folk and popular songs. 784.15 G37s

Strauss, Eduard. Strauss album: a choice collection for pianoforte, from the repertoire of the Strauss Imperial Court Orchestra. *G.* 785.2 S889

Tiersot, Julien. Forty-four French folk-songs and variants from Canada, Normandy and Brittany. 784.15 F81t

SPORT AND AMUSEMENTS.

Camp, S. G. The fine art of fishing. 1911. 799.1 C15a

A sketchy little book on fresh-water fishing, written by a man who is successful both in fishing and in telling about it.

Claudy, C. H. The battle of baseball. 1912. 797.1 C57

Southern Pacific Company, *pub.* California for the sportsman: being a collection of hints as to the haunts of the wild things of hoof, claw, scale and feather of California's land and water — the way to reach them, and some suggestions as to approved methods of capture. 1911. *G.* 799 C90

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

Bailey, J. C. Poets and poetry: being articles reprinted from the literary supplement of *The Times* [London]. 1911. 813 B15

Benedict, R. R. The mystery of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. 1910. *G.* 822.3 Q3z1

Browne, Walter. Everywoman, her pilgrimage in quest of Love: a modern morality play. 1908. 822 B882

Firth, C. H., *comp.* English history in English poetry from the French Revolution to the death of Queen Victoria. 1911. 821.2 F51

Galsworthy, John. Moods, songs, and doggerels. 1912. 820 G17

— The pigeon: a fantasy in three acts. 1912. 822 G17p

Gregory, Augusta (Persse) *Lady.* Irish folk-history plays. 1912. 2v. 822 G818i

1st series. — The tragedies: Grania. — Kincora. — Dervorgilla.
2d series. — The tragic-comedies: The Canavans. — The white cockade. — The deliverer.

Kennedy, C. R. The terrible meek: a one-act play for three voices: to be played in darkness. 1912. 822 K35t

McCarthy, D. A. Voices from Erin, and other poems. New ed. rev. and enl. 1910. 820 M12

Mackail, J. W. Lectures on poetry. 1911. 809.1 M19

Contents. — The definition of poetry. — Poetry and life. — Virgil and Virgilianism. — The Æneid. — Arabian lyric poetry. — Arabian epic and romantic poetry. — The Divine Comedy. — Shakespeare's sonnets. — The note of Shakespeare's romances. — The poetry of Oxford. — Imagination. — Keats. — The progress of poetry.

The author takes subjects apparently at random and treating these sometimes from the literary, sometimes from the scholastic, sometimes from the philosophical point of view, still interweaves from time to time the idea of a progress of poetry. His philosophy he holds in common with many other writers; but, face to face with the poets, he shows an insight and a grace of sympathy which are individual, and cannot be too highly prised.
Athenæum.

Mair, G. H. English literature, modern. 1911. 810 M28

A very useful and suggestive outline from the pre-Elizabethan Renaissance to the present, written with ease and authority. As a compact, readable, scholarly sketch this small volume is perhaps the best obtainable.
A. L. A. Booklist.

Neilson, W. A. Essentials of poetry: Lowell lectures, 1911. 809.1 N31

The book is stimulating throughout. For the nonce it places poetry in a vacuum, apart from the vapors of prejudice, and searches for its essence.
Nation.

Saintsbury, G. E. B. A history of English criticism: being the English chapters of a history of criticism and literary taste in Europe, revised, adapted, and supplemented. 1911. 811 S157a

Shakespeare. The Ben Greet Shakespeare for young readers and amateur players.

The tempest. 1912. 822.3 U6g

A midsummer night's dream. 1912. 822.3 T1g

The text of the play, cut to the proper length for an ordinary performance, is printed on the right-hand pages, and on the left-hand pages appear explanatory notes, directions as to the business and action of the play, and hints useful to amateur actors. A number of diagrams are given, showing stage settings and the positions of players. *N. Y. Times.*

Strindberg, J. A. Plays. 1912. 822 S91

Contents. — The dream play. — The link. — The dance of death.

Tolstoi, L. N., *Count.* The light that shines in darkness: a drama. 1912. 891.75 T65*l*

— The man who was dead; The cause of it all: dramas. 1912. 891.75 T65m

Trevelyan, G. M., *comp.* English songs of Italian freedom. 1911. 821.2 T72

The introduction is an excellent piece of work. It gives unity to a somewhat confused story; it gives us just appreciation of character, as in the case of Byron and Mazzini; it corrects more than one common misapprehension, and it gives vigorous expression to some political convictions.

Spectator.

Notes have been added when necessary to make intelligible the historical allusions.

Ward, A. W., *and* **Waller, A. R.,** *eds.* The Cambridge history of English literature. 1912. 810 W25

Vol. 8. — The age of Dryden.

Watson, William. Excursions in criticism: being some prose recreations of a rhymer. 1893. 811 W34

Winter, William. Shakespeare on the stage. 1911. 822.3 D98

If this first volume is a fair sample, the completed work will constitute the most valuable and interesting contribution made to theatrical literature in many years. Much space, of course, is bestowed upon the famous players, of whom Mr. Winter has personal knowledge. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Woolley, E. C. The mechanics of writing: a compendium of rules regarding manuscript-arrangement, spelling, the compounding of words, abbreviations, the representation of numbers, syllabication, the use of capitals, the use of italics, punctuation, and paragraphing. 1909. 425 W88a

BOOKS IN SPANISH AND ITALIAN.

Conti, Giuseppe. Fra la gente: racconti novelle e fisiologie umoristiche. New and enl. ed. 1909. *G.* 853 C76

Echégaray, José. El gran Galeoto: drama en tres actos. Ed. with introd., notes and vocabulary. 1903. *G.* 862 E18

Hartzenbusch, J. E. La coja y el encogido. Ed. with introd., notes and vocabulary by J. Geddes, jr. 1911. *G.* 862 H25

Ilustracion Espanola Y Americana, La. 1874, 1877, 1878. *G.* s864 I29

Pérez Galdós, Benito. El amigo Manso. 1882. *G.* 863 P41a

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

Allen. Slattery, C. L. Alexander Viets Griswold Allen. 1911. E.Al50

The biography of an American scholar, who for forty years taught church history to theological students at Harvard. He taught more than history, inspiring in his students a confidence which carried them often from skepticism to a faith at once enthusiastic, robust, and permanent.

Angell, J. B. Reminiscences. 1912. E.An46

During his long presidency in the Univeristy of Michigan, Dr. Angell was employed on special diplomatic missions to China, to Canada, and to Turkey. The wide acquaintance with public affairs and men of note acquired in such varied activities gives value to the modest record of it. *Outlook.*

Blackstone. Crane, J. C. Rev. William Blackstone, the pioneer of Boston. 1896. *G.* E.B5665

Butler, W. A. A retrospect of forty years, 1825–1865. 1911. E.B9790

The memoirs of the man who wrote *Nothing to Wear.*

As we put the book aside, we find that we have had our picture of antebellum days in New York painted not directly, but impressionistically, through the revelation of an attractive character whom we are tempted to regard as a type of the finest citizenship in the metropolis of fifty years ago. *Nation.*

Cambridge Modern History. Vol. 13. Genealogical tables and lists, and general index. 1911. Ref. 15.95.4

It was an excellent idea to set out the most notable Irish clans; the Italian and Spanish genealogies will enable students to solve many complications in the by-paths of history; and the lists of congresses and conferences, and of leagues and alliances, will be found very useful. *Athenæum.*

Clarke family. Clarke, G. K. The descendants of Nathaniel Clarke and his wife, Elizabeth Somerby of Newbury, Massachusetts: a history of ten generations, 1642–1902. *G.* E.C5588

Conrad, Joseph. A personal record. 1912. E.C7718

A delightful book, a winning book, a wise book. There is courage in it, and a pleasing, clumsy humor; there are good stories and odd people, and for all its fine reticence it helps to the understanding of a rare mind.

London Times.

Cullom, S. M. Fifty years of public service: personal recollections of Shelby M. Cullom, senior United States senator from Illinois. 1911. E.C9085

Contains personal recollections of presidents from Lincoln to Taft, governors, senators, and representatives who have figured in American political history during the past half-century. *Review of Reviews.*

Francis of Assisi, *Saint.* Jörgensen, Johannes. Saint Francis of Assisi: a biography. Trans. from the Danish by T. O. Sloane. 1912. E.F847.j

An excellent translation of a remarkable biography, picturesque and full of fresh touches. A large number of authorities have been called upon and countless documents consulted, but the narrative is always superior to the material with which it is weighted. *Athenæum.*

Furnivall. Frederick James Furnivall: a volume of personal record. 1911. E.F995

An excellent biographical sketch from the pen of his loyal disciple and collaborator, John Munro, introduces the work, and there follow tributes of varying lengths from many people who, in one way or another, were associated with Dr. Furnivall.

That the list should include contributions from an A. B. C. waitress and from members of his sculling club, as well as from some of the most eminent scholars in Europe and America, is just as he would have had it. *Nation.*

Garibaldi. Trevelyan, G. M. Garibaldi and the making of Italy. 1911. E.G192.tb

Nothing could well be better than the whole construction and plan of this rather complicated history. The events are described with a fine simplicity, a perfect clearness, and a vivacity that never fails. Besides the conquest of Naples, Mr. Trevelyan enables us to follow the large and more complicated movement of international politics. *Spectator.*

History thus written will appeal to the general reader as well as to the historian. The secret of Garibaldi's unique power is partly unveiled for us in the scenes of the battlefield or the hospital, and the whole character of the campaign is illuminated for us by Mr. Trevelyan's power of making even the lesser actors in it seem alive and real. *London Times.*

Goethe. Crawford, M. C. Goethe and his woman friends. 1911. E.G555.c

All are here from the obscure Gretchen of Goethe's boyhood to the somewhat nebulous Ulrike von Levetzow of his declining years. Not only are the poet's love affairs analyzed, but also his relations to his mother and sister, to Fraulein von Klettenberg, to the two Weimar duchesses, and even to Barbara Schulthess of Zurich. *Nation.*

Hare. Howe, M. A. DeW. The life and labors of Bishop Hare, apostle to the Sioux. 1911. E.H2299

It requires subtility and delicacy of imagination to enter into the life of primitive men, a deep sense of the essentials of humanity, a quick and penetrating eye to perceive likenesses behind seeming differences, an understanding heart to realise what is common to us all. Bishop Hare has been happy in his biographer, and none can read the book without a deepened sense of the possibilities and responsibilities of our American Republic.
North American Review.

Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee: a narrative history of the boyhood and manhood of two great Americans, based upon their own writings, official records, and other authoritative information. 1911. 973.7 H55

The life stories of the two great generals are simply told, with occasional extremely dramatic passages. The arrangement makes for a clear understanding of the campaigns in which the two commanders were opposed, and of the history of the Civil War in general. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Johnson, Tom L. My story. 1911. E.J638

The narrative is very vivid, and in its eagerness to get forward, and its carelessness or unconsciousness of finish, it is representative of the man whose activities and convictions it depicts. It is the change wrought in his whole way of thinking by the reading of one of Henry George's books that gives his life its significance. *Nation.*

Lear, Edward. Later letters of Edward Lear, author of "The book of nonsense," to Chichester Fortescue (Lord Carlingford), Frances, Countess Waldegrave, and others. 1911. E.L473.a

The character of the letters is much the same as the earlier collection. They show the same lovable, impulsive man, dear to his friends and to children and servants, full of quaint likes and dislikes. The funny pen sketches that go with many of the letters are capital in their rough-and-ready way. *Nation.*

Lee. Bradford, Gamaliel, Jr. Lee the American. 1912. E.L517.b

Leech, Samuel. Maclay, E. S. A youthful man-o'-warsman. 1910. E.L520

From the diary of an English lad (a *protégé* of the duchess of the fifth Duke of Marlborough) who served in the British frigate *Macedonian*, during her memorable action with the American frigate *United States;* who afterward deserted and entered the American Navy, was recaptured by the British and confined in a South African prison and, on being released, again enlisted in the United States Navy.

Linley Family. Black, Clementina. The Linleys of Bath. 1911. E.L654

All who love Miss Austen should read *The Linleys*, who were real people, seven of them made immortal by Gainsborough's portraits, but who recall Miss Austen's folk most strongly. As children they all played and sang to the rapture of Bath, and even of London audiences. The Linley men are on the whole less entertaining than the Linley women, but no one belonging to the family was quite dull. *Spectator.*

Lodge. Adams, Henry. The life of George Cabot Lodge. 1911. E.L825

Lusk, W. T. War letters of William Thompson Lusk, United States Volunteers, 1861–1863. 1911. *G.* E.L967

McCarthy, Justin. Irish recollections. 1911. E.M1315.i

Martyn, Frederic. Life in the legion from a soldier's point of view. 1911. E.M3702

A thrilling account of five years active service in Tonkin, Dahomey and other parts of Africa, in the rank of the French Foreign Legion. It is given in blunt, unaffected style as the experience of a young English officer "honourably gazetted out of the British army," and penniless, who enlisted as a legionary in the late 80's under an assumed name. The last chapter gives a brief history of the Legion. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Moberly. Moberly, C. A. E. Dulce domum: George Moberly, Headmaster of Winchester College, 1835–1866, Bishop of Salisbury, 1869–1885; his family and friends. By his daughter. 1911. E.M705

An unpretending but intimate chronicle of a family who were eminently fortunate in themselves and in their friends. In *Dulce Domum* we have the actual society which Miss Yonge painted in her stories — a society of intelligent and cultivated young men and women, happy and deserving to be happy in their own lives, and ardently desiring to make others happy. *Spectator.*

Morgan. Hovey, Carl. The life story of J. Pierpont Morgan. 1911. E.M8199.h

The picture of Morgan, the banker and man of affairs, reserved, silent, slow ripening, having few friends, with immense confidence in his own judgment, and indomitable steadiness of purpose. The various stages of his business career are treated with considerable dramatic instinct and sense of perspective. *London Times.*

Morris. Noyes, Alfred. William Morris. 1908. *G.* E.M8405.n

Narbonne-Lara. Welvert, Eugène. The vicissitudes of a lady-in-waiting, 1735–1821. 1912. E.N169

A gossipy relation of the private life of Louis de Narbonne, the War Minister of Louis XVI in the spring of 1792, and his mother, lady-in-waiting to Louis XVI's royal aunts, Adelaide and Victoire. The author's detailed account of their flight from Paris on the 19th of February, 1791, is drawn directly from the sources, and is especially interesting when compared with the King and Queen's similar flight to Varennes, just four months later. *Nation.*

Newman. Ward, Wilfrid. The life of John Henry, Cardinal Newman, based on his private journals and correspondence. 2v. 1912. E.N468.w

A really great biography. The introductory chapter shows us how varied are the estimates of Cardinal Newman's place in history and his title to greatness. To one he is a great master of English prose, to another a wonderful ecclesiastical historian, to another a religious poet, to another a smart controversialist. *Saturday Review.*

Parker, D. B. A Chautauqua boy in '61 and afterward. Ed. by Torrance Parker. 1912. E.P218

Phillips. Stafford, W. P. Wendell Phillips: a centennial oration delivered at Boston, 1911. *G.* E.P565st

Poumiés de la Siboutie, *Docteur.* Recollections of a Parisian under six sovereigns, two revolutions, and a republic, 1789–1863. Edited by his daughters, A. Branche and L. Dagoury. 1911. E.P865

Poumiés de la Siboutie practised medicine in Paris from 1811 to the day of his death in 1863. His recollections include stories told him of the Revolution, his own personal reminiscences of Napoleon, Cuvier, Hahnemann, Chateaubriand, Ney, Thénard, and many other prominent persons. His account of the cholera epidemic of 1832 and much else in the volume will interest physicians, but the memoir as a whole is the gossip of a good-natured man of the world who knew men and women in all walks of life.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Rideing, W. H. Many celebrities and a few others: a bundle of reminiscences. 1912. E.R432

Robinson, A. M. F. The French ideal: Pascal, Fénelon, and other essays. 1911. E4 R56

Other essays.— Buffon in his garden.— Lamartine and Elvire.

It is interesting to note the selection of names which, to the mind of Mme. Duclaux, represent the fine flower of French character and genius. No one who is familiar with the mass of her work, with all it displays of critical power, excellent taste, and delicate charm of handling, will say that he could find a better guide. *Spectator.*

Ruskin. Wingate, Ashmore. Life of John Ruskin. 1910. *G.* E.R895.wi

Russell, G. W. E. One look back. 1912. E.R907.o

Written with ease and grace. The good stories are undeniably good, and not the less so for that air of social and political rightness which is characteristic of the Whig. *Athenæum.*

Tennyson. Tennyson, Hallam, *2d baron, ed.* Tennyson and his friends. 1911. E.T290.u

Tennyson had such a circle of friends as had not been seen in England since Johnson's day; he had, too, something of Johnson's gift as a talker. An admirable section is that by Mr. Charles Tennyson on the brothers, Frederick and Charles. Mr. Aldis Wright on James Spalding is excellent, and in this article and elsewhere we light on pleasant glimpses of Hartley Coleridge. *Athenæum.*

Wazan, Emily Keene, *called Shareefa of.* My life story. 1911. E.W3715

An intimate, matter-of-fact description of forty years of Moorish life, by an English woman who married the Shareef of Wazan, descendant of Mohammed and ecclesiastical head of the Moors, in 1872, and was divorced by him in 1888. She introduced vaccination and many other European customs, gained the respect of her husband's co-religionists, and in spite of political, financial and domestic intrigues against her, remained the Shareef's friend till his death in 1892. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

VITAL RECORDS.

Andover, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. Vol. 2. 1912. *G.* s974.45 A55a

Haverhill, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. Vol. 2. 1911. *G.* s974.45 H28

Ipswich, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. Vol. 2. 1910. *G.* s974.45 I64b

Newbury, Mass. Vital records to the end of 1849. 1911. 2v. *G.* s974.45 N26a

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

Auvergne, E. B. D'. Famous castles and palaces of Italy. 1911. 945.6 A94

Gives the history and describes the architecture of such of the medieval castles as have been the scenes of great historical events, or as may be considered representative of their style and epoch. The chapter on the Norman and Suabian castles of Apulia, with their reminiscences of the mighty personality of the second Frederick, is attractive, and there is another on the little known fortresses of the Valley of Aosta.

Baedeker, Karl, *pub.* Austria-Hungary, with excursions to Cetinje, Belgrade and Bucharest: handbook for travelers. 11th ed., rev. 1911. 943.66 B14

— The Mediterranean seaports and sea routes including Madeira, the Canary Islands, the coast of Morocco, Algeria, and Tunisia: handbook for travelers. 1911. 940.96 B14

The material for Turkey and the Holy Land is new in English, and much of the African section is wholly new. The book has more than the usual plentitude of maps, city plans, etc., and the geographical sketch of the Mediterranean basin by the late Prof. Theobald Fischer is an interesting feature. *Nation.*

— Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 17th rev. ed. 1910. 944.5 P2be

Baring, Maurice. The Russian people. 1911. 947 B23

Mr. Baring is one of the few critics who know Russia from the inside. The chapters on the character, aspect and social conditions of the Russia of today are of absorbing interest, and he writes of Russian literature as no other Englishman can do. *Spectator.*

Cabot, W. B. In northern Labrador. 1912. 971.5 L11ca

The experiences of a sportsman-explorer, whose ethnological talents, patience, and endurance have made him the one great authority on the Indians of Labrador. It is significant that this quiet, patient, sympathetic, and courageous Bostonian, pushing on and on farther out upon the barrens, not only came in contact with both Montagnais and Naskapis, but lived long with them in their lodges. The finding of his Indian friends, the winning of them, and his life with them, hunting, fishing, playing, and enduring hardships, form a most fascinating narrative. *Nation.*

Comer, W. R. Landmarks "in the Old Bay state." 1911. 974.46 C73

Houses and other buildings, the people who lived in them, and stories about them.

Copping, A. E. Canada today and tomorrow. 1911. 971.6 C79

Mr. Copping is an excellent guide to the now famous farming districts of the Canadian North-West. There are interesting pages on lumber, the pulp industry, and the Hudson Bay route, which it is supposed will bring Canada so much nearer Europe. One of the most readable chapters is devoted to Quebec Province. *Spectator.*

Coulevain, Pierre de. The heart of life. 1912. 949.46 C83a

Denis, Pierre. Brazil. Translated, and with a historical chapter, by Bernard Miall. 1911. 981 D41

The writer is full of enthusiasm for the country he describes, but he is mainly stirred by thoughts of a romantic past and of the possibilities of the present. Brazil is in one thing unique among trans-Atlantic countries; she possesses "a true artistocracy, the privilege of an old society." Socially and politically she invites study. *Saturday Review.*

The description of the great rubber forests and the life of exile led by the men who work in them makes a vivid and tragic picture, and is among the most striking things in a book full of interesting matter. *Spectator.*

Edwards, G. W. Some old Flemish towns. 1911. 949.3 E26

Contents. — Oudenaarde. — Alost. — Dendermonde. — Commines and Bergues. — Courtrai. — Ypres. — Dixmude. — Furnes and Nieuport. — Tournai. — Douai and Lille. — Bruges and Damme. — Ghent. — Mechelen. — Louvain. — The legend of Margaret the Courageous.

The writer reveals below the modern veneer of industrialism in Belgium, the ruggedness of the older civilization. As an artist who spent his student days there, he knows the choice out-of-the-way bits and has the pride in their antiquity which is found today in the heart of every peasant. *Nation.*

The music and Flemish words of the Song of Ghent and of the Song of Bruges are included.

Falconer, J. D. On horseback through Nigeria; or, life and travel in the central Sudan. 1911. 966.81 F18

Much of the country is well known, but some of the pagan districts are only recently opened to travellers, and Dr. Falconer's notes are of great interest. He is a vivacious and cheerful traveller, with a true gift of description and a happy turn of phrase. He has some interesting comments on the future of the country. *Spectator.*

Forrest, A. S. A tour through old Provence. 1911. 944.5 P8f

The writer has collected much of what is to be seen and heard in the Provence of today. Yet there is not one name that does not bring with it rare memories of history or romance, often tragical, and as full of terror as of beauty and poetry-legends of early Christianity and of Roman glories earlier still. *Spectator.*

Gaunt, *Mrs.* Mary. Alone in West Africa. 1911? 966 G23

The author recounts her experiences of travel up the Gambia, through Sierra Leone, Siberia, the Guinea Coast, French West Africa, the Gold Coast, German West Africa, Ashanti, and so forth. She displays to great advantage her keen observation and common sense. *Athenæum.*

Gould, Sabine Baring-. The land of Teck and its neighborhood. 1911. 943.3 W96

Directs the attention of readers to the ancestry of the English queen, and to the little country which has been the seat of her family and the scene of events recorded in the history of the old German empire.

Grosvenor, G. H. Scenes from every land, second series: a collection of 250 illustrations picturing the people, natural phenomena, and animal life in all parts of the world. With one map and a bibliography of gazetteers, atlases, and books descriptive of foreign countries and natural history. 1909.
910 G87

Haywood, A. H. W. Through Timbuctu and across the great Sahara: an account of an adventurous journey of exploration from Sierra Leone to the source of the Niger, following its course to the bend at Gao and thence across the great Sahara to Algiers. 1912. 966 H33

Henson, M. A. A negro explorer at the North Pole. With a foreword by R. E. Peary, and an introd. by Booker T. Washington. 1912. 998 H39

A narrative of personal impressions, told for the most part in straightforward style. The writer had been Peary's body-servant for twenty-one years, and his companion in every Arctic venture since 1891, before he attained the distinction of being with Peary, the only man from civilization to reach the Pole. *Nation.*

Hodson, A. W. Trekking the great thirst: travel and sport in the Kalahari Desert. 1912. 968.9 H66

Mr. Hodson's travels on his police duties took him constantly backwards and forwards across the most terrible sections of the South African desert, and his example proves that a competent frontiersman can accomplish these treks if he will treat the natives fairly, and secure their confidence and good will. It is easy to read between the lines of the simple, straightforward, and quite artless narrative; and the personality thus revealed contributes to the many other fascinations of a most readable book. *London Times.*

Holderness, *Sir* **T. W.** Peoples and problems of India. 1911.
954.6 H688

Hutton, S. K. Among the Eskimos of Labrador: a record of five years' close intercourse with the Eskimo tribes of Labrador. 1912. 971.5 L11ht

The narrative of life near to, if not actually among, the Eskimos, succeeds in giving us a very interesting and accurate picture of Eskimo life and character. *Nation.*

Jaekel, Blair. Windmills and wooden shoes. 1912. 949.26 J17

Jenkins, Stephen. The greatest street in the world: the story of Broadway, old and new, from the Bowling Green to Albany. 1911. 974.75 N4je

From the harbor of New York city to Albany, the capital of New York State, there stretches a very busy and interesting thoroughfare. Broadway is the longest of modern streets and is surpassed by only two ancient highways. For ten or more years Mr. Jenkins has been lecturing on the history of Broadway and its more important landmarks. *Outlook.*

Leary, L. G. The real Palestine of today. 1911. 933.6 L438

Mills, E. A. The spell of the Rockies. 1911. 978 M62s

A book for those who prefer to go afoot, to admire nature at close range and to climb the grand peaks, on which the writer seems to be thoroughly at home; one of them, Long's Peak, he has ascended no fewer than seventy times. For twenty-four years he has studied the glaciers of this range, and incidentally has seen much of animal life. *Nation.*

— Wild life on the Rockies. 1909. 978 M62

Murphy, T. D. Three wonderlands of the American West: being the notes of a traveler, concerning the Yellowstone Park, the Yosemite National Park, and the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River, with a chapter on other wonders of the great American West. 1912. 711 M95

Murray, John, *pub. house.* A handbook for travelers in India, Burma, and Ceylon, including the provinces of Bengal, Bombay, Madras, the United Provinces of Agra and Lucknow, the Panjab, Eastern Bengal and Assam, the Northwest Frontier Province, Baluchistan, and the Central Provinces, and the native states of Rajputana, Central India, Kashmir, Hyderabad, Mysore, etc. 8th ed. 1911. 954.6 M96

Nansen, Fridtjof. In Northern mists: Arctic exploration in early times. Trans. by A. G. Chater. 1911. 2v. 998 N15i

An account of the gradual extension of knowledge of the North from the earliest historical period to the beginning of the sixteenth century. The whole work displays immense research, and the style is always lucid and simple. *Athenæum.*

Packard, Winthrop. Literary pilgrimages of a naturalist. 1911. 974.11 P13

Bounded geographically by Marshfield, the Isles of Shoals, and Provincetown, and chronologically, by William Bradford and Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Mr. Packard is as delightful a companion as one could want in making pilgrimages. *Nation.*

Porter, R. P. The ten republics: an introduction to the South American series in Porter's Progress of nations. 1911. 980 P83

Compact and comprehensive survey, chiefly of their industrial and commercial conditions. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Rannie, Douglas. My adventures among South Sea cannibals: an account of the experiences and adventures of a government official among the natives of Oceania. 1912. 993 R17

Read, G. H. The last cruise of the Saginaw. 1912. 910.4 R22

A graphic and detailed account of the wreck of the United States steamer *Saginaw* on Ocean Island in October, 1870. The story is based on the daily journal of the author who was attached to the ill-fated vessel as an officer of the Navy. *New York Times.*

Seton, E. T. The Arctic prairies; a canoe-journey of 2,000 miles in search of caribou: being the account of a voyage to the region north of Aylmer Lake. 1911. 971.5 M19

A record of Mr. Seton's six months' journey by canoe down the Athabaska river into the far northwest territories of Canada.

Travel and hunting experiences in Northwest territory, Canada. Appendixes include lists of plants, mammals and birds noted on the expedition.

Sladen, D. B. W. How to see Italy by rail. 1912. 945.6 S63

Invaluable to the tourist as a kind of primer to the regular guide-book. The early chapters contain short accounts of Italian painting, sculpture, and architecture, and describe the charms of Italy and its scenery in the various provinces. The pages on the advantages of belonging to the Italian Touring Club are timely. Part 2 consists of thoroughly up-to-date lists of galleries, churches, painters, and monuments.

State Street Trust Company. Forty of Boston's historic houses: a brief illustrated description of the residences of historic characters of Boston who have lived in or near the business section. 1912. *G.* 974.45 B43st

Thompson, S. H. The Highlanders of the South. 1910. 975 T37

Warner, H. J. European years; the letters of an idle man. 1911. 940.96 W243

Reveals an exiled Bostonian of the old stock seeking climate in many lands, and meanwhile reading and moralizing at large. The idle man has an uncommonly well stored mind; he can be vivid when he chooses, and his comments on public affairs are often shrewd and pungent. *Nation.*

Winter, N. O. Chile and her people of today: an account of the customs, characteristics, amusements, history and advancement of the Chileans, and the development and resources of their country. 1912. 983 W78

HISTORY.

Abbott, F. F. The common people of ancient Rome: studies of Roman life and literature. 1911. 937 A13a

The opening chapter details the various channels of influence by which the Latin language spread gradually through so large a portion of the Mediterranean world. The two chapters next in succession deal with the Latin of the Common People and the poetry of the Common People, both in a scholarly manner, and yet intelligible to the reader who has not himself mastered Latin. Of the remaining chapters, the most interesting are an account of Diocletian's attempt to reduce the cost of living by fixing a table of maximum prices, and a chapter on corporations and Trades-Guilds.

Nation.

Addison, A. C. The romantic story of the Mayflower pilgrims, and its place in the life of today. 1911. 973.22 A32

Banks, C. E. The history of Martha's Vineyard, Dukes County, Massachusetts. 1911. 2v. s974.45 M30

Bostonian Society. Publications. Vol. 8. 1911. s974.45 B46ba

Contents. — The Church of England in the first Boston town house, by H. W. Foote. — The old Federal Street Theatre, by W. T. W. Ball. — The practice of medicine in New England before 1700, by F. H. Brown. — The reading room and marine diary in the Exchange Coffee House, 1810, from the Society's collections.

Bradley, A. G. Britain across the seas, America: a history and description of the British Empire in America. 1911? 971 B81b

A comprehensive and valuable book, intended to be a standard account, from the beginnings to the present day, not only of Canada and Newfoundland, but also of all the other British possessions on the land and in the waters of the New World, including the West Indies and even the Falkland Islands.

Spectator.

— Canada. 1912. 971 B81c

Brown, Howard N. The Brookline First Parish in my time, 1873–95: a paper read before the First Parish Branch of the Women's Alliance. 1912. *G.* 974.45 B86b

Chase, Arthur. History of Ware, Mass. 1911. s974.45 W21

Egypt Exploration Fund. The island of Meroë, and Meroitic inscriptions: Pt. 1. — Sōba to Dangêl. 1911. *G.* s932.6 E32c

— The Oxyrhynchus papyri. Part 8. 1911. *G.* s932.6 E32b

— Predynastic cemetery at El Mahasna. 1911. *G.* s932.6 E32

Essex Institute. Historical collections. Vol. 47. 1911. s974.45 E78

Fowler, W. W. Rome. 1912. 937 F82

Fraser, Lovat. India under Curzon and after. 1911. 954 F85

An agreeable survey of contemporaneous Indian history, by a journalist who was editor of the *Bombay Times* of India during Lord Curzon's viceroyalty. The effort to be impartial is occasionally defeated by the author's admiration for the viceroy, but a very clear idea of his policies, and of his astounding energy, Herculean accomplishments, defects of judgment, and lack of tact is given. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Funston, Frederick. Memories of two wars: Cuban and Philippine experiences. 1911. 973.89 F96

Aside from its value, not inconsiderable, as a contribution to military history, the book is a really notable record of a career in which talent, audacity, personal courage and luck have mingled in unusual degree. *Nation.*

Giles, H. A. The civilization of China. 1911. 951 G39

Three milleniums of history are compressed into as many chapters, but the greater part of the volume is devoted to an interpretation of the Chinese mind. Professor Giles never becomes dull; he is always ready with a ghost story or a street adventure for the reader's recreation. *Spectator.*

Gooch, G. P. History of our time, 1885–1911. 909 G59

Haydon, A. L. The riders of the plains: adventures and romance with the North-West Mounted Police, 1873–1910. 971 H32

The events leading up to the organization of the mounted constabulary of northwestern British America, the stern task confronting this gallant force, and divers incidents and adventures from its history, together with the writer's personal experiences as the policeman's guest in the barracks and on the prairie, are fully and graphically related. *Dial.*

Kluchevsky, V. O. A history of Russia. Trans. by C. J. Hogarth. Vol. 1. 1911. 947 K71

Mr. Hogarth's translation is the first reasonably full history of Russia in English, and the work itself is the best general history of Russia that exists. It is written in the light of all the latest historical investigation, and follows the latest methods of history writing. *London Times.*

Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings, 1910–1911. s974.41 M63

Oman, C. W. C. A history of England. 19th ed. 1910. 942 O54

— A history of the Peninsula War. Vol. 4. 1911. 946.06 O54

Paxson, F. L. The Civil War. 1911. 973.7 P28

An excellent brief account, accurate as to facts and popular in style. Emphasizes the economic causes of the war. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Pollard, A. F. The history of England: a study in political evolution. 1912. 342.428 P76

Rait, R. S. Scotland. 1911. 941 R13

A brief, spirited, popular history down to 1830, with emphasis on the period of Malcolm Canmore's dynasty, the war of independence and the long religious struggle, 1550–1689. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

The book is, so far as my knowledge goes, the best compendious account of the history of Scotland. *Nation.*

Richard, Ernst. History of German civilization: a general survey. 1911. 943 R38

Smyth, H. W., *ed.* Harvard essays on classical subjects. 1912. 938 S667

Eight lectures on Greek notions of humanity and mortality, Greek and Roman ascetic tendencies, Plato and pragmatism, Ovid, new criticisms of Roman art, and some aspects of Pompeii, by members of the department of classics at Harvard; all popular or semi-popular in style.

Taylor, H. O. The mediæval mind: a history of the development of thought and emotion in the Middle Ages. 1911. 2v. 940.1 T21

A well-planned work that shows wide reading and much thought. Whatever its failings, the critic finds himself in the presence of a book to which, for the first time, he can direct a student anxious for a connected view of the ages which lie between the victory of the Barbarians and the first dawn of the Renaissance; a book which gives the master thoughts of the great thinkers of the Middle Ages in their own words, and directs the reader to writers who will guide him in further studies. *Athenæum.*

Trevelyan, *Sir* **G. O.,** *2d bart.* The American Revolution. Vol. 4, pt. 1. George the Third and Charles Fox. 1912. 973.3 T72

No man has a defter knack of extracting from the eighteenth century its brightest and most salient characteristics. He catches the spirit of the age, and by a diligent use of pamphlets and newspaper files he imparts to his pages a warmth of colouring which more scientific writers generally contrive to miss. The descriptions of naval battles are vivid, and the story of Ushant and the court-martial of Keppel has never been more happily told. *Athenæum.*

Victoria History of the county of Lancaster. Vol. 5. 1911. s942.5 L2

Victoria History of the county of Middlesex. Vol. 2. 1911. s942.5 M5

Victoria History of the county of Suffolk. Vol. 1. 1911. s942.5 S75

Victoria History of the county of Surrey. Vol. 3. 1911. s942.5 S8m

Ward, John. The Roman era in Britain. 1911. 942.01 W21

FICTION.

Allen, F. N. S. The plain path. A415.1
Angellotti, M. P. The Burgundian: a tale of old France. A590.1
Atkinson, *Mrs.* E. S. Greyfriars Bobby. A872.1
Barclay, F. L. Through the postern gate. B239.4
Bennett, Arnold. The matador of Five Towns, and other stories. B4408.12
Bosher, K. L. The man in lonely land. B658.3
Bower, B. M. Lonesome land. B6775.1
Brady, C. T. The chalice of courage: a romance of Colorado. B734.10
Bryant, Marguerite. The adjustment. B8453.3
Buckrose, J. E. The Toll Bar. B860.3
Croker, *Mrs.* B. M. A rolling stone. C878.7
Curtis, I. G. The woman from Wolverton: a story of Washington life. C949.1
Curwood, J. O. Flower of the north. C952.1
Dowd, E. C. Polly of the hospital staff. D7562.1
Farnol, Jeffery. My Lady Caprice. F239.3
Ford, Sewell. Odd numbers: being further chronicles of Shorty McCabe. F759.3
Gillmore, Rufus. The mystery of the second shot. G417.1
Gould, E. L. Grandma. G739.1
Haines, D. H. The return of Pierre. H128.1
Hughes, Rupert. The old nest. H875.3
Ingram, E. M. From the car behind. I548.1
Jacks, L. P. Among the idolmakers. J123.1
Curious character sketches by the very clever editor of the Hibbert Journal.
Jepson, Edgar. Pollyooly. J472.3
Johnson, Owen. Stover at Yale. J632.1
Kingsley, F. M. The transfiguration of Miss Philura. K617.9
Knibbs, H. H. Lost Farm Camp. K735.1
Lee, A. L. Cap'n Joe's sister. L504.1
Lincoln, *Mrs.* J. G. The luck of Rathcoole. L636.5
MacNaughtan, S. Peter and Jane. M235.6
Nicholson, Meredith. A Hoosier chronicle. N526.9
Orczy, Emuska, *Baroness.* The noble rogue: a cavalier's romance. O655.7

Oxenham, John. The high adventure. O983.8
Pryce, Richard. Christopher. P958.2
Ray, A. C. The Brentons. R205.12
Reeve, A. B. The silent bullet. R257.1
St. Leger, Evelyn. The shape of the world. S1438.1
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. In desert and wilderness. S572.16
Slosson, *Mrs.* **A. T.** A local colorist. (Short stories.) S634.7
Somerville, E. Œ., *and* **Ross, V. M.** Dan Russel and the fox: an episode in the life of Miss Rowan. S723.7
Steiner, E. A. The broken wall: stories of the mingling folk. S818.1
Stevenson, B. E. The mystery of the Boule cabinet: a detective story. S846.6
Sullivan, T. Russell. The heart of us. S952.5
Tolstoi, L. N., *Count.* Father Sergius, and other stories. T588.20
Tomkins, J. W. Pleasures and palaces. T602.3
Vance, L. J. The bandbox. V275.8
Wilkins, M. E. The butterfly house. W657.24

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Beach, E. L. Roger Paulding, apprentice seaman. jB350.7
Cody, G. E. Elinor's junior hop. jC650.1
Deland, E. D. The girls of Dudley school. jD374.7
Hodges, George. Saints and heroes, to the end of Middle Ages. j270 H68
Lee, *Mrs.* **Frank.** Redmond of the Seventh; or, the boys of Ninety. jL508.1
Pier, A. S. The jester of St. Timothy's. jP615.7
Price, O. W. The land we live in: the boys' book of conservation. j974.02 P94
Pumphrey, M. B. Pilgrim stories. j973.2 P98
Quirk, L. W. Freshman Dorn, pitcher. jQ525.2
Remick, G. M. Glenloch girls' club. jR289.3
Richards, *Mrs.* **L. E.** Two noble lives: Samuel Gridley Howe, Julia Ward Howe. jE.H85
Serviss, G. P. A Columbus of space. jS486.1
Tomlinson, E. T. The champion of the regiment. jT595.19
— Ward Hill at Weston: a story of American school life. jT595.20
Weir, H. C. With the flag in Panama: a story of the building of the Panama canal. jW435.1

OCTOBER, 1912 Vol. 19, No. 1

BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY

QUARTERLY LIST OF NEW BOOKS

PUBLIC LIBRARY
540837
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1918 L

THE LIBRARY IS FREE TO ALL RESIDENTS OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays: 2 to 9 p. m.

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the Deposit Stations.

Books may be returned to the Stations whether taken from them or from the Main Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Stations must be returned to the stations only.

Coolidge Corner Station.—Delivery of books to and from the Library on Mondays and Thursdays.

Boylston Station, Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.—Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

LIBRARY TELEPHONES

The Library now has a public pay station in a closet leading from the west entrance hall.

The librarian is glad to have the library called by telephone (Brookline 879) for all legitimate library purposes, especially when its use can help to make the library available to borrowers who live at a distance. Inquiries as to whether a certain book is "in" will always be answered, and information may also be asked of the reference librarian, although it may not always be possible to furnish it while the line is held.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
546837
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1913

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

GENERAL.

Annual register. A review of public events at home and abroad. 1911.

American Library Annual, 1911–1912: including index to dates of current events; necrology of writers; bibliographies; statistics of book production; select lists of libraries; directories of publishers and booksellers; list of private collectors of books, etc. Ref. 15.2.1

Catholic encyclopedia. Vol. 13–14. 1912. Ref. 20.95

Dictionary of National Biography. Second supplement. Ed. by Sidney Lee. Vol. 1. 1912. Ref. 55.96.3

London Times. Annual index. 1911. Ref. 15.18.1

Marshall, R. B. Results of spirit leveling in Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont, 1896 to 1909, inclusive. *G.* Ref. 30.32.2

New International year book. 1911. Ref. 80.80

Statesman's year book, 1912. Ref. 60.25

U. S. Adjutant-General's Office. Official army register for 1912. *G.* Ref. 45.95.1

Ward, G. O. The practical use of books and libraries: an elementary manual. With teaching outline. 1911. 020 W21

The object is to provide elementary instruction for young persons, such as high school students and library apprentices, who do not know how to use books and libraries, and to serve as an outline for teachers and librarians who have to give such instruction.

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Bergson, H. L. Time and free will: an essay on the immediate data of consciousness. 1912. 180.4 B45t

Translation of a work which has gone through numerous editions in France. For the author, reality is given in immediate experience as a flux, a continuous process of becoming, to be grasped by intuition and by sympathetic insight. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Bowne, B. P. Kant and Spencer: a critical exposition. 1912. 190 B68

The treatment of Kant is mainly expository, the part devoted to Spencer is more critical and antagonistic. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Horne, H. H. Free will and human responsibility: a philosophical argument. 1912. 180.4 H78

The author weighs the rival arguments with care and judgment before proceeding to the qualified indeterminism which is his own conclusion. Its practical standpoint and its lucidity make the book suitable for students approaching the question for the first time. *Athenæum.*

Jacoby, G. W. Suggestion and psychotherapy. 1912. 131 J15

A scientific presentation of the subject by a practicing physician. The writer aims to neutralize the effect of the faddists. *Providence Public Library*

Dresser, H. W. Human efficiency: a psychological study of modern problems. 1912. 177 D81

Considers mental coördination, economy in the use of nervous force, efficiency of will and other psychological factors that make for success. The concluding chapters are devoted to applied ethics.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Tapper, Thomas. Youth and opportunity: being chapters on the factors of success. 1912. 177.8 T16

Perry, R. B. Present philosophical tendencies: a critical survey of naturalism, idealism, pragmatism and realism, together with a synopsis of the philosophy of William James. 1912. 190 P42

There is a finish about the presentation of his opinion, whether critical or constructive. The time is opportune for a review of the situation such as may encourage and guide a fresh advance along securer lines. *Athenæum.*

Willcox, *Mrs.* **L. C.** The road to joy. 1912. 171.4 W66

Preaches against the gospel of pain, glorying in the militant struggle which should gain us the joy of the world. *Independent.*

RELIGION.

Begbie, Harold. Other sheep: a study of the peoples of India, with particular reference to the collision between Christianity and Hinduism. 1911. 266.54 B39

Primarily a discussion of the general problem of Christianity in India, with special reference to the work of the Salvation Army. It draws an exceedingly interesting picture of the religious condition of India, based largely on first-hand observation. *Nation.*

Benson, A. C. The child of the dawn. 1912. 244 B44

An imaginative description of the life after death. In this more than in any other of Mr. Benson's books the singular charm of a sweet and gracious mind is opened out to us, and old truth is told with new beauty. *London Times.*

Benson, R. H. The friendship of Christ. 1912. 232 B44

Chapman, A. T. An introduction to the Pentateuch. 1911. 222.1 C36

A timely account of the higher criticism, what it really is and what are the limits of its office.

Common Prayer, Book of. The first and second prayer-books of King Edward the Sixth. 1911? 264.03 C73e

Cooke, J. H. Ida: or, the mystery of the nun's grave at Vale Royal Abbey, Cheshire. An historical novel giving a pictorial account of the life of the monks and nuns in the dissolved monastic institutions of Vale Royal Abbey, Norton Priory, Runcorn, and St. Mary's Nunnery, Chester, in the times of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III., A.D. 1277 to 1336. 1912. 271 C77

Cope, H. F. The evolution of the Sunday school. 1911. 268 C79

A compact, readable story of the whole Sunday School movement. Its genesis, adoption by the church, development through organizations, evolution of the teacher, the school for adults, are treated in a practical manner, and from the layman's standpoint. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Eucken, R. C. The truth of religion. Translated by W. T. Jones. 1911. 201 E86

There are discussions on the problem of religion, the characteristic features of Christianity, the movement of modern times directed against it, the reconsolidation of religion, and the explanation of the developing tendency. Prof. Eucken's book, apart altogether from the value of some of its assertions and the worth of some of its conclusions, deserves to be read for the sake of its acute speculations. *Athenæum.*

Hardy, E. J. The unvarying East: modern scenes and ancient scriptures. 1912. 220.91 H22

Rambling notes on various customs in Chinese and Mohammedan Asia which the author has affixed by way of commentary to some seven hundred Bible texts, and dedicated to Sunday-school teachers who would learn in order to teach. *Nation.*

Jackson, F. J. F., *ed.* The parting of the roads: studies in the development of Judaism and early Christianity by members of Jesus College, Cambridge, with an introduction by W. R. Inge. 1912. 220 J12

McAfee, C. B. The greatest English classic: a study of the King James version of the Bible and its influence on life and literature. 1912. 220.1 M11

Makes a strong and fervent plea that the Bible be received once more as a book worthy to be studied as great literature and as a potent democratizing and moralizing influence. *N. Y. Times.*

Missionary Review of the World. Vol. 34. 1911. s266.05 M7

Smith, J. M. P. A critical and exegetical commentary on Micah, Zephaniah, Nahum; Habakkuk by William Hayes Ward; Obadiah and Joel by Julius A. Bewer. 1911. [International Critical Commentary.] 224.9 S65

SOCIOLOGY.

Addams, Jane. A new conscience and an ancient evil. 1912. 331.93 A22

Chapters, partly reprinted from McClure's, on the present condition of the white slave trade in America. The "dangers implicit in city conditions, the allurements which are designedly placed around many young girls to draw them into an evil life" are made vivid by story after story of real girls. Instead of "fallen women" we see tired, over-burdened, ignorant children in need of protection.

American Economic Association. Papers and discussion of the 23d annual meeting. 1911. *G.* s306 A7

Brown, F. K. (Al Priddy, *pseud.*) Through the mill. 331.8 B81

Story of personal experience in cotton mills amid industrial and domestic conditions which tend to destroy vitality of body, mind and soul. With intimate details the author has unfolded his life from ten to twenty years, from his departure from Hadfield in England and his arrival in New Bedford, Massachusetts, through service in the mills as sweeper, a doffer, and a joiner, until he makes a dash for freedom and education in a Western college. *Dial.*

Butler, E. B. Saleswomen in mercantile stores, Baltimore. 1912. 396.5 B97s

The results of a comprehensive and painstaking study of shop conditions — heating, lighting, ventilation; arrangements of rest, refreshment, and the general comfort of employees; the organization of the working force; in particular, hours of work, irregular and intermittent employment, wages, bonuses, and rates of pay for overtime. *Nation.*

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Year-book 1911. *G.* s341.5 C21

Goldmark, Josephine. Fatigue and efficiency, a study in industry. Containing also the substance of four briefs in defense of women's labor laws by L. D. Brandeis and Josephine Goldmark. 1912. 331.81 G56

Aims to present, as a new basis for legislation the results of scientific study of fatigue by modern physiologists, chemists, and psychologists. Employers, lawyers, judges, and all others who are charged in any degree with caring for the welfare of working folk will find this a very helpful book.

N. Y. Times.

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Vol. 29. 1911. s306 J6

Contents. — Maryland under the Commonwealth: a chronicle of the years 1649–1658, by B. C. Steiner. — The Dutch Republic and the American revolution, by Friedrich Edler. — The closed shop in American trade unions, by F. T. Stockton.

Kenngott, G. F. The record of a city: a social survey of Lowell, Massachusetts. 1912. 974.45 L92k

One of the most thorough and comprehensive studies of a single community which has been undertaken.

McConnell, R. M. Criminal responsibility and social constraint. 1912. 331.94 M13

Mass. Bureau of Statistics. Massachusetts labor bulletin. Vol. 16. 1911. *G.* 1145.6

Mass. Commission to Investigate the Inspection of Factories, Workshops, Mercantile Establishments and other Buildings. Report. 1911. *G.* 331.8 M38

Mass. Metropolitan Plan Commission. Report January 1, 1912. *G.* 974.45 B48me

Mass. State Child Labor Committee. Annual report, January, 1912. *G.* 331.3 M38

Mass. State Child Labor Committee. Child labor in Massachusetts. Report on the legislative campaign, 1910. *G.* 331.3 M38a

Navy Yearbook. Compilation of annual naval appropriation laws from 1883 to 1911: including provisions for the construction of all vessels of the New Navy, with tables showing present naval strength in vessels and personnel, and amount of appropriations for the naval services, also statistics of foreign navies. 1911. *G.* Ref. 45.80

Pratt, W. M. "Tin soldiers": the organized militia and what it really is, with a foreword by Capt. G. E. Thorne. 1912. 973.09 P88

Philippine Islands. Bureau of Civil Service. 11th annual report for the year ended June, 1911. *G.* s351.1 P53

Stebbins, N. L. The new navy of the United States. 1912. 359.8 S81

Survey. Vol. 26. 1911. s331.905 C3

Tilby, A. W. The English peoples overseas. 1912. 4v. 325.42 T45

Vol. 1. The American colonies, 1583–1763. 2d ed., pref. to 1st ed., 1907.
2. British India, 1600–1828. 2d ed., pref. 1910.
3. British North America, 1763–1867.
4. Britain in the tropics, 1527–1910.

A useful and careful piece of work which aims to give a consistent account of the growth of the Empire, excluding the mass of detail. The method is clear and definite and the style straightforward. *London Times.*

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization. Naturalization laws and regulations. 1911. *G.* Ref. 45.4

U. S. Bureau of Labor. Bulletins. Vol. 23. 1911. s331 U58

U. S. Bureau of the Mint. Annual report for the year ended June, 1911, and also report on the production of the precious metals in 1910. *G.* 2066.7

U. S. Department of Navy. Ships' data: U. S. naval vessels, 1911. *G.* Ref. 45.81

U. S. Department of State. Information regarding appointments and promotions in the consular service. 1911. *G.* Ref. 45.19.1

U. S. Department of State. Information regarding appointments and promotions in the diplomatic service, *and* Information regarding appointments and promotions in the student-interpreter corps of the United States in China, Japan, and Turkey. 1910. *G.* Ref. 45.19.2

U. S. Department of War. Drill regulations for field artillery, horse and light, United States Army, provisional. 1911. *G.* 358 U5a

U. S. Life-Saving Service. Annual report for the year ended June, 1911. *G.* 2034.4

POLITICS, GOVERNMENT LAW.

Adams, G. B. The origin of the English constitution. 1912. 342.42 A21

The purpose was to point out the feudal origin of the English constitution in its most distinctive features, and especially of the limited monarch, and to show that the function which the Great Charter actually performed was to effect the transition of the fundamental principle of feudalism into the fundamental principle of the modern constitution. *Preface.*

Beard, C. A. The Supreme Court and the constitution. 1912. 340 B38

Butler, N. M. Why should we change our form of government? studies in practical politics. 1912. 342.735 B97

Other essays. Business and politics. — Politics and business. — The call to citizenship. — Alexander Hamilton. — The revolt of the unfit.

The title paper is an excellent presentation of arguments against the initiative, the referendum and the recall. Together the papers form a clear and scholarly exposition of the author's creed. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Langah, David. Citizen's manual of the United States constitution. 1909. *G.* 342.734 L25

Learned, H. B. The President's cabinet: studies in the origin, formation and structure of an American institution. 1912. 342.734 L47

Almost exclusively a study of the formal development of the Cabinet. Mr. Learned has ransacked documentary and other sources with admirable thoroughness, and brought together an imposing array of facts. *Nation.*

Lobingier, C. S. The people's law; or, popular participation in lawmaking from ancient folk-moot to modern referendum: a story in the evolution of democracy and direct legislation. 1909. 342 L78

Mass. Bureau of Statistics. Municipal bulletins. Nos. 1–4. 1910–1911. 352 M3

No. 1. A uniform classification of municipal receipts and payments prescribed for the cities and towns of Massachusetts as a basis for a standard system of accounts and reports.

2. Recent legislation relative to town finances and municipal accounts.

3. The issue and certification of town notes.

4. Outstanding indebtedness of certain cities and towns of Massachusetts against which no sinking funds are being accumulated, or for the extinguishment of which no annual payments of principal are being made. *G.*

Mass. Secretary of the Commonwealth. Public documents, 1910. 10v. 1139.1

Annual report of state departments.

May, *Sir* T. E. The constitutional history of England since the accession of George the Third. *Vol.* 3 1860–1911. By Francis Holland. 342.42 M45

Vol. 3. 1860–1911. By Francis Holland.

Mr. Holland is an independent thinker and leaves the impress of his own personality on the volume for which he is responsible. In many respects his views on current politics differ from those which the late Clerk of the House of Commons would have held, but the same spirit of genial optimism which animated his predecessor provides the continuity between the two authors' work. *London Times.*

Moore, J. B. Four phases of American development: federalism, democracy, imperialism, expansion. 1912. 342.735 M78

To the military necessities growing out of the Civil War, Prof. Moore attributes the growth of what he calls imperialism, in which he includes the tendency to increase the power of the Federal Government in domestic affairs, the transformation and growth of the Monroe Doctrine and the policy relating to the interoceanic canal. *Nation.*

Monro, W. B., *ed.* The initiative, referendum, and recall. 1912. 321.82 M92

Mussey, H. R., *ed.* The reform of the criminal law and procedure. 1911. 343 M97

President Taft's short address in which he holds up England's administration of criminal law as worthy of emulation may be said to form the backbone of the book.

U. S. Congress. Statutes. Compiled statutes, supplement, 1911, embracing the statutes of the United States of a general and permanent nature enacted since March 4, 1901, down to and including the session of congress ending August 22, 1911. Ref. 45.2.1

U. S. Congress. Statutes. Statutes-at-large of the United States of America from March, 1909, to March, 1911. Vol. 36, parts 1–2. 2019.5

Weyl, W. E. The new democracy: an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the United States. 1912. 342.735 W54

The three aims are socialization of industry, democratization of government, and civilization of the citizen by democratization of the advantages and opportunities of life. *Nation.*

COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION.

Brigham, A. P. Commercial geography. 1911. 339 B76

Sets forth the principles of commercial geography by means of studies of five important products, wheat, cotton, cattle, iron, and coal, and giving the more important facts about our own and other countries. There are chapters on water resources, concentration of industry, transportation, the relations of industry to commerce, etc.

Brown, J. C. A hundred years of merchant banking: a history of Brown Brothers and Company; Brown, Shipley & Company; and the allied firms. 1909. *G.* 332.1 B81

Clapp, E. J. The port of Hamburg. 1911. 339.7 C53

Based on two years' study of German waterways and harbors. The book has a special bearing on the problems of our own water terminals, the revival of our river transportation, and the creation of an American merchant marine. *Cambridge Public Library.*

Finch, J. A., *comp.* Federal anti-trust decisions: cases decided in United States courts arising under, involving, or growing out of the enforcement of the anti-trust act of July 2, 1890, including a few somewhat similar decisions not based upon that act, 1890–1912. *G.* s338.8 F49

Florida East Coast Railway. Announcement, Key West extension, opened April, 1912. *G.* 339.5 F65

Mass. Board of Railroad Commissioners. An index-digest of the reported decisions, precedents, and general principles enunciated by the Board from 1870 to 1911, inclusive. 1912. *G.* 1157.11

Talbot, F. A. The railway conquest of the world. 1911. 339.5 T14

The engineering triumphs in the Rockies, the Andes, and the Himalaya, in tropic and Arctic regions, mighty spans like that over the Victoria Falls, or tunnels forced through mountains and linked up across otherwise impassable gorges, provide Mr. Talbot with an astonishing array of mechanical marvels and wonders. *Saturday Review.*

U. S. Bureau of Corporations. Report of the commissioner of Corporations on the tobacco industry. *Part II.* Capitalization, investment, and earnings. 1911. *G.* 338.8 U5b

U. S. Engineer Department. Intracoastal waterway, Boston, Mass., to Beaufort, N. C. section: letter from the Secretary of War transmitting, with a letter from the chief of engineers, report on survey of the proposed continuous inland waterway from Boston to the Rio Grande. 1912. *G.* 339.6 U5e

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. 23d annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States, for the year ending June, 1910. *G.* 339.5 U5

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. 25th annual report. 1911. *G.* 2034.15

U. S. Tariff Board. Wool and manufactures of wool. Report of the tariff board on schedule K of the tariff law. 1912. 2v. *G.* 337 U58

EDUCATION.

American School Peace League. Annual reports. 2d and 3d. 1909–10 and 1910–11. Ref. 16

Boston Home and School News-Letter. Vols. 3, nos. 1–3. 1912. 607.5 B64

Notes on vocational education.

Briggs, Le B. R. Girls and education. 1911. 173.6 B76

Exceptionally helpful and interesting because of their charm of style, vividness of epithet, breadth of view and admirable common sense.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Sixth annual report of the president and treasurer. 1911. *G.* 370.6 C21

Cary, C. P. Plays and games for schools. 1911. 371.74 C25

Johnston, C. H. High school education: professional treatments of the administrative, supervisory, and specifically pedagogical functions of secondary education, with special reference to American conditions. 1912. 370.97 J64

A number of authors have collaborated and each topic is set forth authoritatively and clearly.

Kerschensteiner, Georg. The trade continuation schools of Munich. 1911. 607 K47

Contains the translation of the curricula of selected schools as given in the official report for 1910.

Dr. Kerschensteiner's desire is that education shall be prolonged beyond the years of elementary schooling, and that its continuation shall deliberately aim at training the youth of the civilized world for the duties of citizenship. Various agencies are to be employed, among the foremost of which must stand technical or trade schools of an enlightened kind. The sort of training recommended is being actually carried out under the author's direction in Munich. *Athenæum.*

Mass. Board of Education. 1. Massachusetts state-aided vocational schools. 2. Reimbursement of Massachusetts state-aided vocational schools. 3. School and financial statistics of Massachusetts state-aided vocational schools. 1912. *G.* 607 M3b

Mass. Institute of Technology. Register of former students with an account of the alumni associations. 1912. *G.* s378 M3g

Playground Association of America, *pubs.* The playground: activities for girls and boys on the playground. 1910. *G.* 371.74 P69

Smith, N. A. The home-made kindergarten. 1912. 372.2 S65a

Mothers "whose lives have fallen outside the wilderness of brick and stone we call a town," will find in this concise little handbook instruction for directing the work and play of their children according to practical kindergarten methods, which the author has evolved during a long period of experience in training children. *Book Review Digest.*

U. S. Bureau of Education. Report for the year ended June 30, 1911. Vol. 1. *G.* 2051.1

Wilson, C. D. Working one's way through college and university: a guide to paths and opportunities to earn an education at American colleges and universities. 1912. 378.1 W69

Wyche, R. T. Some great stories and how to tell them. 1910. 372.3 W97

SCIENCE.

Beddard, F. E. Earthworms and their allies. 1912. 595.1 B39

Inasmuch as the aim is that of dealing mainly with the phenomena of distribution, the author has included in his survey nearly all the usually admitted genera of worms, particularly of the terrestrial forms.

Bürgel, B. H. Astronomy for all. Translated from the German by Stella Bloch. 1911. 523 B91

The text is clear of technicalities and accommodated to the powers of the average reader. Very interesting is the combination of the new and the old, of celestial phenomena as modern indications enable us to regard them, and of the fanciful form in which past generations pictured them. *Spectator.*

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Scope and organization. Issued on the occasion of the tenth anniversary, December, 1911. *G.* 506 C21

Connecticut. State Geological and Natural History Survey. Bulletins. Nos. 18–19. 1911–1912. *G.*

No. 18. Triassic fishes of Connecticut, by C. R. Eastman. 560 E13

19. Echinoderms of Connecticut, by W. R. Coe. 593.9 C65

Czapek, Frederick. Chemical phenomena in life. 1911. 574.6 C99

Carries the reader through a clear and stimulating exposition of the relations of biology and chemistry to the discussion of chemical phenomena in the living matter. *Nation.*

Dorsey, J. O., *and* **Swanton, J. R.** A dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages, accompanied with thirty-one Biloxi texts and numerous Biloxi phrases. 1912. *G.* s570.6 U5b

Edmunds, E. W. *and* **Hoblyn, J. B.** The story of the five elements. 1911. 540 E24

Will give a just idea of chemistry to an intelligent reader; the exposition is clear, and a fresh turn is given to the story of elementary chemistry by following the tracks of the ancient "elements." *Nature.*

Haddon, A. C. The wanderings of peoples. 1911. 572.3 H11

As a sort of comprehensive dictionary article, furnished with useful bibliographical aids for the student, this is a thoroughly workmanlike performance. The subject of the recorded, or at any rate the presumptive, movements of uncivilized peoples over the face of the habitable globe is at once so vast and so tangled that no author has hitherto ventured to deal with it as a whole. *Athenæum.*

Hamilton, J. S–. Animal life in Africa. 1912. 591.96 H18

The author has spent many years in travel and sport in tropical Africa, and since 1902 has been Warden in charge of the game preserves for the Transvaal Government. His opportunities for first-hand knowledge of his subject are unique, for he spent nine years not in hunting but in living among wild animals, studying their habits, and watching them gradually lose their intense fear of man. *Dial.*

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Conversations on chemistry: first steps in chemistry. 2v. 540 O85

Part 1. General chemistry. 1911.

2. The chemistry of the most important elements and compounds. 1908.

Scharff, R. F. Distribution and origin of life in America. 1912. 590 S31

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Geodesy. The effect of topography and isostatic compensation upon the intensity of gravity, by J. F. Hayford and William Bowie. 1912. *G.* s531.5 H33

— Report of the superintendent. July 1, 1910–June 30, 1911. *G.* 2086.1

U. S. Immigration Commission. Dictionary of races or peoples. 1911. *G.* Ref. 30.91

An alphabetical and explanatory list of the names of races, tribes, clans, and peoples — more than 600 of them altogether, and probably there are not half a dozen of the whole number who are at this moment unrepresented in the United States.

U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 41. 1912. *G.* s506 U5

U. S. Weather Bureau. A course in meteorology and physical geography, by W. N. Allen. 1911. *G.* 551.5 A43

Weed, W. H. Geysers. 1912. (U. S. Department of Interior.) *G.* 551.2 W41

Whetham, W. C. D., *and* **Whetham,** *Mrs.* **C. D.** Heredity and society. 1912. 575.1 W57h

A series of thoughtful and interesting essays touching the biological aspect of the family. The essay on heredity and politics is one of the best in the book. *Science.*

FORESTRY.

Blakeslee, A. F., *and* **Jarvis, C. D.** New England trees in winter. 1911. *G.* 582 B58

The winter identification of trees has proved to students one of the most interesting subjects. It is believed that the combination of keys, text, and illustrations from photographs will render the identification of our common trees a relatively simple task. *Preface.*

Elliott, S. B. The important timber trees of the United States: a manual of practical forestry. 1912. 582.1 E46

A popular manual of economic forestry intended for all owners of woodland, or of land on which trees may be grown, nurserymen, students and readers who wish a general view of forestry problems. *Part* 1 discusses the present condition of forests, methods of reforestration and growing trees for industrial uses. *Part* 2 describes species of trees, for use, not ornament, their habitat, cultural requirements, diseases, etc., with tables of growth, glossary of scientific names, etc. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Jackson, E. R. Forestry in nature study. 1912. *G.* 507 J31

Lee, G. W. Our tree lore, a guide for the woods lovers: various books appraised at their true worth. 1909. *G.* Ref. 15.140

U. S. Bureau of Forestry. Bulletins. 582.1 U58

96. Second-growth hardwoods in Connecticut, by E. H. Frothingham. 1912.

106. Wood-using industries and national forests of Arkansas. Pt. I. — Uses and supply of wood in Arkansas, by J. T. Harris and Hu Maxwell. Pt. II. — Timber resources of the national forests in Arkansas, by Francis Kiefer. 1912.

107. The preservation of mine timbers, by E. W. Peters. 1912.

U. S. Bureau of Forestry. Circular 206. Commercial creosotes, with special reference to protection of wood from decay, by C. P. Winslow. 1912. *G.* 582.1 U58a

MOTHS, BUTTERFLIES, BIRDS.

Ballard, J. P. Among the moths and butterflies. Rev. and enl. ed. of Insect lives; or, born in prison. 1891. *G.* 595.78 B21

Howell, A. H. Birds of Arkansas. 1911. *G.* 598.2 H833

Maynard, C. J. The butterflies of New England; with original descriptions of one hundred and six species, accompanied by an appendix containing descriptions of one hundred additional species. 2d ed. 1891. *G.* 595.78 M45b

Miller, Ellen Robertson-. Butterfly and moth book: personal studies and observations of the more familiar species. 1912. 595.78 M61

A well written and profusely illustrated record of personal observations and experiences in rearing our common moths and butterflies. The book is the outgrowth of ten years of enthusiastic study that was undertaken solely for relaxation. *Nation.*

Scudder, S. H. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada: being an introduction to a knowledge of their life-histories. 1893. *G.* 595.78 S43g

— Butterflies; their structure, changes, and life-histories, with special reference to American forms: being an application of the doctrine of descent to the study of butterflies, with an appendix of practical instructions. 1889. *G.* 595.78 S43b

— The life of a butterfly: a chapter in natural history for the general reader. 1893. *G.* 595.78 S43l

Seton, E. T. Bird portraits. 1901. *G.* 598.2 S49

USEFUL ARTS.

American School of Home Economics. Bulletin. Series. 1. 640 A51

No. 22. Lessons in cooking through preparation of meals. 1911.
No. 25. The up-to-date home: money and labor saving appliances. 1911.

American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Annual report of the directors of American Telephone and Telegraph Company to the stockholders, for 1911. *G.* 621.36 A51a

— Telephone statistics of the world, compiled from government reports, telephone company reports, and personal correspondence. 1912. *G.* s621.36 A51b

Bailey, L. H., *ed.* Cyclopedia of American agriculture: a popular survey of agricultural conditions, practices and ideals in the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1910–1911. 4v. 630.3 B15 ref.

Bowman, F. H. The structure of the cotton fibre in its relation to technical applications. 1908. 677 B68

A careful study of the structure and qualities of cotton fibre, regarded from the point of view of the manufacturer. After a description of the characteristics that materials must possess if they are to be valuable in textile manufactures, various raw materials are classified. The author then considers the sources of cotton, and the botanical relationships, geographical distribution, and histological development of species of gossypium. *Athenæum.*

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin no. 6. 1912. *No.* 6. — Medical education in Europe, by Abraham Flexner. With an introd. by H. S. Pritchett. *G.* 370.6 C21a

Engineering Index Annual. 1911. Ref. 15.12.1

Gibbs, W. S. Food for the invalid and the convalescent. 1912. 641 G35

Hutchinson, Woods. A handbook of health. 1911. 613 H97h

An admirable presentation of the elements of personal hygiene, with enough description of the body, its organs and their functions to make the discussion clear. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Keith, C. S. The trust question as relating to the lumber industry. 1912. *G.* 674 Pam.6

Kittredge, M. H. Housekeeping notes; how to furnish and keep house in a tenement flat: a series of lessons prepared for use in the Association of Practical Housekeeping Centers of New York. 1911. 640 K64

Prepared for use in a model flat. A number of Italian and Kosher recipes widen the range of usefulness.

Ridley, H. N. Spices. 1912. 633 R43

Useful book of reference, giving in some detail the history, cultivation and insect enemies, method of marketing and trade conditions of the spices described. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Roberts, I. P. The farmer's business handbook: a manual of simple farm accounts and of brief advice on rural law. 4th ed. 1911. 630.9 R54

Saint Maur, *Mrs.* **K. V.** Making home profitable. 1912. 630 S14a

U. S. Geological Survey. Water-supply papers.

No. 110. Contributions to the hydrology of Eastern United States, 1904, by M. L. Fuller. 1905. 628.1 U5

255. Underground waters for farm use by M. L. Fuller. 1910. 628.1 U5a

258. Underground-water papers, 1910 by M. L. Fuller and others. 1911. *G.* 628.1 U5b

U. S. Census Office. 13th Census. 1910. Manufactures: United States. Abstract of statistics of manufactures for states, cities, and industries. 1912. s670 U5a

Manufactures: Massachusetts. Statistics of manufactures for the state, cities, and industries. 1912. *G.*

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletins on cheese. 636.2 U58a

Contents:—Varieties of cheese: descriptions and analysis, by C. F. Doane and H. W. Lawson. 1911. — Cheese and its economical uses in the diet, by C. F. Langworthy and C. L. Hunt. 1912.

FINE ARTS.

Audsley, G. A., *and* **Audsley, Berthold.** Artistic and decorative stencilling: a practical manual on the art of stencilling on paper, wood, and textile fabrics, for home adornment and articles of dress. 1911. 745 A91

Binyon, Laurence. The flight of the dragon: an essay on the theory and practice of art in China and Japan, based on original sources. 1911. 709.51 B51

The conventions and limitations of oriental art, its intent and the philosophy of nature which it implies are clearly discussed, and illuminating comparisons with western ideals made. The six canons of Chinese art formulated in the sixth century are explained, and information on classical painters and their methods given. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

— Japanische Kunst. 1911. 709.52 B51

Mr. Binyon has set himself to put before his reader the attitude of the Kano School, which may be held typical of Japanese art, rather than analyses of technicalities.

Blacker, J. F. Nineteenth-century English ceramic art. 1911. 738 B56a

Gives more information than criticism. There is instruction in the story of the vicissitudes of British potteries in the decades when in all industry the machine was supplanting the hand. The lives of enterprising, business-like potters make stimulating reading. *Nation.*

Craftsman. Vol. 21. 1911–12. s705 C84

Cust, Lionel. Anthony Van Dyck, a further study, with twenty-five illustrations in color. 1911. 750 D99ca

The plates form a representative selection of Van Dyck's art. In a foreword to each plate at once sympathetic and judicious, Mr. Cust places it in its historical setting and assigns to it its weight in the estimate of artistic personality. He sets forth with a sure touch, and with a wealth of illustrative instance, the essential differences which characterise each stage of Van Dyck's artistic life and his estimate of Van Dyck's art is at once temperate and convincing. *Athenæum.*

Hering, O. C. Concrete and stucco houses; the use of plastic material in the building of country and suburban houses in a manner to insure the qualities of fitness, durability, and beauty. 1912. 728 H42

International Studio. Vol. 45. 1911–12. s705 S93a

Jackson, A. W. The half-timber house: its origin, design, modern plan, and construction; illustrated with photographs of old examples and American adaptations of the style. 1912. 728 J12

Excellent in both the historical and the practical sides. The suggestions as to the adaptations to American conditions will be extremely helpful to intending builders of homes of moderate cost. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lethaby, W. R. Architecture: an introduction to the history and theory of the art of building. 1912. 720.9 L56

An historical summary. Prof. Lethaby's scholarship and extraordinary knowledge of the most recent discoveries of archæological research provide the reader with a new outlook and with new facts. His concern is not with single buildings, but with the larger view of architectural history, especially with regard to origins and to the contributions which from time to time have been made by different schools. *Athenæum.*

Minneapolis, Minn. Board of Park Commissioners. Twenty-ninth annual report. 1911. *G.* s711 M66

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Letters to a painter on the theory and practice of painting. 1907. 751 O85

Photo-Era. Vol. 27. 1911. s770.05 P5

Salter, E. G. Nature in Italian art: a study of landscape backgrounds from Giotto to Tintoretto. 1912. 758 S17

This book tells us what advance was made in landscape painting by every artist of any importance in the period chosen. Mrs. Salter knows her subject well, and she illustrates it from unfamiliar as well as from familiar pictures. Her method is to deal with each artist separately and in detail.

London Times

Studio. Yearbook of decorative art. 1912. s705 S93y

Talbot, F. A. Moving pictures: how they are made and worked. 1912. 773 T14

An honest and competent piece of work, setting forth modestly and clearly a complete history of this very remarkable business, with abundant photographs and diagrams for the mechanically-minded, and containing statistics which would stagger most readers. *Saturday Review.*

MUSIC.

Boston Symphony Orchestra. Programmes. 1911–1912. s781.3 B65

Gomme, *Mrs.* **A. B. M.,** *and* **Sharp, C. J.** Children's singing games. Sets 1–2, 4–5. 2 v. 785.2 G63

Parry, *Sir* **C. H. H.** Style in musical art. 1911. 780.9 P24

A profound analysis of famous musical composition and a plea for adaptation to the instrument and the purpose. The author, who is a composer of note, was formerly professor of music in Oxford University.

Providence Public Library.

U. S. Library of Congress. Orchestral music (class M 1000–1268) catalogue. Scores. 1912. *G.* s780.6 S69

Woodhouse, George. The artist at the piano: the art of musical interpretation. 1910. 781.4 W85

SPORT AND AMUSEMENT.

Camp Fire Girls, *pubs.* Camp Fire Girls (of America). 1912. *G.* 799.9 C15

Mathewson, Christy. Pitching in a pinch; or, baseball from the inside. With an introduction by John N. Wheeler. 1912. 797.1 M42

Palmer, T. S. Chronology and index of the more important events in American game protection, 1776–1911. *G.* 799.7 P18

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Archer, William. Play-making: a manual of craftsmanship. 1912. 426.2 A67

If theatregoers at large would but read and mark Mr. Archer's book, their critical perceptions would become so much sharpened as to render impossible the performance of some plays now pretty well received. The criticism of which the book is full is sound and penetrating throughout, but it is, perhaps, when last acts come into consideration that its breadth of view is most marked. *Athenæum.*

Figgis, Darrell. Shakespeare: a study. 1911. 822.3 D29

A vigorous defense of Shakespeare as a master playwright involves some keen criticism of Ibsen and an answer to the eccentric dicta of Bernard Shaw. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Leacock, S. B. Literary lapses. 2d ed. 1911. 828 L43

— Nonsense novels. 2d ed. 1911. 828 L43a

As parodies, or more properly burlesques, the *Novels* are of a general rather than personal nature, fastening upon the type in lieu of the individual, and conceived in a spirit of literary romping which can scarcely fail to exhilarate. *Athenæum.*

Masefield, John. William Shakespeare. 1911. 822.3 D569

Mason, Eugene, *trans.* Aucassin and Nicolette, and other mediæval romances and legends, translated from the French. 1911? 845 M38

Riley, J. W. The Lockerbie book, containing poems not in dialect. 1911. 820 R571b

A collection including the old favorites, *Away, A life lesson, An old sweetheart of mine,* etc., with many less familiar sonnets, imitations, occasional verse and the rhymed drama, *The flying islands of the night.*

Ruskin, John. Works, ed. by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn. 1912. 824 R95

Vol. 38. Bibliography. — Catalogue of Ruskin's drawings. — Addenda et corrigenda.

39. General index.

Schauffler, R. H. Scum o' the earth, and other poems. 1912. 820 S31

Servias, G. P. Eloquence: counsel on the art of public speaking, with many illustrative examples showing the style and method of famous orators. 1912. 426.5 S49

Sharp, William. Poems. Selected and arranged by Mrs. William Sharp. 1912. 820 S53a

— Vistas. 1906. 822 S528v

Strachey, G. L. Landmarks in French literature. 1912. 840 S89

As an introduction to the study of a fascinating subject his book is a thoroughly sound and useful piece of work, admirably concise, and characterized throughout by a careful and scholarly appreciation of the peculiar qualities of the French genius. *Spectator.*

Synge, J. M. Deirdre of the sorrows. 1911. 822 S99d

Thomas, Augustus. As a man thinks. 1911. 822 T45

Although the play is strong in human interest, and full of effective situations, revealing at every turn the cunning of the theatrical expert, it is charged with serious purpose and significant example. It is the product of a well-stored and observant mind, capable of weighing all sides of an intricate question, and regulated by a wise and liberal spirit. *Nation.*

Thomas, Edward. Celtic stories. 1911. 398.415 T36

Adaptations for children from Celtic classics including Dr. Joyce's *Old Celtic Romances;* Lady Gregory's *Cuchulain of Muirthemne;* and Lady Guest's *Mabinogion. Providence Public Library.*

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

Bourdaloue, Louis. Œuvres complètes de Bourdaloue. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, et d'une table générale des matières. 1812. 16v. s252 B66

Bordeaux, Henry. Les yeux qui s'ouvrent: 1908. 843 B64

Echegaray, José. Ó locura ó santidad: drama en tres actos y en prosa. Novena edición. 1905. 862 E18o

Fieldler, H. G., *comp.* Das Oxforder Buch deutscher Dichtung vom 12ten bis zum 20sten Jahrhundert. Mit einem Geleitworte von Gerhart Hauptmann. 1911. 831.1 F43

Mainly fine things gleaned both from the highways and byways of German literature. *London Times.*

Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe. Vol. 50. 1912. *G.* s832 G594

Illustration, Théâtreale. Journal d'actualités dramatiques publiant le texte complet des pièces nouvelles jouées dans les principaux théatres de Paris. Nos. 168–197. 1911. Vols. 11–12. 842 I29

Loti, Pierre. La mort de Philæ. 19–. 962.5 N6*la*

Tinayre, Marcelle. La douceur de vivre: roman. 1910. 843 T49d

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

Butler, H. B., *and* **Fletcher, C. R. L.** Historical portraits, 1600–1700. 1911. E2.F63a

Over 130 portraits of the men and women of the seventeenth century who have made history. Three figures dominate the portraiture of the century — Van Dyck, Lely, and Kneller. Mr. Bell's excellent introduction is an able guide, intended to be suggestive rather than exhaustive, clearly and simply written. *Athenæum.*

Durland, Kellogg. Royal romances of today. 1911. E1.D93

Intimate accounts of the lives of the Queen of Spain, the Empress of Russia, and the Queen of Italy. In general the author writes with fairness and apparently with much judgment of what he has personally seen or taken pains to verify. *Bookman.*

Safford, S. D., *comp.* Quaint epitaphs. 1895. *G.* E96.S12

Who's who in America. 1912–13. E9.W62

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

Adams, Lawrence R. M. The Rev. Amos Adams, A.M., 1728–1775, patriotic minister of Roxbury, Massachusetts, and his American ancestry. 1912. *G.* E.Ad125

Antin, Mary. The promised land. 1912. E.An96

The autobiography of a Russian immigrant, a woman still under thirty, who looks upon her American experience as a rebirth. It is the old self, the self left behind in Russia, that is the heroine of her story, a self viewed objectively and as a type of scores of fellow immigrants whose lives have remained unwritten. *Book Review Digest.*

Autobiography of an elderly woman. 1911. E.Z25

The half-humorous, half-sorrowful complaints and confessions of a grandmother, who finds herself wrapped in the cotton-wool of her children's mistaken kindness and laid on the shelf with her intellect as active and her zest for living as keen as ever. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Beale. Bonsal, Stephen. Edward Fitzgerald Beale, a pioneer in the path of empire, 1822–1903. 1912. E.B3655.b

Burney, Frances. Moore, F. F. The keeper of the robes. 1912. E.B9395.m

Mr. Frankfort Moore has served up some of the most characteristic contents of the *Diary* in a very agreeable fashion. *Spectator.*

Foster, J. W. Diplomatic memoirs. 1909. 2v. E.F816

A modest account of the successful career of an Indian lawyer who has played a leading part in American diplomacy for a third of a century. It has historical value, and there are numerous shrewd biographical sketches. *A. L. A. Booklist*

Goddard. Lyon, W. H. John and Hannah Goddard: a sermon preached in the First Parish meeting house, March 10, 1912. *G.* E.G532

Grey. Davey, R. P. B. The sisters of Lady Jane Grey and their wicked grandfather: being the true stories of the strange lives of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and of the ladies Katherine and Mary Grey, sisters of Lady Jane Grey, The nine-days' queen. 1912. E.G874.d

The book provides exceedingly agreeable reading, and gives the general reader a clearer and more characteristic impression of the Tudor period than would a whole armful of dull text books. The very liberal quotations from "the State Documents" give the book character as well as interest. *Spectator.*

Intimacies of Court and Society: an unconventional narrative of unofficial days. 1912. E.Z27

The anonymous author's husband began his diplomatic career as a secretary and became an ambassador. But it is rather of her own subsequent life that she writes, as for years she has passed from capital to capital, enjoying the hospitable fruits of friendships formed in official days. *Nation.*

King. Russell, G. W. E. Edward King, sixtieth bishop of Lincoln: a memoir. 1912. E.K578

What most impresses a reader of the Bishop's correspondence is his almost perfect charity and the gracious skill with which he could express the sympathy he felt for each particular sinner or sufferer who claimed his help. *Spectator.*

Richards. Hunt, C. L. The life of Ellen H. Richards. 1912. E.R394

Smalley, G. W. Anglo-American memories. Vol. 2. 1912. E.Sm250.a

It has been Mr. Smalley's function to play the interpreter of the English to the Americans, and of the Americans to the English, acting as the special correspondent of the *Times* in New York and of the *Tribune* in London. The most interesting portion of this book is that devoted to Lord Pauncefote, whom Mr. Smalley describes as the greatest ambassador England ever sent to America. *Saturday Review.*

Steinheil, *Mme.* **M. J.** My memoirs. 1912. E.St421

The tragedy in the *Impasse Rousin* in which the husband and the mother of Mme. Steinheil were murdered, Mme. Steinheil's long imprisonment and her dramatic trial are retold in a dramatic fashion with interesting interpolations from letters, official documents, and sworn testimony. *N. Y. Times.*

Whitman. Carpenter, G. R. Walt Whitman. 1909. *G.* E.W5955.ca

Wilson. Hale, W. B. Woodrow Wilson, the story of his life. E.W7060

A creditable piece of biographical writing, written quite frankly from the standpoint of the admirer. Mr. Hale's brief account of the careers of the father and grandfather of his subject is an excellent bit of work. *N. Y. Times.*

Woerishoffer. Bryn Mawr College. Class of 1907. Carola Woerishoffer, her life and work. 1912. *G.* E.W8232

Addresses delivered at Greenwich House in memory of Carola Woerishoffer, together with resolutions of various bodies and newspaper editorials. Ida M. Tarbell contributes an introduction which is really a sketch of Miss Woerishoffer's life. One becomes acquainted with the personality and achievement of a very unusual spirit. It is frankly panegyric, but every word of it is deserved. *Nation.*

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Aspinall, A. E. The British West Indies, their history, resources and progress. 1912. 972.9 A84

Mr. Aspinall is moved by the romance which is inseparable from West Indian history; but of his chapters of real importance, three deal with industries like sugar, rubber, timber, and cotton; one with the openings for settlers and investors, and two with the future of the West Indies as it will be affected by the Panama Canal and its relations with Canada. *Saturday Review.*

Browne, J. B. Key West, the old and the new. 1912. *G.* 975.9 B81

Cartwright, Julia. The pilgrim's way from Winchester to Canterbury. 1911. 942.6 C24

Mrs. Ady always hits the happy mean in her two hundred pages about some famous birthplaces, graves, battle scenes, churches, mansions, ruins towns and solitudes between Winchester and Canterbury.

Saturday Review.

Chapin, W. W. Glimpses of Korea and China. From the National Geographic Magazine, Nov., 1910. 951.9 C36

Copping, A. E. Canada, the golden land: the story of present day occupation of the great west. 1912. 971.6 C79c

The writer has collected his materials in the usual way; travelling from place to place and hearing men and women's stories of their struggles and successes. *Spectator.*

Edwards, M. B. Betham–. In the heart of the Vosges, and other sketches by a devious traveler. 1912. 944.6 E26i

New and reprinted sketches which are virtually a continuation of *Unfrequented France.* They describe Gerardmer, Alsace, Quissac and Sauve, Toulouse, Montauban, etc., discuss Dorè and his country, Saumur and its association with Balzac and Nadaud, and end with a chapter on "Lady merchants and socialist mayors." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Hutton, Edward. Venice and Venetia. 1911. 945.5 V5hut

A very complete guide to Venice which makes most interesting reading. Six of the smaller towns are included: Treviso, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Castelfranco and Bassano. There is a chapter on two poets and the Euganean hill, in which chief attention is paid to Petrarch and Shelley.

Lange, Algot. In the Amazon jungle: adventures in remote parts of the upper Amazon River, including a sojourn among cannibal Indians. 1912. 981 L26

Mr. Lange penetrated the jungle of the Upper Amazon, lived among cannibals, and had unique opportunities for studying the life of the forest, the work of the rubber collector, and the habits of the natives.

Saturday Review.

Levick, M. B. Sonoma County, California. 1912? *G.* 979.45 S69

Mason, Mrs. C. A. The spell of France. 1912. 944.6 M38

A pleasant little volume dealing with the countries of the Midi, Provence and Lamguedoc. *Nation.*

Muir, John. The Yosemite. 1912. 979.45 Y8m

The writer describes the sublime spectacle of an earthquake in the valley and its effect on the Indians and the whites who were present; he has seen the valley when a flood caused the waterfalls that tumbled into it to be multiplied into hundreds; he tells of hairbreadth escapes he has had, and in two final chapters he pays tribute to two other pioneers, Lamon and Galen Clark. The descriptions of snow banners and diverse winter scenes may induce not a few to visit the Yosemite in winter. *Nation.*

Packard, Winthrop. White Mountain trails: tales of the trails of Mount Washington and other summits of the White hills. 1912. 974.25 W5p

Papers that abound in information so agreeably imparted that who so fears the rigidity of handbooks will be enabled to know something of the birds and flowers and insects of the White Mountains without exertion. *Nation.*

Rose, J. H., *and others.* Germany in the nineteenth century: five lectures by J. H. Rose, C. H. Herford, E. C. K. Gonner, and M. E. Sadler, with an introductory note by Viscount Haldane. 1912. 943.07 R72

Four well-known scholars here present to English men a picture of modern Germany from different standpoints. The note of modern Germany Lord Haldane finds in the fact that, while its spirit is highly concrete and practical, it is based on foundations of abstract knowledge. *London Times.*

Smith, *Mrs.* **B. W.** Traveller's tales told in letters from Belgium, Germany, England, Scotland, France, and Spain, by "The Princess." 1912. 940.96 S63

Stanford, C. T. About Algeria: Algiers, Tlemçen, Constantine, Biskra, Timgad. 1912. 965 S78

The writer is an antiquary of the cultured, leisurely, old-fashioned kind, and so his *About Algeria* has a flavor quite different from that of the ordinary tourist book. Besides a good little sketch of the French conquest, there are suggestive bits on the colonizing and development of the country and on Roman life in Africa. *Nation.*

Synge, J. M. The Aran Islands. 1911. 941.7 A6

The Aran islands are three small islands lying off the west coast of Ireland, about thirty miles from Galway. Mr. Synge has a fine eye for color, and he has painted a truthful though sombre picture of the islands, with their grey clouds and grey seas and slaty limestone rocks. *Academy.*

Todd, *Mrs.* **M. L.** Tripoli the mysterious. 1912. 961.2 T56

The writer's husband, the distinguished astronomer, was sent to Tripoli in 1900 and 1905 to observe the total eclipses of the sun, and his wife assisted in making drawings of the corona, and otherwise in the observations. The chief value of her book, however, lies in its descriptions of scenes and life in Tripoli as it was before the Italian invasion. *Athenaeum.*

West River Valley Association. The call of the country: the country in this particular case being that known as the West River Valley, situated in the Southeast corner of Vermont. 1912. *G.* 974.36 W52

Waleffe, Maurice *de.* The fair land of Central America. 1911. 972.8 W14

Contents: — The American problem. — The Antilles and Venezuela. — Panama. — Costa Rica. — Jamaica and Cuba. — Mexico. — Epilogue.

Central America proper is only represented by a single chapter on Costa Rica, less than one-sixth of the book. Trinidad, Jamaica, Cuba, Panama, and Mexico take up the rest. The book is rabidly anti-American and thoroughly and delightfully French; there is not a dull page in it. *Nation.*

Written in a pungent style, from a distinctly French viewpoint and with a decided bias against all things American. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Wood, R. K. Honeymooning in Russia. 1911. 947.6 W85

U. S. NATIONAL PARKS.

U. S. Department of the Interior. List of national park publications. 1912. *G.* 711 U58

With diagram showing location of parks.

— Proceedings of the national park conference held at the Yellowstone National Park. 1911. *G.* 711 U58

U. S. Crater Lake National Park, Oregon. Report of the superintendent. 1911. *G.* 979.55 C85a

U. S. Department of the Interior. General information regarding Crater Lake National Park. 1912. Geological history of Crater Lake, Crater Lake National Park. 1912. *G.* 979.55 C85

U. S. Glacier National Park, Montana. Report of the superintendent. 1911. *G.* 978.65 G45

Elrod, M. J. Some lakes of Glacier National Park. 1912. *G.* 978.65 G45a

U. S. Hot Springs Reservation, Arkansas. Report of the superintendent, 1907. 1911. *G.* 976.75 H79

U. S. Department of the Interior. General information regarding the Hot Springs of Arkansas. 1912. Report of the medical director of the Hot Springs Reservation. 1911. *G.* 976.75 H79u

U. S. Mesa Verde National Park, Oregon. Report of the superintendent. 1909, 1911. *G.* 978.85 M56u

U. S. Department of Interior. General information regarding Mesa Verde National Park. 1912. *G.* 978.85 M56

U. S. Mount Rainier National Park, Washington. Report of the superintendent, 1907, 1911. *G.* 979.75 R13u

U. S. Department of Interior. General information regarding Mount Rainier National Park. 1912. *G.* 979.75 R13

U. S. Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, California. Report of the superintendent, 1907, 1911. *G.* 979.45 S47u

U. S. Department of Interior. General information regarding Sequoia and General Grant National Parks. 1912. *G.* 979.45 S47

U. S. Yosemite National Park, California. Report of the superintendent, 1907, 1911. *G.* 979.45 Y8u

U. S. Department of Interior. General information regarding Yosemite National Park. 1912. *G.* 979.45 Y8ua

HISTORY.

American Irish Historical Society. Journal. Vol. 10. 1911. *G.* s973.06 A53

Bartholomew, J. G. A literary and historical atlas of America. 1911. 970 B28

Blok, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. Trans. by O. A. Bierstadt. Vol. 5. 1912. 949.2 B62

A scholarly work based upon an exhaustive study of sources by the professor of Dutch history at the University of Leyden. The fourth volume treats of the period beginning with the renewal of war with Spain in 1621 and ending with the death of William III. in 1702. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Boston. Engineering Department. A list of maps relating to Boston, 1600–1902, with the names of the libraries and private collections in which they may be found. 1903. *G.* Ref. 15.99.1

Clarke, G. K. History of Needham, Massachusetts, 1711–1911; including West Needham, now the town of Wellesley, to its separation from Needham in 1881, with some references to its affairs to 1911. s974.45 N18

Fletcher, C. R. L. The making of western Europe, being an attempt to trace the fortunes of the children of the Roman Empire. Vol. 1. 1912. 940.1 F63

Written in Mr. Fletcher's highly individual, informal, and airy manner, which has already won a large following of delighted readers. The way in which he threads his way through the mazes of the divided and continually decaying and reviving Roman Empire is masterly. *Spectator.*

Hanno, *navigator of Carthage.* The Periplus of Hanno: a voyage of discovery down the West African coast, by a Carthaginian admiral of the fifth century B. C. Translated from the Greek by W. H. Schoff, with explanatory passages quoted from numerous authors. 1912. *G.* s939 C2h

Hawaiian Islands. Governor. Reports of the Governor of the territory of Hawaii to the Secretary of the Interior. Vols. 2–4. 1902–1911. *G.* s996.9 H32

Historical Digest of the Provincial Press: being a collation of all items of personal and historic reference relating to American affairs printed in the newspapers of the provincial period beginning with the appearance of The present state of the New English affairs, 1689, Publick occurrences, 1690, and the first issue of The Boston News Letter, 1704, and ending with the close of the revolution, 1783. Massachusetts series. Vol 1. 1911. s973.2 H62 ref.

Kennedy, E. R. The contest for California in 1861: how Colonel E. D. Baker saved the Pacific states to the Union. 1912. 973.71 K38

Ollone, H., *Vicomte d'.* In forbidden China: the D'Ollone mission 1906–1909, China-Tibet-Mongolia. Trans. from the French of the 2d ed. by Bernard Miall. 1912. 951.6 O49

Photographic History of the Civil War. Thousands of scenes photographed 1861–'65 with text by many special authorities. 1911. 10v. 973.7 P56

Reproduction of original photographs of soldiers and battlefields, taken by Mathew Brady and his followers, with explanatory text by veterans of both sides.

Porter, R. P. The full recognition of Japan: being a detailed account of the economic progress of the Japanese Empire to 1911. 952.6 P83

In many respects a monumental work, the fruit of immense industry, an industry which has made excellent use of apparently quite exceptional opportunities, and it will be a fountain of knowledge from which future writers upon Japan will have to draw. *Saturday Review.*

Robinson, J. H. The new history: essays illustrating the modern historical outlook. 1912. 907 R56

With all Mr. Robinson's scholarship and wide reading there is ample human sympathy and understanding, so that he writes easily and well on his subject, and the essays are within the range of the average reader. *Athenæum.*

Shuster, W. M. The strangling of Persia; story of the European diplomacy and oriental intrigue that resulted in the denationalization of twelve million Mohammedans: a personal narrative. 1912. 955 S56

Rehearses and amplifies the story of one of the most dramatic episodes in recent international politics. Quite as interesting as Mr. Shuster's indictment against Anglo-Russian policy, is the picture he gives us of the Persian constitutional movement against a background of the national psychology. He introduces us to a very human world of mixed issues and complex motives. *Nation.*

Smith, G. E. The ancient Egyptians and their influence upon the civilization of Europe. 1911. 932.6 S64

U. S. Philippine Commission. Acts of the second Philippine legislature, first session: and of the Philippine Commission. 1912. *G.* s991.4 U581

U. S. Philippine Commission. Report to the Secretary of War, 1911. *G.* s991.4 U58

Victoria History of the county of Lancaster. Vol. 6. 1911. s942.5 L2

Victoria History of the county of Somerset. Vol. 2. 1911. s94w.5 S6

FICTION.

Abbott, Avery. Captain Martha Mary. A130.1

Andrews, *Mrs.* M. R. S. The counsel assigned. A579.6

Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. Julia France and her times. A866.7

Bacheller, Irving. The hand-made gentleman. B125.7

Bailey, H. C. The lonely queen. B165.3

Bangs, M. R. High Bradford. B223.1

Benson, A. C. Paul the minstrel, and other stories. B4447.1

Tales written when Mr. Benson was a house-master at Eton. One of his pleasures was to tell stories to his boys on Sunday evenings and these are some of the stories that he told. Each of them approaches, almost imperceptibly and from a peculiar point of view, this same problem of moral choice, and the charm of the story-teller's manner never fails. *Nation.*

Bindloss, Harold. The long portage. B509.6

Birmingham, G. A. The mayor's niece. B542.4

— The Simpkins plot. B542.5

Briggs, O. M. The bachelor dinner. (Short stories). B772.2

Child, R. W. The blue wall. C441.3

Clouston, J. S. The peer's progress. C628.5

Connolly, J. B. Wide courses. [Short stories.] C7674.7

Conyers, Dorothea. Peter's pedigree. C7748.3

— The strayings of Sandy. C7748.2

— Three girls and a hermit. C7748.4

Coulevain, Pierre *de*. Eve triumphant. C8375.2

Davis, W. S. The friar of Wittenberg. D298.6

Dell, E. M. The way of an eagle. D391.1

Goron, M. F. The red nights of Paris. G673.1

Grant, Robert. The convictions of a grandfather. G769.16

Holt, H. J. Midnight at Mears House: a detective story. H7483.1

Hornung, E. W. Fathers of men. H793.18

Janvier, T. A. From the south of France [short stories]. J271.7

Kennedy, S. R., *and* Noble, A. C. White ashes. K389.1

King, Basil. The street called straight. K5868.4

Kingsley, F. M. Wilhelmina changes her mind. K618.10

Leblanc, Maurice. The frontier. L497.4

Lincoln, J. C. The postmaster. L637.11

Mason, A. E. W. The turnstile. M381.13

Merwin, Samuel. The citadel: a romance of unrest. M564.7

Montgomery, L. M. Chronicles of Avonlea. M771.5

Morton, L. C. The hero and the man. M847.1

Mulford, C. E., *and* Clay, J. W. Buck Peters, ranchman. M901.2

Norton, Roy. The plunderer. N829.1

Oppenheim, E. P. The lighted way. O625.22

Paine, R. D. The judgments of the sea, and other stories. P172.3
Palmer, Frederick. Over the pass. P183.3
Phillpotts, Eden. The forest on the hill. P550.21
Post, M. D. The nameless thing. P844.3
Schauffler, R. C. The goodly fellowship. S305.1
Sidgwick, *Mrs.* C. U. Anthea's guest. S5678.7
— The lantern bearers. S5678.6
Snaith, J. C. The principal girl. S669.9
Vachell, H. A. Blinds down. V135.9
Watson, H. B. M. The big fish. W339.7
Wells, Carolyn. A chain of evidence. W465.9
White, S. E. The sign at six. W5934.12
Williamson, C. N., *and Mrs.* A. M. L. The guests of Hercules. W681.16
Waller, M. E. Sanna of the Island town. W165.4
Yver, Colette, *pseud.* Love vs. law (Les dames du palais). Y198.1

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Altsheler, J. A. The border watch: a story of the great chief's last stand. jA475.16
Barbour, R. H. Team-mates. jB235.14
Bartlett, F. O. The forest castaways. jB287.1
Bigham, M. A. Within the silver moon; a modern fairy tale. jZ.B59a
Brearley, H. C. Animal secrets told: a book of "whys." j590 B818
Bryce, C. T. That's why stories. j807 B91c
Channon, F. E. An American boy at Henley. jC369.1
Children's Library of Work and Play. Guide and index by L. C. Boone. j600 B72 ref.
Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* Black Rock, a tale of the Selkirks. jC7676.2
— The sky pilot: a tale of the foothills. jC7676.1
Curtis, A. T. The story of cotton. j646.4 C97
France, Anatole, *pseud.* Honey-bee. jZ.F81
Gould, E. L. The admiral's granddaughter. jG739.7

Gould, E. L. The admiral's little housekeeper. jG739.6
— The admiral's little secretary. jG739.5
— Felicia's folks. jG739.4

Haines, A. C. The luck of the Dudley Grahams as related in extracts from Elizabeth Grahams' diary. jH1278.1

Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys: practical plans for work and play with many ideas for earning money. j790 H17a

Hawkes, Clarence. King of the thundering herd: the biography of an American bison. jH305.1

Heyliger, William. Bartley, freshman pitcher. jH511.1

Holland, R. S. The boy scouts of Birch-bark island. jH723.1

Hopkins, W. J. The Indian book. j970.1 H79

Jenks, Tudor. The fireman. j604 J53
— The sailor. j650.3 J53

Johnson, G. E. What to do at recess. j793 J67

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous cavalry leaders through the ages, with the heroes of sabre, spur, and saddle: with faithful accounts of their forced marches, dashing raids, and glorious charges. jE1.J72a
— Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea: their rovings, cruises, escapades and fierce battling upon the ocean for patriotism and for treasure. jE1. J72b

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The snow queen, and other stories from the fairy books. jZ. L26sa
— Trusty John, and other stories from the fairy books. jZ.L26t

Lagerlöf, Selma. Further adventures of Nils. jZ.L17a

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. j812 M15b

Each play deals with the youth of some American hero. There are full directions for simple costumes, dances and music.

Marshall, Logan. Fairy tales of all nations. jZ. M36

Masefield, John. Book of discoveries. jM378.2

Nesbit, Edith. Children's stories from Shakespeare, and "When Shakespeare was a boy," by the late Dr. F. J. Furnival, M.A. j812 S53n

Niver, H. B. Great names and nations: a first book in ancient history. j930 N73

— Great names and nations: a first book in modern history. j940 N73

Platt, *Mr.* and *Mrs.* William. Stories of the Scottish border. j808 P71

Potter, Beatrix. The tailor of Gloucester. jP852.14

Pyle, Katharine. Fairy tales from many lands. jZ. P992f

— Once upon a time in Delaware. *G.* j975 P99

Rankin, *Mrs.* C. W. The castaways of Pete's Patch. jR162.4

Rice, O. S., *comp.* Wisconsin Memorial Day annual, 1912. j390 R49

Contains material for the celebration of Memorial Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Peace Day, Flag Day, and Independence Day.

Rivers, Dean. Conundrums: containing one thousand of the latest and best conundrums. j790.1 R62

Rolleston, T. W. The high deeds of Finn, and other bardic romances of ancient Ireland. j291 F51r

Schauffler, R. H., *ed.* Flag day, its history, origin, and celebration as related in song and story. j390 S31f

— Independence Day, its celebration, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse. j390 S31i

Singmaster, Elsie. When Sarah went to school. jS618.2

Spenser, Edmund–. Una and the Red Cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery Queene. Selected by N. G. Royd-Smith. j811 S742s

Stacpoole, H. D. The cruise of the "Kingfisher," a tale of deep-sea adventure. jS7755.1

Stecher, W. A. Games and dances: a selected collection of games, song-games and dances suitable for schools, playgrounds, gymnastic associations, boys' and girls' clubs, etc. j793 S81

Stedman, D. C. The story of Hereward, the champion of England. j291 H54s

Stein, Evaleen. Gabriel and the hour book. jS816.2

— A little shepherd of Provence. jS816.1

Stocking, J. T. The city that never was reached, and other stories for children. j372 S86

Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose. j808 T17
— Old world hero stories. j940 T17b
Tomlinson, E. T. Ward Hill at college. jT595.22
— Ward Hill, the senior. jT595.23
— Ward Hill, the teacher. jT595.21
Wheeler, F. R. The boy with the U. S. foresters. jW5713.1
Wiggin, K. D. A child's journey with Dickens. jE.D54w

BOOKS FOR YOUNGEST READERS.

(First Three School Grades.)

Bigham, M. A. Fanciful flower tales, overheard in fairyland. yjZ.B59
Bryant, A. B. The Christmas cat. yjB8451.1
Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's children. yjB9123.2
— Old Mother West Wind. yjB9123.1
Burnett, *Mrs.* **F. H.** The good wolf. yjB939.2
Danielson, F. W. Little animal stories. yjD2233.1
Sykes, A. L., *pseud.* Tiny Hare and his friends. yjS981.1

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gift.

PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

Boutroux, Emile. William James. 1912. 191 J24b

An appreciative sketch of Professor James and an exposition of his doctrines and teachings, by an eminent French philosopher who knew and understood him. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

James, William. Essays in radical empiricism. 1912. 180.24 J23

Brings together into a closely knit unit a dozen of William James's most important essays. The doctrine which they unitedly expound is to be sharply distinguished from pragmatism. It is, in fact, a much larger thing than pragmatism, and one which James himself regarded as much more vital. *Nation.*

Le Bon, Gustave. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. [First translated 1896.] 150 L49

Moore, G. S. Ethics. 1912. [Home University Library.] 170 M78

RELIGION.

Bacon, B. W. The making of the New Testament. 1912. 225 B13a

Creighton, *Mrs.* **L.** *von* **G.** Missions, their rise and development. 1912. 266 C86

Davids, *Mrs.* **C. A. F.** Buddhism: a study of the Buddhist norm. 1912. 209.4 D27

The peculiar virtue of Mrs. Davids's book lies in the fact that she has tried to keep her point of view in intellectual sympathy with the Buddhist position. *N. Y. Times.*

Dhammapada. The Buddha's "Way of Virtue": a translation of the Dhammapada from the Pali text, by W. D. C. Wagiswara and K. J. Saunders. 1912. 209.4 D53

Contains the concentrated essence of Buddhism in a rendering of the sayings of Gautama, which aims at reproducing the spirit of the Eastern terms in accurate rather than polished language. *Athenæum.*

Eucken, R. C. Religion and life. 1912. 201 E86a

Three topics are touched upon — the truth of religion, the truth of the Christian religion, and the need of a renovated and purged Christianity. Religion is identified with an all-comprehensive life, controlling the world of experience from within. To find one's true self in the whole of the universe, transcending the distinction between subject and object is to enter the new world of spiritual life. *Athenæum.*

Farnell, Lewis R. Greece and Babylon: a comparative sketch of Mesopotamian, Anatolian and Hellenic religions. 1911. 209 F23

For the first time embraces in a general view all the great ancient systems that constituted the world of the Euphrates and the Eastern Mediterranean, and subjects current opinions to a critical examination, illumined by wide and exact learning, and conducted with admirable impartiality and sanity. *Nation.*

Frazer, J. G. The golden bough. Parts. 3 and 5. 1911, 1912.

Pt. 3. — The dying god. 209.1 F86b

5. — Spirits of the corn and of the wild. 209.1 F86d

Part 5 treats of the primitive notions about the gods of vegetation. The book is eminently readable, full of interesting sidelights, and replete with curious lore on all sorts of unexpected topics, such as the connection of the Pleiades with agriculture, woman's part in agriculture, games in agriculture. A delightful essay on Empedocles as a pioneer of evolution and in comparison with Herbert Spencer shows the author's style at its best.

Gray, G. B. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Isaiah. 1912. 224.1 Z35

Vol. 1. — Introduction, and commentary on I–XXVII.

Huntington, Harwood. Cui bono? or, "what shall it profit?" A gentle philosophy for those who doubt. 1912. *G.* 242 H92

Mitchell, H. G. A critical and exegetical commentary on Haggai, Zechariah, by Mitchell; Malachi by J. M. P. Smith; and Jonah by J. A. Bewer. 1912. 224.9 Z59

Represents conscientious and painstaking work of very considerable value. Besides providing necessary instruction for present day students, they will serve as a useful basis of criticism to future investigators. *Athenaeum.*

— The ethics of the Old Testament. 1912. 221 M69

Randall, J. H., *and* **Smith, J. G.,** *eds.* The unity of religions: a popular discussion of ancient and modern beliefs. 1910. 209 R15

Lectures on all the great religions of the world, non-controversial in tone and useful for the average reader who desires dispassionate and brief expositions. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Selbie, W. B. English sects: a history of nonconformity. 1912. [Home University Library.] 274.2 S46

Spence, Lewis. The religion of ancient Mexico and Peru. 1907. 398.701 S74

Workman, H. B. Methodism. 1912. [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.] 287 W89

SOCIOLOGY.

Armour, J. O. The packers, the private car lines, and the people. 1906. 636.2 A73

Chapman, S. J. Political economy. 1912. 330 C36

Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law. Vols. 46, 47, 49. 1912.

Vol. 46. The Ricardian socialists, by Esther Lowenthal. — Ibrahim Pasha, Grand Vizier of Suleiman, by H. D. Jenkins. — The labor movement in France: a study of French syndicalism, by Louis Levine. — A Hoosier village, by N. L. Sims.

Vol. 47. The politics of Michigan, 1865–1878, by H. M. Dilla. — The United States beet-sugar industry and the tariff, by R. G. Blakey.

Vol. 49. British radicalism, 1791–1797, by W. P. Hall. — A comparative study of the law of corporations, with particular reference to the protection of creditors and shareholders, by A. K. Kuhn. — The negro at work in New York City, by G. E. Haynes.

Dealey, J. Q. The family in its sociological aspects. 1912. 572.1 D34

Eastman, Crystal. Work-accidents and the law. 1910. 331.2 E13

Taken as a whole, it is an admirable discussion of a complex topic, and must aid powerfully the wide-spread movement to substitute for our outworn employers' liability law a more rational method of distributing accident losses. *Nation.*

Ellis, Havelock. The problem of race-regeneration. 1911. 304 E47

Serious and sympathetic study of present tendencies in the matter of racial physical vigor and of their influence on the future of the race.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Frankel, L. K., *and* Dawson, M. M. Workingmen's insurance in Europe. 1910. 331.2 F85

Goddard, H. H. The Kallikak family: a study in the heredity of feeble-mindedness. 1912. 331.923 G54

An inquiry into the heredity of an inmate of the New Jersey Training School for the Feeble-Minded.

The author shows the possible application of Mendelism to human heredity. He pleads powerfully for segregation and care, showing the beneficial results of good treatment upon a member of the family who came under his control.

Athenaeum.

Hart, H. H., *ed.* Juvenile court laws in the United States: a summary by states, by Thomas J. Homer; a topical abstract, by Grace Abbott; and the new juvenile court law of Monroe County, N. Y. 1910. Ref.45 37.1

Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Biennial reports, 1907/08, 1911/12. *G.* 359.7 H88

Kellicott, W. E. The social direction of human evolution: an outline of the science of eugenics. 1911. 575.1 K28

Sets forth the most recent principles of eugenics. A concise, clear, elementary and at the same time, comprehensive discussion of the problems of heredity as related to the human race. *N. Y. State Library.*

Mass. Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board. Annual report, for the year 1911. *G.* 1186.21

Mass. State Board of Charity. Thirty-third annual report, for the year ending Nov., 1911. 1154.2

Nearing, Scott. Social adjustment. 1912. 331.8 N27

Negro Year Book and Annual Encyclopedia of the Negro. 1912. Ref. 60.27.2

Issued by Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.

Rogers, C. F. Circumstances or character? studies in social work. 1911. 331.9 R63c

Mr. Rogers writes with authority, and has come to perfectly definite conclusions. Many years of experience of work among the poor, undertaken both as a Churchman and as a member of the Charity Organization Society, has convinced him that the first improvement to struggle for is a moral improvement. *Spectator.*

Special Libraries. May, 1912. Check list of references on city planning. *G.* 352.9 S74

Tarbell, I. M. The tariff in our times. 1911. 337 T17

Believing that public opinion has never been fairly embodied in the tariff bills adopted, Miss Tarbell tells in entertaining and lively narrative form the story of what she terms the defeat of the popular will. She sketches the history of every tariff from the Morrill bill of 1860, to the Payne-Aldrich bill of 1909, analyzing the popular and political points of view, the campaigning, the lobbying and the Congressional debates. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

U. S. Bureau of Labor. Bulletin. Vol. 24. 1912. s331 U58

U. S. Census Office. Mortality statistics, 1909. 10th annual report. 1912. s312 U5

Ward, L. F. Applied sociology; a treatise on the conscious improvement of society by society. 1906. 301 W21ab

Washington, B. T., *and* **Park, R. E.** The man farthest down: a record of observation and study in Europe. 1912. 331.8 W27

There is interest in many portions,— those, for instance, which deal with Sicily and child labor in the suplhur mines; with the Polish and Russian village; with women who work in Europe; with Hungarian emigrants. He constantly institutes comparisons between the status and culture of the European poor and those of the negro in America; and for the most part to the advantage of the negro. *London Times.*

Wyman, Bruce. Control of the market; a legal solution of the trust problem. 338.8 W98

COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION.

Beesley, Lawrence. The loss of the SS. Titanic, its story and its lessons. 1912. 910.4 B397

A full, graphic and admirably restrained account of the *Titanic* disaster, written by a Cambridge teacher who was making his first trip to America. A description of the ship's construction and equipment and of the days at sea precede a detailed account of the collision and succeeding events. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Mass. Board of Railroad Commissioners. 43d annual report, 1912. *G.* 1157.9

Methley, N. T. The life-boat and its story. 1912. 359.7 M56

Compact, well arranged, well written, and illustrated by photographs which are themselves a testimony to the carefulness of the author's investigation. Gives the history of life-boats in other countries and an account of the rocket apparatus. *Spectator.*

Morton, E. T. Navigation for the amateur. 1912. 359.1 M84

Moulton, H. G. Waterways versus railways. 1912. 339.6 M86

This well-written book must be reckoned with by the champions of waterways, for it is a straightforward discussion of the entire problem, and lets in light upon the many weaknesses in their arguments. The author places the canal alongside the hand-loom, and insists that to return to this antiquated form of transportation is to turn backward the clock of time. *Nation.*

Peabody, R. E. Merchant venturers of old Salem: a history of the commercial voyages of a New England family to the Indies and elsewhere in the xviii century. 1912. 359.97 P31

Spears, J. R. Master mariners. 1912. 910.4 S74

Special attention has been devoted to the work of the earlier explorers and the voyages of the Spanish, Portuguese, and English to the newly discovered continent of America. *Athenæum.*

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bulletin of revenues and expenses of steam roads in the United States, for the years ending June 30, 1911, and 1910, and for the months of Nov., 1911, Feb., Mar., Apr., June, July, 1912. s339.5 U5b

Walker, J. B. An unsinkable Titanic: every ship its own life-boat. 1912. 359.4 W15

Shows that the unsinkable *Titanic* must be built on the plans of the Great Eastern of 1858.

POLITICS, GOVERNMENT, LAW.

Borchard, E. M. Guide to the law and legal literature of Germany. 1912. s349.43 B64

Butler, N. M. The international mind: an argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes. 1912. 341.6 B97

Cecil, *Lord* Hugh. Conservatism. 1912. [Home University Library.] 342.428 C32

Offers an explanation of the core, the chief saving principle, of conservatism. Not a great book, but thoughtful, written with calmness and in a spirit of fairness. *London Times.*

Eaton, A. H. The Oregon system; the story of direct legislation in Oregon: a presentation of the methods and results of the initiative and referendum, and recall, in Oregon, with studies of the measures accepted or rejected, and special chapters on the direct primary, popular election of senators, advantages, defects and dangers of the system. 1912. 342.739 O6e

The author is in favor of direct legislation but points out serious defects in the present Oregon system, and gives the impression that it is by no means the unqualified success which its able advocates have led us to believe.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Jenks, Edward. A short history of English law from the earliest times to the end of the year 1911. 340 J42

A comprehensive manual for beginners and busy persons. The dangers of such a condensation as Prof. Jenks has undertaken, he successfully avoids by his remarkable conciseness and cautiousness of statement, by his exercise of a proper historical imagination, and by his frequent employment of a discriminating adjective or striking metaphor. *Nation.*

Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration. Report of the eighteenth annual conference. 1912. s341.6 L14

McLaughlin, A. C. The courts, the constitution and parties: studies in constitutional history and politics. 1912. 342.735 M22

Ransom, W. L. Majority rule and the judiciary: an examination of current proposals for constitutional change affecting the relation of courts to legislation. 1912. 321.82 R17

Sedgwick, A. G. The democratic mistake. 1912. 342.735 S44

Stanwood, Edward. A history of the presidency. Vol. 2. 1912. 342.737 S79h

Vol. 2. From 1897 to 1909.

Train, A. C. Courts, criminals and the Camorra. 1912. 331.94 T68a

Mr. Train utilizes his experiences as a New York Assistant District Attorney and as a careful and trained observer of the recent extraordinary Camorra trials at Viterbo to put in contrast American and Italian methods of criminal procedure. The book unites professional acumen with popular treatment. *Outlook.*

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. Select list of references on impeachment. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, 1st ed.; H. H. B. Meyer, 2d ed. 1912. Ref. 15.112.4

EDUCATION.

Bowdoin College. General catalogue of Bowdoin College and the Medical School of Maine. 1794–1912. *G.* s378 B6g

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletins. *G.* s370.6 C21a

No. 5. — Academic and industrial efficiency, by M. L. Cooke. 1911.

Cooley, E. G. Some continuation schools of Europe. 1912. *G.* 607C77

Educational Review. Vol. 43. Jan.–May, 1912. s370.5 E3

Fisher, *Mrs.* **D. C.** A Montessori mother. 1912. 372.2 F53

Forbush, W. B. The coming generation. 1912. 372 F74c

Shows us the way to a better life in the future by a wiser and saner treatment of the child today. It expounds at some length and in a very interesting way the agencies that are now working for child welfare and the welfare of youth beyond childhood.

Harvard University. Class of 1872. Ninth report of the secretary. 1902–1912. *G.* 378 H2u

Outlook for the Blind. Vol. 5. Apr., 1911–Jan., 1912. s371.91 O94

Perry, A. C., Jr. Problems of the elementary school. 1910. 371 P42a

Smith, T. L. The Montessori system in theory and practice: an introduction to the pedagogic methods of Dr. Maria Montessori, with some reports of American experience. 1912. 372.2 S653

Dr. Montessori, the first woman to receive the degree of M.D. from the University of Rome, has devoted years to the study of experimental psychology and anthropological pedagogy. She developed as fundamental principles of her method the complete liberty of the child in its spontaneous manifestations, and the utilization of every atom of its natural energy.

Publishers' Weekly.

Smith, W. H. All the children of all the people. A study of the attempt to educate everybody. 1912. 370.1 S66

An array of facts, figures, and incidents to show that all the people pay for the education of comparatively a few children of a few of the people. Written in a popular and pleasing style.

U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletins. 1911. *G.* s370.97 U5a

U. S. Bureau of Education. Report of the Commissioner of Education for the year ended June 1911. Vol. 2. *G.* 2051.1

Thorndike, E. L. Education: a first book. 1912. 370.1 T39

A tersely stated, closely reasoned little volume. *N. Y. Times.*

Woodward, W. H. Studies in education during the age of the Renaissance, 1400–1600. 1906. 370.9 W87

SCIENCE.

Boston Society of Natural History. Proceedings. Vol. 34. 1907–1912. 506 B6

Collins, J. F., *and* **Preston, H. W.** Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada; based primarily upon leaf characters. 1912. 582 C69

Every tree is illustrated by its leaf and often by the bark. It is an admirable and very useful little book.

Comstock, *Mrs.* **A. B.** Handbook of nature-study for teachers and parents based on the Cornell Nature-Study Leaflets, with much additional material and many new illustrations. 1911. 507 C73

These leaflets have been unique in their service to the teachers of New York State. Over thirty take up the various phases of the teaching of nature study, the remainder cover animal, plant, and earth and sky study.
A. L. A. Booklist.

Creevey, *Mrs.* **C. A.** Harper's guide to wild flowers. 1912. 580.8 C86h

Manual of the wild flowers of New England, the Middle States, and, to a limited extent, of the Southern States, based on the classification in the seventh edition of Gray's *Manual* and adapted to the beginner's needs.
A. L. A. Booklist.

Dickerson, M. C. The frog book: North American toads and frogs, with a study of the habits and life histories of those of the northeastern states. 1906. 597.8 D55

Edwardes, E. T. Side-lights of nature in quill and crayon. 2d ed. 1912. 500 E25

Fowler, J. S. *and* **Marriott, William.** Our weather. 1912. 551.5 F82

Hiesemann, Martin. How to attract and protect wild birds. 3d ed. 1912. 598.2 H53

Hrdlička, Aleš. Early man in South America. 1912. 570.6 U5b

McKready, Kelvin. A beginner's star-book: an easy guide to the stars and to the astronomical uses of the opera-glass, the field-glass and the telescope. 1912. 523 M21

Besides the usual map with constellation lines and symbols, there is a chart showing the sky as it appears to the observer. To be able to compare these two side-by-side is a most helpful device in assisting the amateur to recognise the groups in the heavens. *Providence Public Library.*

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. New ed., rev. and enl. 1912. 580.8 M42

Nuttall, *Mrs.* **G. C.** Wild flowers as they grow. Photographed in color direct from nature by H. E. Corke, with descriptive text by G. C. Nuttall. Vol. 2. 1911. 580.8 N9c

Treats of the flowers of twenty-five species of British plants, each one of which is illustrated by a photograph in colors. The text is very well written, and is full of folk-lore and legends concerning the plants dealt with. *Nature.*

Porter, *Mrs.* **G. S.** The song of the cardinal. 1912. 598.2 P83a

Sharp, D. L. The face of the fields. 1911. 500 S528f

Nine pleasing essays, full of humor and the love of nature, reflecting the author's intimate acquaintance with his Massachusetts farm. *N. Y. State Library.*

GEOLOGY.

Cole, G. A. J. Rocks and their origins. 1912. [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.] 552 C67

Professor Cole writes about rocks with a freedom that shows his mastery of the subject, and a lucidity that enables the reader who is not a geologist to follow with ease his explanations and arguments. He commands exceptional familiarity with geological literature, and gives the latest views of Continental and American authorities. *Athenaeum.*

Dale, T. N. The chief commercial granites of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island. 1908. *G.* 557.1 N44

— The granites of Vermont. 1909. *G.* 557.1 V59b

Daly, R. A. The geology of Ascutney Mountain, Vermont. 1903. *G.* 557.1 V59a

Davison, Charles. The origin of earthquakes. 1912. [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.] 551.2 D28a

A little volume that comes to us with the authority of one who has long been an attentive student of earthquakes, especially those occasionally felt in Britain. Among the interesting subjects ably discussed by Dr. Davison is that of earthquake sounds and the determination of isoacoustic lines, or lines of equal audibility. *Athenaeum.*

Gregory, J. W. The making of the earth. 1912. 550 G81

Beginning with an explanation of the nebular hypothesis, it passes on to an extended statement of the tetrahedral theory of the plan of the earth and concludes with a study of the "primordial jelly," the beginnings of life. As a simple introduction to the study of geology or geography, it deserves to occupy a popular position. *Athenaeum.*

Hague, Arnold. Geological history of the Yellowstone National Park. 1912. *G.* 978.7 U5

FORESTRY.

Seton, E. T. The forester's manual; or, the forest trees of eastern North America. 1912. 582 S49

Popular handbook describing without use of botanic terms, other than the scientific name, 100 of the best known native timber trees of eastern North America. For each tree, besides the brief description, there is an easily recognizable picture of the leaf and fruit and a map showing habitat.

N. Y. State Library.

U. S. Forest Service. Circulars. 1912. 582. 1 U58a

No. 207.—The profession of forestry, by H. S. Graves.

U. S. Forest Service. Bulletins. *G.* 582.1 U58

No. 97.—Coyote-proof inclosures in connection with range lambing grounds, by J. T. Jardine. 1911.

108.—Tests of structural timbers, by McGarvey Cline and A. L. Heim. 1912.

109.—Distillation of resinous wood by saturated steam, by L. F. Hawley and R. C. Palmer. 1912.

110.—The specific heat of wood, by Frederick Dunlap. 1912.

111.—Lightning in relation to forest fires, by F. G. Plummer. 1912.

112.—Fire-killed douglas fir; a study of its rate of deterioration, usability, and strength, by J. B. Knapp. 1912.

113.—Methods and apparatus for the prevention and control of forest fires, as exemplified on the Arkansas national forest, by D. W. Adams. 1912.

114.—Forest conditions in Louisiana, by J. H. Foster. 1912.

116.—Possibilities of western pines as a source of naval stores, by H. S. Betts. 1912.

117.—Forest fires: their causes, extent and effects, with a summary of recorded destuction and loss, by F. G. Plummer. 1912.

118.—Prolonging the life of crossties, by H. F. Weiss. 1912.

INSECTS, SPIDERS.

Comstock, J. H. The spider book: a manual for the study of the spiders and their near relatives, the scorpions, pseudo-scorpions, whip-scorpions, harvestmen, and other members of the class arachnida, found in America north of Mexico, with analytical keys for their classification and popular accounts of their habits. 1912. 595.4 C73

Entomological Society of America. Annals. Vol. 4. 1911. *G.* 595.705 E6

Fabre, J. H. The life and love of the insect. Trans. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1911. 595.7 F11

Essays which show the wonderful patience in observation, the skill in interpretation, and the poetic spirit of this devoted naturalist who, at the age of ninety, is still seeking new truths with undimmed enthusiasm. *Nation.*

The chapters are devoted to the life of the sacred beetle, the Spanish copris, the onthopagi, the dung beetle, the weevils, the halicti, the leaf-rollers, the scorpions and other inhabitants of the insect kingdom.

— Social life in the insect world. Trans. by Bernard Miall. 1912. 595.7 F11a

An excellent translation of one of the most captivating books of our generation. M. Fabre's delineation is so divorced from mere scientific jottings, so instinct with human insight, that pigmy mankind might be the insect world whose social customs and peculiarities he so inimitably describes. The style is delightfully crisp and clear. *Athenæum.*

The chapters treat of the life-histories and habits of the cicada, praying mantis golden scarabæus, crickets, Sisyphus beetle, bee-hunting Philanthus, the emperor and banded moths, and various species of weevils.

Porter, Mrs. G. S. Moths of the Limberlost. 1912. 595.78 P83

Animated and detailed accounts of the author's experiences in securing, rearing and photographing thirteen varieties of moths found in a large swamp in northern Indiana. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Warburton, Cecil. Spiders. 1912. [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.] 595.4 W19

USEFUL ARTS.

Bellamy, W. W. Shorthand construction. 1910. *G.* 653 B41

Boston Cooking School Magazine. Vol. 16. June, 1911–May, 1912. 641.5 B65

Business Book Bureau. What to read on business. 1912. Ref. 15.65.2

Dooley, W. H. A manual of shoemaking and leather and rubber products. 1912. 685 D72

A practical survey of the shoemaking industry, from the treatment of hides to the finished product, and a brief history of footwear, written by the principal of the Lowell Industrial School to assist in the preparation of a course of study for a proposed shoe school. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Engineering News. Vol. 67. Jan.—June, 1912. 620.5 E5

Ennis, W. D. Flying machines today. 1911. 533.6 E59

Evans, H. A. Cost keeping and scientific management. 1911. 658 E92

Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 3d ed., rev. and enl., by G. L. Fowler. 1911. 2v. 621.13 F76

Complete revision of an old standard, with additions to bring it abreast of the most recent developments in locomotive engineering. *Part* I has been prepared to meet the needs of the non-technical trained man; *Part* II treats the subject in a more theoretical manner. *Pratt Institute Free Library.*

McFarland, Raymond. A history of the New England fisheries. 1911. 639 M16

McGinnis, M. E. Simple Italian cookery by Antonia Isola. [*pseud.*] 1912. 641 M17

Eggs, fishes, vegetables, meats, can be cooked in many tempting Italian ways by following the directions of the author. She also pays due attention to the national desserts, among which chestnuts figure so prominently and appetitisingly. *Nation.*

Page, L. W. Roads, paths and bridges. 1912. 625.7 P14

By the director of the U. S. Office of Public Roads. The advantages of the various kinds of roads are pointed out, methods of making described, and cost considered. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Resides, G. H., *and* **Diemer, Hugo.** Wood-turning, wood-working machines and pattern-making; a text for university, college shops and for apprenticeship courses. 1911. 694 R31

Describes machinery and tools employed in wood-working, and their uses, and provides exercises in wood-turinng and pattern-making, with dimensioned drawings. *Pratt Institute Free Library.*

Robinson, E. R., *and* **Hammel, H. G.** Lessons in cooking through preparation of meals: a correspondence course prepared to teach the art of cooking in the home, through a series of graded menus, with directions for preparing the meals as well as the separate recipes. 1912. 641 R56

System. Vol. 21. Jan.–June, 1912. 650.05 S9

Technical World Magazine. Vols. 16, 17. 1912. 605 T2

U. S. Bureau of Corporations. Report of the Commissioner of Corporations on the beef industry, 1905. 636.2 U58b

— Report of the Commissioner of Corporations on the steel industry. 2v. 1911–1912. *G.*

U. S. Bureau of Manufactures. Special consular report. *No.* 51. — Foreign trade in denatured alcohol. 1912. *G.* 663 U58

Weston, J. H. The electro-platers hand-book. 1905. 622.25 W52

Wood, Walter. North Sea fishers and fighters. 1911. 799.1 W85

Spirited and illuminating studies of the life and interests of the fishermen. They show great intimacy with the "finest race of seafarers in the world," who are often made to speak for themselves, and a strong sympathy with their hard but picturesque life. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

ELECTRICITY.

Baxter, William, *Jr.* Switchboards for power, light and railway service, direct and alternating currents, high and low tension. 2d ed. 1910. 621.317 B33

Electrician and Mechanic. Vol. 24. Jan.–June, 1912. 605 E3

Harrison, Newton. Electric-wiring, diagrams and switchboards. 1909. 621.317 H24

Kapp, Gisbert. Electricity. 1912. 537 K14

Pender, Harold. Principles of electrical engineering. 1911. 621.3 P37

Timble, W. H. Elements of electricity for technical students. 1911. 537 T48

Excellent text-book especially adapted for use in trade, industrial and technical high schools and apprenticeship courses. Simple mathematics employed. Based on the author's notes prepared for his classes in applied and industrial electricity in Pratt Institute. *Pratt Institute Free Library.*

HYGIENE AND MEDICINE.

Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America. Abstract of the proceedings. 1906–1912. 2v. s616 A84

Carrington, T. S. Fresh air and how to use it. 613.1 C23

Gives practical information on open-air sleeping and tells how to obtain fresh air in the home. Fully illustrated directions are given for the building and use of window tents, roof bungalows, wall houses and porches, and for the planning of new houses with open-air apartments. *N. Y. Times.*

Hinsdale, Guy. Hydrotherapy: a work on hydrotherapy in general, its application to special affections, the technic or processes employed, and the use of waters internally. 1910. s615.8 H59

Hutchinson, Woods. We and our children. 1911. 649 H97

Suggestive, helpful and extremely entertaining chapters on the care and training of children. Information on matters too little considered is given, and the volume is likely to prove more stimulating and actually valuable to parents of growing children than the formal works. *Osterhout Free Library.*

Mumford, J. G. A doctor's table talk. 1912. 610.4 M91

Oliver, *Sir* Thomas. Diseases of occupation from the legislative, social, and medical points of view. 2d ed. 1908. 613.6 O48

GARDENING AND FARMING.

American Homes and Gardens. Vol. 8. 1911. s728.05 A51

Dondlinger, P. T. The book of wheat; an economic history and practical manual of the wheat industry. 1910. 633 D71

Farthing, F. H. Saturday in my garden: a practical guide to the cultivation of small gardens, with hints on their care and management. 1911. 716 F25

The inexperienced amateur will find Mr. Farthing's book a great help, and those who have some foundation of working methods can refresh their memories when they forget how far apart to sow their sweet peas, or how deep to plant their bulbs. The diagrams are exceptionally clear and helpful.
Saturday Review.

Favor, E. H. The fruit-grower's guide-book. 1911. 634 F27

House and Garden. Vols. 20, 21. July, 1911 – June, 1912. s720.5 H8

Myrick, Herbert. The book of corn; a complete treatise upon the culture, marketing and uses of maize in America and elsewhere, for farmers, dealers, manufacturers and others: a comprehensive manual upon the production, sale, use and commerce of the world's greatest crop. 2d rev. ed. 1903. 633 M99

Sanderson, E. D. Insect pests of farm, garden and orchard. 1912. 595.71 S21

Careful descriptions of the most harmful insects in all parts of the United States, their habits, and means adopted for exterminating them, concisely, clearly and accurately stated, make up what is perhaps the most satisfactory book on general economic entomology now available, for the farmer, horticulturist and student. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Sando, R. B. Practical poultry keeping. 1912. 636.5 S21a

A very dependable little book for the small breeder. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

U. S. Census Office. 13th census. 1910. Bulletin. Agriculture: United States. Abstract — general farm crops, by states. Abstract — Live stock on farms and elsewhere. 1912. *G.* s630 U5

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1908–9. 633 U58ba

Wheeler, A. S. Profitable breeds of poultry. 1912. 636.5 W56

A practical breeder presents the characteristics of six breeds — Plymouth Rocks, Wyandottes, Orpingtons, Rhode Island Reds, Mediterraneans and Cornish — and points out the value of good stock and adequate care and housing. The author's lively style and great enthusiasm for the hen make the book good reading and his very sensible stand against exaggeration of the profits to be looked for is timely. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

FINE ARTS.

Architectural Record. Vol. 31. Jan.–June, 1912. s720.5 A69

Burlington Magazine. Vol. 20.. Oct., 1911 – March, 1912. s705 B92

Cairo. National Museum of Egyptian Antiquities. Guide to the Cairo Museum by G. Maspero. 5th ed. 1910. 708 C12

Connoisseur. Vol. 32. Jan. – April, 1912. s705 C76

Cust, R. H. H. Benvenuto Cellini. 1912. 735 C33c

Brief life, founded on the autobiography, but aiming to get away from its inaccuracies and exaggerations.

Cust, Lionel, *ed.* Notes on pictures in the royal collections. 1911. c708.1 C96

French, T. E., *and* **Meiklejohn, Robert.** The essentials of lettering; a manual for students and designers. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1912. 744.3 F88

Herz, Max, *Bey.* A descriptive catalogue of the objects exhibited in the National Museum of Arab Art, preceded by a historical sketch of the architecture and industrial arts of the Arabs in Egypt. 2d ed. 1907. 709.59 H4

Keramic Studio. Vol. 13. May, 1911 – April, 1912. s738.05 K45

Lepszy, Leonard. Cracow, the royal capital of ancient Poland: its history and antiquities. Trans. by R. Dyboski. 1912. 709.438 L55

The author is an efficient guide to the city's history and ancient monuments, and makes us realise the architectural beauties of the cathedral, the churches, and public buildings, the projectors of which were now inspired by the Gothic German masters, and now by the Italian Renaissance. It is a volume of many interests, which extend to the Cracow of today and embrace a note on the applied arts, and especially that jewellers' work wherein the Polish craftsmen showed such excellence. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Rhead, G. W. Modern practical design. 1912. 745 R34b

Saylor, H. H., *ed.* Architectural styles for country houses; the characteristics and merits of various types of architecture as set forth by enthusiastic advocates. 1912. 728 S27a

Articles reprinted from *House and Garden*, each pointing out the characteristics and arguing the superior merits of a single style of architecture for American country houses. They vary widely in treatment and furnish a fair amount of information. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Sparrow, W. S. John Lavery and his work. 1911. 750 L39s

The story of young Lavery's struggles with adversity and rise to prosperity — by the way of a Glasgow photographer's studio, where he tinted photographs, a Paris art school, where he had to unlearn much that he had already acquired and sketching travels through various foreign countries — makes good reading as narrated by his always sympathetic biographer. *Dial.*

Stickley, Gustave. More craftsman homes. 1912. 728 S854a

Descriptions, plans and views of about eighty cottages, bungalows, farmhouses, summer camps, city houses, and two country schoolhouses. The materials are largely cement, plaster and shingles, with a few designs for log, brick and stone. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

White, C. E., *Jr.* Successful houses and how to build them. 1912. 728 W58

MUSIC.

Aubert, Louis. La forêt bleue. 783 A88

Bizet, Georges. "Djamileh": opéra comique. 783 B62d

Hamilton, C. G. Piano teaching, its principles and problems. 1910. 781.4 H18

Is most valuable because of the special stress laid on expression in the chapters on technic, and for the explanations of methods for teaching the rhythmic, melodic and harmonic elements, and unity in interpretation. Musical illustrations are given, graded lists of compositions, each list designed to teach a certain point, and program suggestions for recitals. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

— Sound and its relation to music. 1912. 780.7 H18

The author, Professor of Music at Wellesley College, has shown remarkable skill in condensing the main facts into 150 pages. Among the many things explained are the echo, the phonograph, the telephone, the anatomy and physiology of the ear. *Nation.*

MacDowell, E. A. Critical and historical essays: lectures delivered at Columbia University. 1912. 780.3 M14

Mason, D. G. A neglected sense in piano-playing. 1912. 781.4 M376

A practical and efficient means of studying the tactile sense latent in every pianist, and through its proper employment securing a concentration that will produce relaxation, a good tone, and speed in execution with a minimum of effort.

Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno. The jewels of the madonna. 783 W85j

Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno. Suzanne's secret. 783 W85s

SPORT AND AMUSEMENT.

Appalachian Mountain Club. Appalachia. Vol. VIII–XII., No. 1. 1897–1909. *G.* s796.1 A64

These volumes are incomplete. The Library would be pleased to receive gifts to complete the set.

Benton, C. F. Fairs and fêtes. 1912. 793 B44

Chubb, Percival. Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere. 1912. 794 C47

A practical handbook and an educational treatise which is both a descriptive and explanatory record of the festivals given and the experiments made at the Ethical Culture School, New York, in its endeavors to incorporate the school festival as an integral part of the school life and work. It is also an essay in co-operative pedagogy. *Book Review Digest.*

Needham, M. M. Folk festivals, their growth and how to give them. 1912. 794 N28

It is not often that a work which is largely one of information is also so intensely human, friendly, and agreeable in its method of treatment. Several varieties of the festival, such as the historical pageant, the May Day festival, the old-time and the modern pantomime, the ancient festivals of foreign cities, and the Hallowe'en and Thanksgiving festivals, are described, while many practical suggestions for the use of schools and societies are included. *Outlook.*

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

American Library Association. A. L. A. catalog, 1904–1911: class list. 3,000 titles for a popular library with notes and indexes ed. by E. L. Bascom. 1912. Ref. 15.53.1

About one hundred university professors and experts in many subjects and nearly as many librarians gave their aid in the selection and annotation of this catalogue. Each title has a brief descriptive note; 372 titles are children's books, which are grouped separately. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Bennett, Arnold, *and* **Knoblauch, Edward.** Milestones. 1912. 822 B471m

A novel play, having as its central idea the intolerance of age towards the ideals, ambitions and changed standards of the young generations. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Cairns, W. B. A history of American literature. 1912. 815 C12

In comprehensiveness, as well as in treatment of movements, the book is notable, indeed unrivaled; everybody who has a sizable claim to admittance wins a place. *Nation.*

Field, Eugene. Christmas tales and Christmas verse. 1912. 824 F453c

Galsworthy, John. The inn of tranquillity: studies and essays. 1912. 824 G17i

Mr. Galsworthy's mastery over neutral tints is undeniably complete. No one could have painted with surer touches a winter afternoon on Dartmoor such as he describes in *Riding in Mist*. Not less moving is the sympathetic power with which he can write of animals, and especially dogs. *Spectator*.

Heller, Otto. Henrik Ibsen; plays and problems. 1912. 839.83 Izh

Schorlarly, sane and vigorous book, written on definitely restricted lines, with an intense but wholesome admiration for its subject. What interests Mr. Heller is the work rather than the author, the social rather than the romantic or the historical dramas, and the social dramas in their ethical and technical bearing. *Nation*.

Herford, Oliver. The mythological zoo. 1912. 828 H42my

Ker, W. P. English literature: medieval. 1912 [Home University Library.] 810.1 K39

Prof. Ker has extracted the essence of all the important things — apart from drama, which is deliberately left untouched — and the trend of the time is neatly hit off in discussing romances, ballads, comic poetry and allegory, sermons and histories. His knowledge and taste are unimpeachable, and his style is effective, simple, yet never dry. *Athenaeum*.

Livingstone, R. W. The Greek genius and its meaning to us. 1912. 880.1 L76

One of the most helpful and stimulating things that has been written on the subject in recent years. It is an admirable companion to Greek studies, and will inform many who have long left the period of pupilage behind them. The illustrations from Greek literature are always apt and original, and the style has that exactness and clarity which we sometimes describe as classic. *Spectator*.

Morley, Lacy Collison-. Modern Italian literature. 1912. 850 M82

Parker, L. N. Disraeli: a play. 1912. 822 P23

Petrie, W. M. F. The formation of the alphabet. 1912. 571.7 P44

Recent discoveries in the field of epigraphy, have thrown the gravest doubts upon the accepted views on the origin of the alphabet. Prof. Petrie puts forward the theory that in primitive times a widely spread body of signs came into existence for various purposes. These were spread about and interchanged through trade, and were eventually sifted down and systematized into a fixed alphabet. *Spectator*.

Savage, E. A. Old English libraries: the making, collection, and use of books during the Middle Ages. 1911. 027 S26o

Scholarly but very readable account of the early libraries connected with the monasteries, abbeys, cathedrals and other religious houses, and of the academic libraries of Oxford and Cambridge. Includes chapters on the use of books toward the end of the manuscript period, on the book trade and on the extent of the circulation of books. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh*.

Sharp, William. Studies and appreciations, selected and arranged by Mrs. William Sharp. 1912. 804 S53

Made up of nine critical essays — on the sonnet, on Shakespeare's sonnets, on great odes, Sainte-Beuve, some plays of Signor d'Annunzio, certain contemporary Italian poets, the modern troubadours, Brittany's heroic and legendary literature, and 'la jeune Belgique.' *Dial.*

Smith, L. P. The English language. 1912. [Home University Library]. 420.9 S65

Mr. Smith limits himself almost entirely to a consideration of vocabulary, treating from the standpoint, not of the philologist, but of the man of letters, the historian, and the psychologist. Not only does he look at words in an essentially human way, but he understands that he is the servant of language and not its master. *Spectator.*

Thornton, R. H. An American glossary: being an attempt to illustrate certain Americanisms upon historical principles. 1912. 2v. Ref. 5.51

Trent, W. P., *and* Erskine, John. Great American writers. 1912. 815 T72a

An admirable summary from Franklin to Mark Twain, enlivened by a dry humor, and wholly free from exaggerated estimates. They supply a discriminating appreciation of authors whose success is not so much literary as moral or social or patriotic. Living authors are excluded. *Athenæum.*

Wilkinson, W. C. Classic French course in English. 1886. *G.* 840 W65

POETRY.

Boynton, H. W. The world's leading poets: Homer, Virgil, Dante, Shakespeare, Milton, Goethe. 1912. 809.1 B71

Hallock, E. B. Introduction to Browing, including eleven poems with hints for study. 1912. 820 B88b20

Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. F. H. Poems. 1910. 820 J12

Kipling, Rudyard. Songs from books. 1912. 820 K57s°

Meredith, George. The poetical works of George Meredith. With some notes by G. M. Trevelyan. 1912. 820 M55a

Musgrove, E. R. The White Hills in poetry: an anthology, with an introd. by S. M. Crothers. 1912. 821.1 U58m

Sharp, William, *ed.* Sonnets of this century. 1886. 821 S53

Yeats, W. B. The green helmet and other poems. 1912. 820 Y41g

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

Crapo Family. Crapo, H. H. Certain comeoverers. 1912. 2v. *G.* sE965 C8588

Dictionary of National Biography. 2d. supplement. Vol. 2. 1912. R-f. 55.96.3

Hotchkiss, *Mrs.* **F. W.** Winchester notes. 1912. sE965 W7130

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

Albret. Miron, E. L. The derelict duchess: a study of the life and times of Charlotte d'Albret, duchesse de Valentinois, wife of Cesare Borgia. 1912. E. A120

Interesting but exceedingly one-sided.

Bernardino. Thureau-Dangin, Paul. The life of S. Bernardino of Sienna. Trans. from the French by the Baroness G. von Hügel. With illustrations after the Old Masters, selected and annotated by G. F. Hill. 1911. E. B4601

Borgia. Sabatini, Rafael. The life of Cesare Borgia of France, Duke of Valentinois and Romagna, Gonfalonier and Captain-General of Holy Church: a history and some criticisms. 1912. E.B6573.s

A very interesting history of a very interesting time. Sabatini means to be judicial and unprejudiced, but an undisguised leaning towards Cesare Borgia sometimes makes him say unnecessarily bitter things.

Brontë. Sinclair, May. The three Brontës. 1912. E.B7855.s

Burroughs. De Loach, R. J. H. Rambles with John Burroughs. 1912. E. B9488

The author gives an entertaining account of days spent with the naturalist in the Catskills and in the South, and tells a number of stories illustrative of Burroughs's home life and literary habits. *N. Y. Times.*

Disraeli. Monypenny, W. F. The life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. Vol. 2. 1912. E. B3555.mo

Goethe. Robertson, J. G. Goethe and the twentieth century. 1912. [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature]. E. G555.r

Hancock. Sears, Lorenzo. John Hancock: the picturesque patriot. 1912. E. H1965.s

Harper. Harper, J. H. The house of Harper; a century of publishing in Franklin Square. 1912. E. H2395

The body of the book is made up of gossip about writing men and of letters to and from authors, English and American, whose books have been published by the Harpers. Considerable space is devoted to George William Curtis and to Nast's cartoons at the time of the great fight against the Tweed ring. *Nation.*

Hosmer, H. G. Letters and memories, *ed.* by Cornelia Carr. 1912. 735 H79

Full of reminiscences of the Brownings, W. W. Story, John Gibson, Sir Frederick Leighton, Mrs. Kemble, Miss Jameson, Sir Henry Layard, and others.

Hughes, Katherine. Father Lacombe, the black-robe voyageur. 1911. E. L112.h

Jones. Rideout, H. M. William Jones, Indian, cowboy, American scholar, and anthropologist in the field. 1912. E. J736.r

Medici. Ross, *Mrs.* J. A., *trans.* Lives of the early Medici as told in their correspondence. 1910. E. M4696.r

Meredith, George. Letters, coll. and ed. by his son. 2v. 1912. E. M5479

The Meredith Letters, a noble gift from the grave. They settle as definitely as may be, a host of the lesser uncertainties and ambiguities that gather round the personality of a man of protean imagination. Innumerable sentences annotate and illustrate the more authoritative text. *Athenæum.*

Morris. Warwick, 5th countess of, F. E. M. G. William Morris: his home and haunts. 1912. E. M8405.w

Norton, C. E. Emerson, E. W. Charles Eliot Norton: two addresses by E. W. Emerson and W. F. Harris. 1912. E. N840

Richards, C. C., *afterwards Mrs.* **E. C. Clarke.** Village life in America, 1852–1872, including the period of the American civil war as told in the diary of a school-girl. With an introduction by M. E. Sangster. 1912. E. R3927

Russell. Russell, Matthew. The three sisters of Lord Russell of Killowen and their convent life. 1912. E. R899

Much in this volume will appeal to men and women of all creeds. These three sisters, differing in many respects, were like their brother in their strenuous zeal, in their practical capacity, in their concentration upon the work in hand. This is especially true of Katherine Russell, who did admirable work in California. *London Times.*

Twain. Paine, A. B. Mark Twain, a biography; the personal and literary life of Samuel Langhorne Clemens, with letters, comments and incidental writings hitherto unpublished; also new episodes, anecdotes, etc. 1912. 3v. E. T915.p

The object of all biographies is primarily to give us a clear image of the subject; and by that test the book is a good one. We have Samuel Clemens in his habit as he lived, in all his moods. *London Times.*

Tweedie, *Mrs.* **E. B. H.** Thirteen years of a busy woman's life, by Mrs. Alec Tweedie. 1912. E. T922

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Adams, Joseph. Ten thousand miles through Canada: the natural resources, commercial industries, fish and game, sports and pastimes of the Great Dominion. 1912? 971.6 A214

Addison, *Mrs.* **J. deW. G.** The spell of England. 1912. 942.6 A225

Describes a delightful trip through England, giving the legends and associations connected with the places visited.

Bell, A. F. G. In Portugal. 1912. 946.9 B41

Bennett, Arnold. Your United States; impressions of a first visit. 1912. 974.05 B43

If Mr. Bennett is a momentary American, some of his impressions are those which Americans enjoy having and being reminded of. He has grasped the American business man more sympathetically perhaps than any previous visitor. *Nation.*

Borel, Henri. The new China: a traveller's impressions. Trans. from the Dutch by C. Thieme. 1912. 951.6 B64

The best account of modern Peking. Mynheer Borel has lived many years in southern China, speaks the Fuhkien dialect fluently, and has made a profound study of Confucian ethics. He is somewhat of a mystic, a poet, and an artist endowed with the ear of a musician. *Athenæum.*

Bryce, James. South America; observations and impressions. 1912. 980 B84

Describes the people, scenery, social and political conditions, and ethnological connections of seven different countries or nations, with excursions into the history, the artistic and educational tendencies, and the industrial development of each, adding some general reflections on their destiny and relation to the world at large, all as the result of the observations of a four-months holiday. *London Times.*

Bullard, F. L. Historic summer haunts from Newport to Portland. 1912. 974.11 B87

Contents: —Newport.—Plymouth.— Quincy.— Lexington.— Concord.— The Wayside Inn.— Marblehead.— Gloucester.— Salem.— The Whittier country.— Newburyport.— Portsmouth.— Portland.

City History Club of New York. Historical guide to the city of New York, comp. by F. B. Kelley from original observations. 1909. 974.75 N4ke

Colum, Padrâic. My Irish year. 1912. 941.8 C72

Written with the sympathy and insight born of long familiarity of the phases of peasant life. From the first chapter to the last the author is "going the roads," and as he goes he talks, using the Kiltartan idiom. *Athenæum.*

Cook, *Captain* James. A new, authentic, and complete collection of voyages round the world . . . containing an authentic, entertaining, full and complete history of Captain Cook's first, second, third and last voyages. To which will be added, genuine narratives of other voyages of discovery round the world . . . now publishing under the immediate direction of G. W. Anderson, assisted by . . . many other gentlemen. 1781? 2v. *G.* 910.4 C77a

Copping, A. E. A journalist in the Holy Land: glimpses of Egypt and Palestine. 1911. 933.6 C79

Pleasing record of a month's tour, beginning with Alexandria and Cairo and closing with a camping trip through Galilee and Samaria, to Jerusalem and Bethlehem. A lively and somewhat naive interest in both country and people, a pleasant vein of humor and a fresh, intimate manner give it its main interest. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Cram, G. F. Cram's modern new census atlas of the United States and world. 13th census ed. 1912. e910.8 C84 Ref.

Davidson, L. M. Gates of the Dolomites. With a chapter on the flora of the Dolomites by F. M. Spencer Thomson. 1912. 943.65 D6d

A minute, chatty, and very useful account of the various approaches to the Dolomites.

Freeston, C. L. The passes of the Pyrenees: a practical guide to the mountain roads of the Franco-Spanish frontier. 1912. 944.5 P9f

The author spent some time last year in exploring the Pyrenees. The result is a readable, as well as useful, book, full of the information that people touring in a car would be likely to want. Mr. Freeston writes a detailed account of every road, which he completes with an itinerary, giving the altitude of each place. *Spectator.*

Hakluyt Society. Works. 2d ser. No. 29. 1912. s910 H17

No. 29. — Book of the knowledge of all the kingdoms, lands, and lordships that are in the world, ed. by Marcos Jiménez de la Espada.

Hartley, C. G. Spain revisited: a summer holiday in Galicia. 1911. 946.5 G1h

Howells, W. D. A little Swiss sojourn. 1892. 949.46 H83

Shelley, H. C. Old Paris: its social, historical, and literary associations, including an account of the famous cabarets, hotels, cafés, salons, clubs, pleasure gardens, fairs and fêtes, and the theatres of the French capital in bygone times. 1912. 944.5 P2sh

Somerville Board of Trade. Somerville, Mass., the beautiful city of seven hills: its history and opportunities. 1912. *G.* s97445 S65sb

Stoddard, F. W. Tramps through Tyrol: life, sport, and legend. 1912. 943.65 T9s

The author's descriptions of the picturesque valleys enclosed by the wonderful peaks are as attractive as his illustrations, and he has caught the peculiar charm which impresses towns like Bozen and Cortina upon the memory of the traveller. *Nation.*

Sully, James. Italian travel sketches. 1912. 945.6 S953

U. S. Department of the Interior. General information regarding Yellowstone National Park, season of 1912. *G.* 978.7 U5

Willson, Beckles. Nova Scotia, the province that has been passed by. 1911. 971.5 N85wi

Historical, descriptive and economic account of the province in the development of Canada. The author points out its desirability as a seat of settlement and gives a very interesting picture of its great natural beauty, its resources and the intelligence of its people. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Wolzogen, Ernst, *Freiherr von.* Der Dichter in Dollarica: Blumen-, Frucht- und Dornenstücke aus dem Märchenlande der unbedingten Gegenwart. Dritte auflage. 1912. 974.05 W83

HISTORY.

American Irish Historical Society. Journal. Vol. 11. 1912. *G.* s973.06 A53

Bury, J. B. A history of the Eastern Roman Empire from the fall of Irene to the accession of Basil I., A. D. 802–867. 1912. 949.5 B95

An admirable example of masterly handling of an obscure and complicated era. In accordance with his theory of history, Professor Bury sets out his authorities with painstaking fullness. *Spectator.*

Cambridge Modern History. Vol. 14. The Cambridge modern history atlas. 1912. Ref. 30.54

Contains 141 maps, illustrating the rise and fall of states from 1490 A. D. down to 1910. The introduction by Mr. E. A. Benians forms an excellent commentary on the plates, and is written so well that it is worth perusal on its own account. *Athenæum.*

Cantlie, James, *and* **Jones, C. S.** Sun Yat Sen and the awakening of China. 1912. 951 C16

It was Dr. Cantlie who in 1896 was informed of Sun Yat Sen's imprisonment at the Chinese Embassy and succeeded in effecting his release through Lord Salisbury's intervention. The portion of the book written by him consists almost entirely of personal reminiscences. The book also contains a short account of the later years of the Manchus, and a miscellaneous chapter on things Chinese. *Spectator.*

Chamberlain, H. S. Die Grundlagen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Volksausgabe. 1912. 901 C35a

Channing, Edward. A history of the United States. 1912. 973 C45a

Vol. 3.—The American Revolution, 1761–1789.

Every page of Professor Channing's book bears witness that he has the scholar's conscience. *Nation.*

Clarke, J. T. Report on the investigations at Assos, 1882, 1883. Part 1. With an appendix. 1898. *G.* 938.6 C55a

Davis, W. S. Readings in ancient history: illustrative extracts from the sources. 1912. 930 D29

Vol. 1. Greece and the East.

Giles, H. A. China and the Manchus. 1912. [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature]. 951 G39a

A brief summary of the most important facts recorded in the dynastic annals and in the works of Jesuit writers. *London Times.*

Griffis, W. E. Belgium, the land of art; its history, legends, industry and modern expansion. 1912. 949.3 G87

Considers the history of Belgium in the light of a seed bed for its achievements in art. *N. Y. Times.*

Haggard, A. C. P. The France of Joan of Arc. 1912. 944.02 H12

Haydon, A. L. The trooper police of Australia: a record of mounted police work in the commonwealth from the earliest days of settlement to the present time. 1911. 994 H32

Australian history — the penal colony days, the bushranging era, the rush for gold, experiences with natives, etc.,— is woven into the story of police and trooper exploits. Police regulations, requirements for joining the force, the roster of commandants, etc., are appended. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Johns, C. H. W. Ancient Assyria. 1912. [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.] 935.2 J62

Ends with the fall of Nineveh in 606 B. C. It is replete with facts on the monuments, including those gathered from the later excavations at the Hittite capital and at the older Assyrian capital. *Independent.*

Kluchevsky, V. O. A history of Russia. Trans. by C. J. Hogarth. Vol. 2. 1912. 947 K71

Le Braz, Anatole. The night of fires, and other Breton studies. Put into English by F. M. Gostling. 1912. 944.5 B7*lm*

Stories and studies of Breton customs, folklore, superstitions and religion, translated into delightful English. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Library Bureau. Ottawa, the picturesque city, and condensed A. L. A. programme. Prepared expressly for the convention of the American Library Association, Ottawa, 1912. *G.* 971.5 O59*l*

Lumholtz, K. S. New trails in Mexico: an account of one year's exploration in northwestern Sonora, Mexico, and southwestern Arizona, 1909–1910. 1912. 972.6 L96a

Macalister, R. A. S. A history of civilization in Palestine. 1912 [Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.] 933 M11

A synopsis of the history of Palestine from the later stone age, through the Ammonite, Egyptian, early and late Hebrew, Roman, Saracen, Crusading and Turkish periods, down to the late evolution. Credit is given to modern Western influence for education and civilization. *Independent.*

Marden, P. S. Egyptian days. 1912. 962.6 M327

Marks, Jeannette. Gallant little Wales: sketches of its people, places and customs. 1912. 942.9 M34

Melland, F. H., *and* **Cholmeley, E. H.** Through the heart of Africa: being an account of a journey on bicycles and on foot from Northern Rhodesia, past the Great Lakes, to Egypt, undertaken when proceeding home on leave in 1910. 1912. 960.6 M48

Niles, G. G. The Hoosac Valley, its legends and its history. 1912. 974.1 N59

Brings together a formidable amount of information. There are legends of a Jesuit mission early in the sixteenth century, but the real history of the valley begins with the middle of the eighteenth century and the Dutch and Walloon settlements near the Hudson. Its military history includes the heroic defence of Fort Massachusetts against the French and Indians of Rigaud; Bennington, and the surrender of Burgoyne. Such visitors as Hawthorne, Emerson, Thoreau, W. Hamilton Gibson, Helen Hunt Jackson, and Owen Wister have celebrated the charms of the valley. *Nation.*

Nitobé, Inazo. The Japanese nation, its land, its people, and its life: with special consideration to its relations with the United States. 1912. 952.6 N63a

Okey, Thomas. The story of Avignon. 1911. 944.5 A95o

Perry, Bliss. The American mind. 1912. 974.05 P42

Petrie, W. M. F. Abydos. Part 1. 1902. [Egypt Exploration Fund.] *G.* 932.6 E32

— The royal tombs of the earliest dynasties. 1901. Part 2. [Egypt Exploration Fund.] *G.* s932.6 E32

Putnam, G. H. A prisoner of war in Virginia 1864–5. 1912. 973.78 P978

A personal experience which serves to make clear certain matters in dispute since the close of the war, concerning the management of prisons in the South, and the responsibility of officials for the suffering and large proportion of deaths in these institutions. *American Review of Reviews.*

Saunders, C. F. The Indians of the terraced houses. 1912. 970.3 P96

Stow, John. The survey of London. 1912? 1st. pub. 1598. 942.5 L8sto

A fascinating study of Elizabethan London. *London Times.*

Taylor, G. R. S. The story of Canterbury. 1912. 942.5 C16t

A good study, well illustrated, valuable for historical research.
Beverly Public Library.

Victoria History of the county of Bedford. Vol. 3. 1912. s942.5 B39d

— of the county of Lancaster. Vol. 7. 1912. s942.5 L2

Watson, *Sir* **C. M.** The story of Jerusalem. 1912. 933.5 J4wat

An exceptionally interesting book; nearly half of it is concerned with ancient times. As chairman of the Palestine Exploration Fund, Sir Charles is perfectly acquainted with the progress of archaeological research in the Holy Land He makes one visualise the little twin villages on the western and eastern hills, a thousand years and more before Jerusalem is mentioned in writings.
Athenaeum.

Whitcomb, C. E. History of the second Massachusetts battery, Nims' battery, of light artillery, 1861–1865: compiled from records of the rebellion, official reports, diaries and rosters. 1912. *G.* s973.744 G02

Wilson, J. H. Under the old flag; recollections of military operations in the war for the Union, the Spanish war, the Boxer rebellion, etc. 1912. 2v. 973.09 W69

New lights on some of our national heroes, fresh views of certain historic events, a fuller realisation of perils encountered and difficulties overcome, are afforded by the graphic narrative before us. *Dial.*

FICTION.

Allen, J. L. The heroine in bronze; or a portrait of a girl. A pastoral of the city. A427.8

Andrews, *Mrs.* M. R. S. The marshal. A579.7

Audoux, Marguerite. Valserine and other stories. A912.2

Bangs, J. K. A little book of Christmas. B222.21

Barclay, F. L. The upas tree. B239.5

Bazin, René. Davidée Birot. B349.6

— The penitent. B349.5

Beach, Rex. The net. B352.3

Belloc, Hilaire. The green overcoat. B425.1

Benson, E. F. Mrs. Ames. B446.19

Birmingham, G. A. Priscilla's spies. B542.6

Published in England under the title *Inviolable Sanctuary*.

Buckrose, J. E. A bachelor's comedy. B860.4

Burnham, *Mrs.* C. L. The inner flame. B943.19

Castle, *Mrs.* A. S., *and* Egerton. The lure of life. C277.15

Conyers, Dorothea. The arrival of Antony. C7748.5

Craddock, C. E., *pseud.* The ordeal: a mountain romance of Tennessee. C848.23

Daskan, J. D. The Inheritance. D268.14

Davis, R. H. The Red Cross girl. D291.18

Day, H. S. The red lane: a romance of the border. D332.3

Dehan, Richard. Between two thieves. D371.1

Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. The voice. D375.12

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. The lost world. D775.28

Hardy, A. S. Aurélie. H231.5

Henry, O., *pseud.* The four million. H403.7

Irwin, Will. The red button. I735.1

Jordan, E. G. May Iverson tackles life. J758.6

Kent, Elizabeth. Who? K415.1

Kingsley, F. M. Miss Philura's wedding gown. K618.11

La Pasture, *Mrs.* E. B. de. The Honourable Mrs. Garry. L305.10

Leacock, S. B. Sunshine sketches. L485.1

Lee, *Mrs.* J. B. P. Mr. Achilles. L5155.6

Lincoln, J. C. The rise of Roscoe Paine. L637.12

Little, Frances, *pseud.* The lady and Sada San: a sequel to The lady of the Decoration. L723.3
Locke, W. J. The joyous adventures of Aristide Pujol. L812.8
Lucas, E. V. London lavender. L974.4
Marshall, Archibald. The squire's daughter. M3574.4
Montague, M. P. Linda. M776.3
Nesbit, Edith. Rose Royal. N365.5
Norris, Kathleen. The rich Mrs. Burgoyne. N7963.2
Ollivent, Alfred. The royal road: being the story of the life, death and resurrection of Edward Hankey of London. O515.5
Oppenheim, E. P. The tempting of Tavernake. O625.23
Oppenheim, James. The Olympian. O626.1
Orczy, Emuska, *Baroness.* Meadowsweet. O655.8
Peterson, M. H. The sanctuary. P442.1
Phillpotts, Eden. The lovers. P550.22
Prichard, *Mrs.* **K. H.,** *and* **H. H.** The Cahusac mystery. P941.3
Raymond, Walter. The revenues of the wicked. 1912. R213.7
Redfield, Martin. My love and I. R251.1
Reed, Myrtle. The white shield: stories. R254.7

Contents: Morning.—White shield.—International affair.—Child of silence.—Dweller in Bohemia.—Minor chord.—Madonna of the tambourine.—Mistress of art.—Rosary of tears.—Roses and the song.—Laggard in love.—Träumerei.—"Swing low, sweet chariot."—Face of the master.—Reasonable courtship.—Elmiry Ann's valentine.—Knighthood of Tony.—Her volunteer.—In reflected glory.—House beautiful.—From a human standpoint.

Rice, *Mrs.* **A. C. H.** A romance of Billy-goat Hill. R375.4
Smith, F. H. The arm-chair at the inn. (Short stories). S647.17
Steel, *Mrs.* **F. A. W.** King-errant. S813.13
Train, A. C. "C. Q."; or, in the wireless house. T692.4
Van Dyke, H. J. The unknown quantity: a book of romance and some half-told tales. V288.7
Vance, L. J. The destroying angel. V275.9
Waller, M. E. A cry in the wilderness. W165.5
Wason, R. A. Friar Tuck: being the chronicles of the Reverend John Carmichael, of Wyoming, U. S. A., as set forth and embellished by his friend and admirer, Happy Hawkins, and here recorded. 1912. W279.1

Webster, Jean. Daddy-Long-Legs. W396.5
Wells, H. G. Marriage. W468.11
Whitechurch, V. L. Left in charge. W5941.4
Williamson, C. N. *and* **Williamson,** *Mrs.* **A. M. L.** The heather moon. W681.17
Woodrow, *Mrs.* **Wilson.** The black pearl. W864.2
Wright, H. B. Their yesterdays. W936.4

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang. jA358.1
Altsheler, J. A. The Texan star: the story of a great fight for liberty. jA475.17
Andrews, *Mrs.* **M. R. S.** The marshal. jA579.2
Beach, E. A. Roger Paulding, Gunner's mate. jB350.8
Brown, A. F. Their city Christmas. jB8138.5
Bryant, S. C. Best stories to tell to children. j372 B91b
Cabot, *Mrs.* **E. L.** Ethics for children; a guide for teachers and parents. j252 C11
Elliott, Emilia, *pseud.* The S. W. F. Club. jE468.3
Gaskell, *Mrs.* **E. C. S.** Cranford. jG215.1
Harker, *Mrs.* **L. A.** Concerning Paul and Fiammetta. jH237.2
— A romance of the nursery. jH237.1
Jackson, *Mrs.* **H. H.** Ramona. jJ132.1
La Motte Fouqué, *Baron de.* Undine. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. jL195.1
Larsson, Carl. Das haus in der Sonne. j830 L33
MacManus, Seumas. Donegal fairy stories. jZ.M16a
Paine, R. D. Campus days. jP172.5
— The dragon and the cross. jP172.4
Perkins, L. F. The Dutch twins. jP425.1
Porter, *Mrs.* **G. S.** Moths of the Limberlost. j595 P84
Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies. jS386.1
Thurston, *Mrs.* **I. T.** The scout master of Troop 5. jT424.3
Van Sickle, J. H., *and* **Seegmiller, Wilhelmina.** Riverside readers. Fourth reader. j807 V27
Webster, Jean. Daddy-long-legs. jW396.3

MARCH, 1913 Vol. 19, No. 3

BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY

QUARTERLY LIST OF NEW BOOKS

THE LIBRARY IS FREE TO ALL RESIDENTS OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays: 2 to 9 p.m.

Library Telephone: Brookline 879.

The Main Library has also a pay station telephone.

BRANCHES

Coolidge Corner Reading Room, 277 Harvard St., in the new Coolidge Corner Building. Telephone: Brookline 579.

A regular library assistant is in charge. Open daily except Sunday: Monday–Friday, 1 to 9. Saturday, 9 to 9. Daily delivery of books to and from the Main Library.

Boylston Station, 807 Upper Boylston St., near Reservoir Lane.

Books sent from the Library on Friday, and from the Station to the Library on Saturday.

Sewall Reading Room, 284 Cypress St., opposite the Sewall School.

Opened for readers on December 7, 1912. Is also a Deposit Station of the Library. Hours: Saturdays and Sundays, 3 to 10; other days, 7 to 10.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the branches.

BOOKS ON SEX EDUCATION AND HYGIENE

The following list of books has been prepared with much care for the use of parents, teachers, and all who are concerned with the welfare of young people. The books are all in the Brookline Public Library, and nearly every one has been read by the compiler of this list to make sure that it is worthy to be recommended. While it cannot be said that the books are perfect, they are a great improvement on those of earlier date, and they are written in a direct style, free from sentimentality and sensation. A few of them, such as those by Dr. Hall and Dr. Latimer could hardly be improved. If certain books on the list fall below this high standard, it is because the subject is inadequately treated, not because of any objectionable features. Good books for the instruction of girls are very few, none is thoroughly satisfactory except Dr. Latimer's "Girl and Woman," and this is scarcely elementary enough for very young girls to read themselves.

New books on sex education are appearing constantly, and care will be taken to buy the best of these, which may in time replace some of the less satisfactory titles on this list. As it stands, however, it represents the best literature on the subject that we have been able to find at the present date.

SEX EDUCATION AND HYGIENE

American Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis. Educational Pamphlets, nos. 4–6.

No. 4. — The boy problem. For parents and teachers. 10c. 613.06 A51c

5. — How my uncle, the doctor, instructed me in matters of sex. By Max Oker-Blom. 10c. 613.06 A51d

6. — Health and the hygiene of sex. For college students. 1911. 10c. 613.06 A51e

Briggs, Le Baron R. School, college and character. Houghton, 1901. $1.00 net. 378.1 B76

Two chapters in this book, "Fathers, mothers, and freshmen" and "Transition from school to college," deal with the temptations to which the college student is exposed. The book, written in Dean Briggs' usual style, makes a tremendous appeal for personal courage and clean living.

Galbraith, Anna M., *M.D.* The four epochs of woman's life: a study in hygiene. 2d ed. Phila., Saunders, 1911. $1.50 net. s613.06 G12

An excellent book by a physician who believes that it is the day of preventive medicine, and that "women hold their health in their own hands to a far greater extent than they have ever dreamed of, that if the majority of women suffer, it is very often their own fault."

Hall, Winfield S., *M.D.* The biology, physiology and sociology of reproduction, also sexual hygiene with special reference to the male. 13th ed. Chicago, Wynnewood Pub. Co. 1912. 613.06 H14b

Probably the best book for men and boys over 16. Prepared at the request of Dr. Hall's pupils in the Medical School of Northwestern University, and used widely in the Y.M.C.A. This book is probably too technical for boys of the poorer classes with little education, for whom the simpler treatment of the subject in Dr. Hall's "From youth into manhood" is better.

— Developing into manhood: designed for use under adult leadership with youths from 15 to 18 years of age. N. Y., Association Press, 1911. 25c. 613.06 H14d

Brief, straightforward statement of facts.

— From youth into manhood. N. Y., Y. M. C. A., 1910. 50c. 613.06 H14

Excellent book for boys from 10 to 16 years, published at the request of many men who are working with boys in the Y.M.C.A. Describes as simply as possible the anatomy and physiology of the sexual organs, and gives much helpful advice as to hygienic and rational living. Based on the author's more technical work noted above.

— Instead of "wild oats": a little book for the youth of eighteen and over. Revell, 1912. 25c net. 613.06 H14i

An excellent book, the best of its kind.

— Life's beginnings: for boys of ten to fourteen years. N. Y., Association Press, 1912. 25c. 613.06 H141

Brief, sensible book on beginnings of all animal and human life. Good for boys and also for parents and teachers.

Hall, Winfield S., *M.D.* The strength of ten: telling what manhood is and how a boy may win it. Wisconsin, La Crosse, B. S. Steadwell, 1910. 20c. 613.06 H14s

The author shows through the character of some of the world's great men some salient truths concerning the development of manly qualities.

King, Henry C. How to make a rational fight for character: an address delivered before the Y. M. C. A. Students' Conference, Northfield, Mass., July 4, 1901. In his Personal and Ideal Elements in Education. Macmillan, 1904. $1.50 net. 242 K58

An address by President King of Oberlin, the finest of its kind, on the struggle for self control.

Latimer, Caroline W., *M.D.* Girl and woman: a book for mothers and daughters. With introd. by H. A. Kelly, M.D. (Johns Hopkins.) Appleton, 1910. $2.00 net. s613.06 L34

Probably the best book on hygiene for girls, by a former instructor in biology at the Woman's College of Baltimore. The chapter on reproduction is excellent, beginning with the lower forms of life and the chapter on sexual knowledge is especially useful in suggesting to mothers ways and means of conveying such knowledge. The book should be in every house where there are daughters.

Leighton, Gerald. Embryology: the beginnings of life. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., 1912. 20c. 612.6 L53

A concise little book for the parent or teacher.

Lowry, Edith B., *M.D.* Herself: talks with women concerning themselves. Chicago, Forbes, 1911. $1.00. net. s613.06 L95

A book, excellent for the most part, for parents and young women. Certain chapters make the book unsuitable for very young girls. The general advice on hygiene, and on the control of the nerves is excellent. The book deserves careful revision.

Lyttelton, Edward. Training of the young in laws of sex. Longmans, 1910. $1.00. 613.06 L99

An excellent book by the headmaster of Eton. Written for parents of boys, strongly urging the teaching of young boys by mother and father. The author deplores the low moral tone which permits the present generation to countenance the social evil, and he believes that boys need to be taught at a very early age the moral aspect of the question, and their own relation to the whole problem.

Morley, Margaret W. Life and love. McClurg, 1895. $1.25. 574 M82

Generally considered very good and useful. Rather ornamerntal in style. Chapters on the reproduction of life from the amoeba to man.

Morley, Margaret W. The renewal of life: how and when to tell the story to the young. McClurg, 1906. $1.25. 173 M82

Very good for parents and teachers. Miss Morley's books would be still better if her style were more concise and less ornate, but the subject matter is good and the book one of the only ones of its kind. Her examples are drawn from all forms of plant life.

Mosher, Eliza M. Health and happiness: a message to girls. N. Y., Funk, 1912. $1.00 net. s613 M85

Letters to young girls giving very simply the facts about the body and its functions, with sensible suggestions for preserving health. The chapters on sexual hygiene are brief and simple. A good book to put into the hands of the adolescent girl, who would not have the patience to read Dr. Latimer's book.

National Society for the Scientific Study of Education. Education with reference to sex, by C. R. Henderson. 1909. [8th yearbook.] Univ. of Chicago Press, $1.50 net. 613.06 N21

Pt. 1. — Pathological, economic, and social aspects.

2. — Agencies and methods. With a paper on sex instruction in High Schools, by H. C, Putnam.

Perry, Arthur C. The care of adolescent girls. A chapter in his Problems of the elementary school. Appleton, 1910. $1.25 net. 371 P42a

The author writes from five years' experience in endeavoring to modify the curriculum of the grammar school to suit the physical requirements of the adolescent girl. The results of this experiment were so successful, the health of the girls so greatly improved, that this chapter deserves to be read by all who have maturing girls in their charge.

Thomson, J. A., *and* Geddes, Patrick. Problems of sex. 1912. 613.06 T38

Discussions by two eminent scientists of sex problems from the biological and evolutionary point of view, and its associated psychological and social ones.

Torelle, Ellen. Plant and animal children, how they grow. Heath, 1912. 50c. net. 574 T63

This book attempts to express in simple language the essential facts and principles of growth and development in plant and animal life, and to show the relation of these facts and principles to human life. It is written especially for the pupils of the elementary schools.

Wile, Ira S. Sex education. Duffield, 1912. $1.25 net. 613.06W64

Clear, short, well-written account of the dangers of ignorance, and of the facts which should be given to young boys and girls. This book is intended for parents, teachers, etc., might be given to young people of 20. Short account of venereal diseases.

Zenner, Philip, *M.D.* Education in sexual physiology and hygiene: a physician's message. Cincinnati, R. Clarke Co., 1910. 90c. s613.06 Z4

An excellent book, especially goood for teachers of boys. The first part consists of short talks to mixed classes in a grammar school on hygiene, habit, and alcohol, followed by a fourth talk to boys on the origin of life. Some very sensible talks to college students follow, on sexual physiology, hygiene and on social disease. Perhaps the best part of the book is the last chapters on methods of teaching sexual physiology and hygiene in the school. The style is direct and yet admirable in its dignity and reserve.

Books which may be of interest in connection with the above. These books treat of sex education incidentally, and more fully of sex hygiene and the social evil.

Addams, Jane. A new conscience and an ancient evil. Macmillan, 1912. $1.00 net. 331.93 A22

Chapters, partly reprinted from McClure's, on the present condition of the white slave trade in America. The "dangers implicit in city conditions, the allurements which are designedly placed around many young girls to draw them into an evil life" are made vivid by story after story of real girls. Instead of "fallen women" we see tired, over-burdened, ignorant children in need of protection.

Cocks, O. G. The social evil and methods of treatment; designed for use as a basis and outline for discussion in groups of laymen, such as men's clubs in churches. N. Y., Assoc. Press, 1912. 25c. s613.06 C64

To encourage scientific research and the intelligent study of the subject in all its bearings.

Dock, Lavinia L. Hygiene and morality: a manual for nurses and others, giving an outline of the medical, social, and legal aspects of the venereal diseases. Putnam, 1910. $1.25 net. 331.93 D65

An excellent, straightforward, and simple presentation of the subject. Especially good are the chapters on the experiences of Europe in "regulation," and in the white slave traffic. Part 3 is devoted to the underlying principles of prevention of venereal disease.

Morrow, P. A. Social diseases and marriage: social prophylaxis. 1904. s613.06 M83

A lucid presentation of the varied practical aspects of the sex question. Its discussion of the prevalence of syphilis and gonorrhoea, the effect of these diseases introduced into marriage, their relation to the innocent, educational measures, administrative measures, and sanitary measures, mark it as a book of great value, and the best guide in English to a clear understanding of the problems of sex education and hygiene.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

G. indicates gift

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY, AND ETHICS

Allen, Grant. The colour-sense, its origin and development: an essay in comparative psychology. 2d ed. 1892. 152 A42

Eucken, R. C. Main currents of modern thought: a study of the spiritual and intellectual movements of the present day. 1912. 193 E86b

Each larger division of the work begins with a section on the history of the term, concept, or phenomenon with which it deals. This is in every case suggestive and interesting. The chief matters thus dealt with are "subjective" and "objective"; intellectualism and voluntarism, idealism and realism; the aspects of the problem of knowledge — metaphysics and teleology; evolution, and the phases and aspects of human culture. *Athenæum.*

Eucken, R. C. Life's basis and life's ideal: the fundamentals of a new philosophy of life. 1912. 193 E86c

Admirable both negatively, in its exposure of the unsatisfactoriness of the "merely human," and positively, in its vindication of the spiritual, and in a certain power and persuasiveness tending to incite the inquirer at least to make trial of the spiritual life. It must assuredly meet the needs of many minds. *Athenæum.*

Gould, F. J. Stories for moral instruction: supplementary volume, containing additional stories illustrative of the topics treated in the four volumes of "The children's book of moral lessons," also The story of the Nibelungs. 1909. 377 G73

RELIGION

Begbie, Harold. The ordinary man and the extraordinary thing. 1912. 331.94 B39b

A series of true stories gathered from the lives of men. . . typical of the profound and extraordinary changes of soul which may be experienced by the most commonplace persons.

Brooke, A. E. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Johannine epistles. 1912. 227.9 Z11

Combines a high type of scholarship with thoroughness of treatment, and its manner of expression is as lucid as can be desired. *Athenæum.*

Catholic encyclopedia: an international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline and history of the Catholic church. 1907–1912. 15v. Ref.20.95

Faunce, W. H. P. What does Christianity mean? 1912. 242. F.27

Figgis, J. N. Civilisation at the cross roads: four lectures delivered before Harvard university. 1912. 204 F46

The entirely candid utterance of a man whose judgment is worth full consideration, and a book also which takes count of every living opinion of to-day. Each lecture has a definite subject, though each forms an essential part of a coherent argument. *Athenæum.*

Fowler, H. T. A history of the literature of ancient Israel from the earliest times to 135 B.C. 1912. 221 F82

Places before us the literature of the Hebrew people down to early Maccabean times in a clear chronological sequence based on the best results of modern critical inquiry. The sympathetic insight which the author brought to his task has enabled him to impart a living interest to each section of the book. *Athenæum.*

Frame, J. E. A critical and exegetical commentary on the epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. 1912. 227.8 Z30

The introduction is a sane and moderate critical essay. Prof. Frame's contention is that the second letter was written in the spring of 50 A.D., not more than four or five weeks after the first. He deserves praise for his presentation of the historical evidence and his exact scholarship. *Athenæum.*

Gregorius I., *the Great, pope.* The dialogues of Saint Gregory. Divided into four books, wherein he entreateth of the lives and miracles of the saints in Italy and of the eternity of men's souls. Re-edited with an introduction and notes by Edmund G. Gardner. With illustrations after the old masters. 1911. 270.02 G.86

Hastings, James, *ed.* Encyclopædia of religion and ethics. Vol. 5. 1912. Ref.20.85

McComb, Samuel. A book of prayers, for public and personal use. 1912. 242 M13

PRIMITIVE BELIEFS AND TRADITION

Curtin, Jeremiah. Myths of the Modocs. 1912. 398.701 C94a

Harrison, J. E. Themis: a study of the social origins of Greek religion. With an excursus on the ritual forms in Greek tragedy, by Gilbert Murray, and a chapter on the origin of the Olympic games, by F. M. Cornford. 1912. 209.2 H24a

Miss Harrison has written a work which is likely to last long as a monument both of her wide range of classical scholarship and of her sympathetic insight into primitive conditions of mind and society. She openly and joyfully avows herself a disciple of M. Bergson. Her style of writing is fresh and free, and she displays a fine enthusiasm. *Athenæum.*

Miles, C. A. Christmas in ritual and tradition, Christian and pagan. 1912. 394 M59

It is the diversity of spiritual ingredients in the festival that has interested the author of this well-written book. The first part deals with the purely religious side of the Christmas celebration as far as it can be divided from the pagan customs which survive in it. Two chapters on Christmas poetry contain many admirably chosen examples, including some delightful French noels and some beautiful old German hymns. The second part of the book deals purely with the pagan customs which, originating in folklore and folk-ritual connected with winter, clung to the festivals of the Church.

London Times.

Thurston, Edgar. Omens and superstitions of Southern India. 1912. 209.9 T42

Mr. Thurston was Superintendent of the Ethnographic Survey in the Madras Presidency. His book deals with a population of nearly fifty millions in Madras, Travancore, and Cochin; and is a mine of information that will be worked for many years to come. Here we are brought upon the real mind of a people through a collection of beliefs and practices which are much more than mere folk survivals, for they play a great part in the life of all classes and creeds. *Saturday Review.*

SOCIOLOGY

Allen, W. H. Modern philanthropy: a study of efficient appealing and giving. 1912. 331.9 A43

American Statesman's Yearbook from official reports of the U. S. government, state reports, consular advices, and foreign documents, ed. by J. W. McSpadden. 1912. Ref.60.25.1

Association of Life Insurance Presidents. Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting. 1912. *G.* 368 A84

Boston. City Council. Documents of the city of Boston for the year 1911. 4v. *G.* s974.45 B55

Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law. Vols. 48 and 50. 1912. s306 C72

Vol. 48. — An encyclopedist of the dark ages: Isidore of Seville, by Ernest Brehaut. — Progress and uniformity in child-labor legislation: a study in statistical measurement, by W. F. Ogburn.

Vol. 50. — The spirit of Chinese philanthropy: a study in mutual aid, by Yu-Yue Tsu. — The status of aliens in China by Vi Kyuin Wellington Koo. In "The Spirit of Chinese Philanthropy," we have the presentation of system or mass of systems, widespread in their activities, and diverse in their manifestations. The author believes that the twentieth century will see a greater centralisation of these agencies, and a more definitely national spirit.

Athenæum.

Ellis, Havelock. The task of social hygiene. 1912. 304 E47a

Contents: — The changing status of women. — The new aspect of the woman's movement. — The emancipation of women in relation to romantic love. — The significance of a falling birth-rate. — Eugenics and love. — Religion and the child. — The problem of sexual hygiene. — Immorality and the law. — The war against war. — The problem of an international language. — Individualism and socialism.

Faguet, Emile. The cult of incompetence. Trans. from the French by Beatrice Barstow, with an introduction by Thomas Mackay. 1912. 321.8 F13

A mordant and timely criticism of pure democracy, written mainly of conditions existing in France, it is nevertheless of universal application. The contention is that pure democracy means incompetent and inefficient government, because it is opposed to nature. *Nation.*

George, W. R., *and* Stowe, L. B. Citizens made and remade: an interpretation of the significance and influence of George Junior Republics. 1912. 331.927 G29a

Records the successful progress of the self-government movement among children and prisoners in various schools and penitentiaries throughout the country, but particularly in the George Junior Republic, in order to show that only through the application of principles recognising the qualities of independence, responsibility and self-respect can the highest ideals of American democracy be preserved. An interesting, constructive work, which concludes with an outline of a new penal method. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Mahan, A. T. Armaments and arbitration; or, the place of force in the international relations of states. 1912. 341.5 M27a

Captain Mahan never loses sight of the fact that at bottom, law and its application through arbitration are only manifestations of force, and that to regard them as panaceas for force is to misunderstand entirely the principles which govern mundane affairs.

Includes a criticism of Angell's *Great Illusion*, discussions of the Panama Canal, and of the Naval War College.

Mass. Bureau of Statistics. Fourth annual report on the statistics of municipal finances for city and town fiscal years ending between Nov., 1909, and April, 1910. *G.* 1145.8 Vol. 4

Mass. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Report of a special investigation relative to the indebtedness of the cities and towns of the commonwealth. 1912. *G.* s352.1 M38

Owen, Harold. Woman adrift: a statement of the case against suffragism. 1912. 396.3 O97

Covers most ably practically the whole ground of argument — political, biological, social — against granting the parliamentary franchise to women. Agreeably as well as intelligently written, and is an important acquisition to the intellectual battery of anti-suffragists.

The author deprecates the woman's suffrage movement because "it attaches too much importance to votes and not enough importance to women."

Spectator.

Parry, E. A. What the judge saw: being twenty-five years in Manchester by one who has done it. 1912. 340.91 P24

A pleasant book that stands high above the ordinary level of legal recollections. It is composed in sound English; the stories are told with point, and the characters introduced are faithful to life. *Athenæum.*

Redfield, W. C. The new industrial day: a book for men who employ men. 1912. 331.1 R24

Russell, C. E. The greatest trust in the world. 1905. 338.8 R91

Survey. Vol. 27. Oct., 1911–March, 1912. s331.905 C3

Talbot, F. A. Steamship conquest of the world. 1912. 359.9 T14

A popular account of steamship progress and development from 1812 up to the present era of mammoth vessels and high speeds. The author devotes special attention to the ocean liner and tells us something of the struggle for the blue ribbon of the Atlantic. *Athenæum.*

U. S. Bureau of Manufactures. Daily consular and trade reports. April–June, 1912. *G.* s339.2 U5e

U. S. Bureau of the Mint. The monetary systems of the principal countries of the world. 1912. *G.* Ref.45.58.5

U. S. Bureau of Statistics. Statistical abstract of the United States. 1911. Ref.45.3

U. S. Department of the Navy. Information concerning some of the principal navies of the world: a series of tables compiled to answer popular inquiry. 1912. *G.* Ref.45.79.1

U. S. Dep't of Treasury. Report of the secretary on the state of the finances, for the fiscal year ended June, 1912. *G.* 2031.5

U. S. National Waterways Commission. Final report. 1912. 339.7 U58b

U. S. Tariff Board. Cotton manufactures. Report of the tariff board on schedule I of the tariff law. 1912. *G.* 337 U58

Walker, A. H. History of the Sherman anti-trust law. 1910. 338.8 W15

By a prominent member of the New York Bar, ending with a forecast as to the result of the Standard Oil and Tobacco cases. *Beverly Public Library.*

EDUCATION

Boston. Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners. Annual report, 1911–12. s379.74 B65b

Cooper, C. S. Why go to college? 1912. 378.1 C78

Popular chapters, resulting from visits to more than 500 American colleges. They analyse the characteristics of undergraduates and of the education offered them, with its tendency to become utilitarian, recount miscellaneous anecdotes of college life, and consider briefly reasons for going to college and the effect of College education on after life.

Embree, E. R., *ed.* Life at Yale. 1912. 378 Y1e

Kerschensteiner, Georg. Education for citizenship. 1911. 370 K47

The feeling of many intelligent workingmen that manual training courses and continuation schools favor concentration of wealth is here met by the assertion that modern educational policy is inspired by belief in the power of a living art, which will kindle a fine ideal of life and that any pecuniary gain, if it comes, will be a by-product of it, a collateral result.

St. Louis Public Library.

Manual Training Magazine. Vol. 13. 1911–1912. 371.425 M31

Winslow, C. H., *ed.* Industrial education: report of committee on industrial education of the American Federation of Labor. 1912. *G.* 607 W73

SCIENCE

Enock, C. R. The secret of the Pacific: a discussion of the origin of the early civilizations of America, the Toltecs, Aztecs, Mayas, Incas, and their predecessors; and of the possibilities of Asiatic influence thereon. 1912. 571.97 E59

The writer reviews the results of antiquarian research and marshals the evidence adduced from archeological discovery in a scholarly, yet interesting series of well organised chapters. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Forbush, E. H. A history of the game birds, wild-fowl, and shore birds of Massachusetts and adjacent states: including those used for food which have disappeared since the settlement of the country, and those which are now hunted for food or sport, with observations on their former abundance and recent decrease in numbers; also the means for conserving those still in existence. 1912. *G.* 799.61 F74

Hjort, Johan, *ed.* The depths of the ocean: a general account of the modern science of oceanography, based largely on the scientific researches of the Norwegian steamer Michael Sars in the North Atlantic, by Sir John Murray and Johan Hjort and others. 1912. 591.92 M96

A readable and semi-popular survey of oceanography that covers a great deal of ground effectively, and contains a mass of information on the fauna and flora of the deep sea. *Spectator.*

Hobbs, W. H. Earth features and their meaning; an introduction to geology for the student and the general reader. 1912. 550 H65

The substance of a course of illustrated lectures given at the University of Michigan. Appendices offer ways of identifying common minerals, classification of minerals according to common properties, descriptions of common rocks, hints on the making of topographical maps, and suggested itineraries for pilgrimages to study earth features. *Providence Public Library.*

McAtee, W. L., *and* **Beal, F. E. L.** Some common game, acquatic, and rapacious birds in relation to man. 1912. *G.* 598.2 P29

Sladen, F. W. L. The humble-bee: its life-history and how to domesticate it, with descriptions of all the British species of Bombus and Psithyrus. 1912. 638 S63

The writer, an acknowledged authority and a painstaking observer, now publishes, in semi-popular form, the results of many years' labour. The part of the book which contains most that is worthy of note describes his successes and his failures in attracting queens to artificial nests where they can be observed. *Spectator.*

EVOLUTION AND EUGENICS

Burroughs, John. Time and change. 1912. 575 B94

Mr. Burroughs does not so much present facts as speculations and philosophizing on facts. His ideas typify the struggle of the man who is at once close to science, to nature, and to the old faith. He makes tangible to the mind the vast energy of the forces which make for creative evolution. *N. Y. Times.*

Davenport, C. B. Heredity in relation to eugenics. 1911. 575.1 D27a

Geddes, Patrick *and* **Thomson, J. A.** The evolution of sex. Rev. ed. 1911. s575.9. G26

Jordan, D. S. The heredity of Richard Roe: a discussion of the principles of eugenics. 1911. 575.1 J76

Brings out certain fundamental facts, the significance of which is liable to be overlooked. Foremost of these is the truth that a man's possibilities must be born with him. The bearing of these truths not only on the individual life, but on society, especially in relation to pauperism and crime, is clearly brought out. *Springfield City Library Bulletin.*

Knipe, H. R. Evolution in the past. 1912. 560 K74

A clear, readable, and useful book, well illustrated by reconstructions of the more striking types of extinct life, made by skilful artists under the direction of the authorities at the Natural History Museum. Mr. Knipe demands little or no previous knowledge from his readers. *Saturday Review.*

Whetham, W. C. D., *and* **Whetham,** *Mrs.* **C. D.-.** An introduction to eugenics. 1912. 575.1 W57i

USEFUL ARTS

Bailey, B. F. The induction motor. 1911. 621.31 B15

Describes, without the use of higher mathematics, the different kinds of induction motors, their design, and how they differ from each other. The discussion is limited almost entirely to devices in successful operation and to those of recent introduction which seem most likely to be of permanent value.

Blessing, G. F., *and* **Darling, L. A.** Elements of drawing. 1912. 744 B61

Course of instruction in mechanical drawing for engineering students and commercial draftsmen. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburg.*

Booth, C. E. Audels answers on automobiles, for owners, operators, repairmen . . . including chapters on the storage battery, electric vehicles, motor cycles, overhauling the car, etc. 1912. 625.6 B64

Plainly written, non-technical, for the general reader. In catechism form, answers questions on everything relating to the machinery, accessories, care, running and repair of automobiles and motor cycles, with many illustrations and an index. *Pratt Institute Free Library.*

Collins, F. A. The wireless man, his work and adventures on land and sea. 1912. 621.371 C693

Congress of Technology, *Boston.* Technology and industrial efficiency; a series of papers presented at the Congress of technology, in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 1911. 609 C67

The subjects considered are: scientific investigation and control of industrial processes, technological education and its relation to industrial development, administration and management, recent industrial development, public health and sanitation, and architecture. The writers are eminent educators and engineers. *Pratt Institute Free Library.*

Croker, E. F. Fire prevention. 1912. 352.3 C87

The writer was for twelve years chief of the most efficient fire department in the world. He begins at the beginning, with the individual and the home; the greater number of fires and a large percentage of the fire loss are chargable to the dwelling house. The nature and the value of high-pressure water service, the modern fire-boat, and the law making side of the problem, each are dealt with in separate chapters. *Scientific American.*

Dodge, H. H. Survey of occupations open to the girl of fourteen to sixteen years. 1912. 396.5 D66

Fowler, N. C., *jr*. How to get your pay raised; a work of experience, the underlying principles which lead to promotion, a composite of success-making methods. 1912. 177.8 F82ho

Suggestions to young people about to begin life from over fifty business men, bankers, teachers, and others, supplemented by the authors own tersely written chapters. *Outlook.*

Fritz, R. L. *and* Eldridge, E. H. Expert typewriting, a complete course in touch typewriting consisting of forty carefully graded lessons. 1912. 2 pts. 651 F91

Gardner, M. L., *and* Murtland, Cleo. Industrial arithmetic for vocational schools. 1910. 511 G17

Gilbert, G. H., Wightman, L. I., *and* Saunders, W. L. The subways and tunnels of New York: methods and costs, with an appendix on tunneling machinery and methods and tables of engineering data. 1912. 625.4 G37

Discusses individual subways, describin; methods, indicating costs and giving many diagrams and sections. Appendix on tunneling plant and equipment forms almost half the book. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburg.*

Good Housekeeping. Vol. 54. Jan.–June, 1912. 640.5 G5

International Library of Technology. Vol. 108. c1909. 691 I6

Contents: — Sands and cements. — Plain concrete. — Building stone and brick. — Elements of stone masonry. — Elements of brick masonry. — Field operations and concrete work. — Tests on cement. — Concrete building blocks. — Heavy foundations. — Piling. — Steel and other metals. — Loads in structures. — Insurance engineering. — Waterproofing of concrete.

Kittredge, G. W. The new metal worker pattern book: a treatise on the principles and practice of pattern cutting as applied to sheet metal work. 1911. 671 K65

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 26. Jan.–June, 1912. 629.5 M72

Morse, H. W. Storage batteries: the chemistry and physics of the lead accumulator. 1912. 621.35 M83

Goes quite deeply into theory, discussing fundamental reactions, life of the cell and its behavior in service, without attempting to deal with storage battery engineering. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Page, V. W. The modern gasoline automobile, its design, construction, maintenance and repair: a practical, comprehensive treatise defining all principles pertaining to gasoline automobiles and their component parts. 1912. 625.6 P14

The illustrations defining construction add greatly to the value of the work.

Popular Mechanics. Vol. 17. Jan.–June. 1912. 605 P8

Schidrowitz, Philip. Rubber: its production and its industrial uses. 1911. 678 S33

Authoritative, scientific treatise, dealing exhaustively with production, manufacture and properties, and discussing briefly substitutes and reclaimed rubber. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Presents in a practical, critical and interesting manner, the story of rubber, from the origin of its name and the source of its supply, to its latest industrial application. The author is familiar with German, French and American mill practice from personal observation. *India Rubber World.*

Thompson Company, J. Walter. Things to know about trademarks; a manual of trade-mark information. 1911. 347.7 T37

U. S. Commission on Economy and Efficiency. Memorandum of conclusions reached by the commission concerning the principles that should govern in the matter of handling and filing correspondence and preparing and mailing communications in connection with the work of the several departments of the government together with suggestions for the use of labor-saving devices in preparing and mailing letters, etc. 1912. *G.* 658. U58

Woolley, E. M. The junior partner: the inner secrets of seven men who won success. 1912. 658 W88

HYGIENE AND MEDICINE

Anderson, J. F. The antiseptic and germicidal properties of solutions of formaldehyde and their action upon toxines. 1907. (U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service.) *G.* 614.48 A54

Ayers, S. H. The pasteurization of milk. 1912. *G.* 636.2 Pam.5

Boston. Massachusetts General Hospital. 98th annual report of the trustees, including the General Hospital in Boston, the McLean Hospital and the Convalescent Hospital in Waverley. 1911. *G.* s974.45 B49m

Collins, Joseph. Sleep and the sleepless: simple rules for overcoming insomnia. 1912. 613.8 C69

Popular discussion of the characteristics of sleep, insomnia and the various methods of curing it through the use of food, exercise, baths, drugs, etc., and the value of the mental attitude. The injurious results of drug-taking are emphasized. The author is physician to the Neurological Institute, New York. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Fuller, M. L. Domestic water supplies for the farm. 1912. 628.1 F954

The object is to explain something of both the advantages and dangers of the common sources of domestic water supplies, including surface waters, springs and underground waters; to point out the danger signals and to indicate the steps to be taken to safeguard the supplies. *Preface.*

Geddings, H. D. Precis on the management of outbreaks of smallpox, diphtheria and scarlet fever. 1909. *G.* 614.4 G26

Harris, H. F. Health on the farm: a manual of rural sanitation and hygiene. 1911. 613 H244

Müller, J. P. My system for ladies. 1911. 613.7 M91a

U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry. Special report on diseases of cattle. Rev. ed. 1912. 636.2 U58

U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Milk and its relation to the public health. Rev. and enl. ed. of bulletin no. 41. 1912. *G.* 636.2 U58d

Winslow, C.-E. A., *and* **Phelps, E. B.** Investigations on the purification of Boston sewage, made at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, with a history of the sewage-disposal problem. 1906. 628.2 W73

FINE ARTS

American Architect. Vol. 101. Jan.–June, 1912. s705.5 A51

Baker, C. H. C. Lely & the Stuart portrait painters: a study of English portraiture before and after Van Dyck. With 240 reproductions after the original pictures. 1912. 2v. c759.2 B16

Carrington, Fitz Roy, *ed.* Prints and their makers: essays on engravers and etchers old and modern. 1912. 760 C23

Connoisseur. Vol. 33. May–Aug., 1912. s795 C76

Craftsman. Vol. 22. April–Sept., 1912. s705 C84

Fenollosa, E. F. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese art: an outline history of East Asiatic design. 1912. 709.51 F36

Although the material for these volumes was completed some years ago, and has been superseded in some respects, it is still most valuable. Its purpose is to contribute first-hand material toward a real history of East Asiatic art in an interesting way that may appeal not only to scholars, but to art collectors, general readers on Oriental topics and travellers in Asia. Its treatment of the subject is novel in several respects. It conceives of the art of each epoch as a peculiar beauty of line, spacing and color which could have been produced at no other time. *International Studio.*

Furst, H. E. A. Individuality and art. 1912. 701 F98

What appears at first sight to be a piece of art criticism turns out on closer examination to be an argument against free will. Mr. Furst is a very earnest materialist who cannot bear to hear great men credited with achievements, which are in his view merely the effects of an infinite concatenation of previous causes. *Spectator.*

Goya *y* Lucientes, F. J., *de.* Francisco Goya. With an introduction by A. M. Hind. 1911. s750 G718a

It would be impossible to give in so small a compass a better compendium of Goya's graphic art. Mr. Hind's Introduction contains, in compressed form, a great amount of just the information that the reader needs.

Gsell, Paul. Art by Auguste Rodin. 1912. c735 R61

A faithful reproduction by Paul Gsell of conversations with Rodin, showing his direct, practical attitude towards life and the meaning of art, and repeating his interesting observations and ideas on such special phases as realism, nature, movement, thought and mystery in art. A notable and unique work. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

International Studio. Vol. 46. Mar.–June, 1912. s705 S93a

Kelley, C. F., *and* Mowll, W. L. A text-book of design. 1912. 745 K28

There are many illustrations after interesting and unhackneyed originals. The book is planned for college classes and mature readers. It differs from many manuals in approaching practice through theory. *Nation.*

Murillo, B. E. Murillo: des Meisters Gemälde in 287 Abbildungen, herausgegeben von August L. Mayer. 1913. 750 M97

Northend, M. H. Colonial homes and their furnishings. 1912. 749.9 N81

Contains many beautiful illustrations from Salem and the Massachusetts North Shore towns. The author is an indefatigable collector of photographs of colonial architecture and its accessories. *Nation.*

Phillippe, L. M. The works of man. 1911. 709 P54

Contents: — The temples of Egypt. — The tyranny of the Nile. — Enter the Greek. — What art meant to the Greeks.— The last word in classic architecture. — The Arab in architecture. — The Gothic contribution. — The rise of the renaissance. — Sculpture and the modern mind. — Painting and the intellectual movement. — The art of an aristocracy.

Study of historic art as an expression of human life and character. Selecting some of the great periods, or creative epochs, in the art of the world, the author deduces from them the distinguishing qualities of the races which produced them. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Robie, Virginia. By-paths in collecting: being aids in the quest of rare and unique things which have passed the century mark, such as old china, furniture, pewter, copper, brass, samplers and sundials, with comments on their age, decoration and value. 1912. 792 R55

Ware, W. R. The American Vignola. 729.3 W22

Part 1. The five orders. 5th ed. 1910.

" 2. Arches and vaults, roofs and domes, doors and windows, walls and ceilings, steps and staircases. 1st ed. 1906.

Weitenkampf, Frank. American graphic art. 1912. 760 W43

F. Weitenkampf's writing has sane conservatism in taste, accurate scholarship, and a kind of robust good sense. The chronicle is divided topically under etching, line engraving, mezzotint and stipple, lithography, woodcutting in black line and in white, illustration, and advertising. Mr. Weitenkampf has assembled under each head an extraordinary amount of information. *Nation.*

GARDENING AND FORESTRY

Cameron, F. K., *and others.* A preliminary report of the Bureau of soils on the fertilizer resources of the United States. 1912. *G.* 631 C14

Garden Magazine. Vol. 15. Feb.–July, 1912. s716.5 G15

Graves, E. S. The principles of handling woodlands. 1911. 582.1 G78

Hawley, R. C., *and* **Hawes, A. F.** Forestry in New England: a handbook of eastern forest management. 1912. 582.1 H31

Combines to an uncommon degree the functions of a handbook for the use of forest owners, and a textbook adapted to the use of students. The authors have sifted and put into convenient form most of the State Government and periodical literature of forestry that has been published. *Nation.*

Jekyll, Gertrude, *and* **Weaver, Lawrence.** Gardens for small country houses. 1912? 712 J38

Miss Jekyll has wide practical experience of gardening and special knowledge of adapting her experience to the various landscapes of Surrey. *Spectator.*

MUSIC

Densmore, J. H. Songs. 784 D41

The lamb.—Laughing song.—Good night.—Memory.—April.—The time I've lost in wooing.—Two roses.—A baby's epitaph.—Cherry ripe.—In a field.—Mother-song.—A prayer. *G.*

Greene, H. P. Interpretation in song. 1912. 781.2 G83

Designed primarily to help the singer to co-ordinate his gifts, to know what they are and what he has them for, and to direct his march in a straight line towards the one object which is worth his energies. Mr. Green's observations touch everyone who comes into any contact with song, from teachers of village choirs to critics. *London Times.*

Matthay, Tobias. The child's first steps in pianoforte-playing. 1912. 781.4 M43b

Strauss, Johann. Strauss-Album: Sammlung der beliebsten Tänze von Joh. Jos. und Ed. Strauss, für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen. Band V. 786.1 S91

SPORT AND AMUSEMENT

Bates, E. W. Pageants and pageantry, with an introduction by William Orr. 1912. 793 B31

Five pageants, Roman, medieval, colonial, one of myths, and one of letters, composed by the author and mainly suitable for high school students. The first chapter gives a historical sketch of pageantry, and discusses the selection of a theme for a pageant, and its organisation, text, staging and costuming.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Dugmore, A. R. Wild life and the camera. 1912. 591.54 D87b

An entertaining farrago of advice for the out-of-doors photographer and the camper; narratives of fishing adventures, and descriptive accounts of mountain tramps, ranging from Newfoundland to Florida and west to Catalina Island. Instruction is pleasantly interwoven with the author's account of his excursions. *Nation.*

Elwell, J. B. The principles, rules and laws of auction bridge stated, explained, and illustrated. 1912. 793.3 E52b

Hidden anagrams. 1912. 793.8 H53

Rudder. Vol. 27. Jan.–June, 1912. 359.95 R83

Sheldon, Charles. The wilderness of the North Pacific coast islands: a hunter's experiences while searching for wapiti, bears, and caribou on the larger coast islands of British Columbia and Alaska. 1912. 799 S54w

Diary record of the author's camp-and-trail experiences while engaged, in conjunction with the United States Biological Survey, in studying the color variations of Yukon wild sheep. While he has much to tell of a virtually unexplored region, his book is of interest to naturalists rather than to hunters, and is valuable for its accurate observations of animals of the far north.
A. L. A. Booklist.

White, S. E. The land of footprints. 1912. 799 W58

Graphic and entertaining account of a year of travel and hunting in East Equatorial Africa. Unique among the many African travel-books, not only for its informal style but for its emphasis on the personal side of the adventure and recognition of the native attendants, in whom Mr. White became interested. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

LITERATURE

Babbitt, Irving. The masters of modern French criticism. 1912. 840.1 B11

Primarily a study of the French critics of the last century. A penetrating analysis of the influence of modern criticism for good and evil on literature and on the intellectual welfare of the age. *Nation.*

Budge, E. A. T. W. Egyptian literature. 2v. 1912. 893.1 B85

No better way of bringing home to the mind of the modern reader the character of the old literature of Egypt could have been devised. Each text is preceded by an introduction which gives information about everything connected with it, including its modern history. Then comes a literal translation of the text itself, accompanied by its hieroglyphic version. *Saturday Review.*

Chesterton, G. K. A miscellany of men. 1912. 824 C52m

Clarke, H. A. Browning and his century. 1912. 820 B88b21

Cooper, F. T. Some English story tellers: a book of the younger novelists. 1912. 814 C78

Crockett, W. S. The Scott originals: an account of notables and worthies, the originals of characters in the Waverley novels. 1912. 814.1 S43

Mr. Crockett takes the best-known characters in the novels and attempts to trace their genealogy. The book is pleasantly and carefully written, and the few passages of criticism show a sound judgment of Scott's true qualities.
Spectator.

Crothers, S. McC. Humanly speaking. 1912. **824 C95h**

Dr. Crothers is concerned with the evolution of the American spirit and the American conscience. He leaves us in a mood of chastened but confident knowledge of our strength and our limitations. *Nation.*

Dobson, Austin. At Prior Park, and other papers. 1912. 824 D63a

Contents: — At Prior Park. — The portraits of Carmontelle. — Garrick's 'Grand tour'. — Loutherbourg, R. A. — A Fielding 'find'. — The Baillí de Suffren. — Eighteenth century Stowe. — Robert Lloyd. — Gray's biographer.

A volume of essays on the men and books and houses and works of art of the eighteenth century. To read it is like taking a walk with a very entertaining and well-informed companion, who gives us a glimpse now and then of the high road, so that we may get our bearings, but for the most part keeps to the lanes and byways. *London Times.*

Emerson, R. W. Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson, with annotations, ed. by E. W. Emerson and W. E. Forbes. 1912. 824 E53j

Vol. 7. 1845–1848.
" 8. 1849–1855.

Henderson, T. F. The ballad in literature. 1912. [Cambridge manuals of science and literature]. 809.1 H38

A compact, scholarly little manual presenting the form sources, authorship and themes of the popular ballad, with frequent illustrative extracts.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Lang, Andrew. History of English literature from Beowulf to Swinburne. 2d ed., rev. 1912. 810 L26

Writers are treated in chronological order one by one, with some references to contemporary history. Many excellent things appear — character-sketches, illuminating analogies from the Greek or the Australian aborgines, lively images, deft quotations, or frolicsome interruptions. *Spectator.*

Nicholson, Meredith. The provincial American, and other papers. 1912. 824 N62

Essays written with refreshing frankness, humor and absence of pose. The first three deal with life and letters in Indiana. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Oman, J. C. The great Indian epics: the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. With notes, appendices and illustrations. 1906. 891.2 O54

Palmer, G. H. Intimations of immortality in the sonnets of Shakspere. 1912. 822.3 O99z

Repplier, Agnes. Americans and others. 1912. 824 R42a

Essays on various aspects of contemporary manners. They are well nourished with select reading, intelligent travel, and shrewd observation of men and women. They advocate and exemplify the tactful application of common sense to the conduct of life. *Nation.*

Robertson, J. G. Outlines of the history of German literature. 1911. 830 R54a

Excellent abridgment of the author's scholarly *History of German Literature*. There is an extensive chronological table, from the fourth century to 1900, in which the inclusion of English literary events forms an interesting feature.
A. L. A. Booklist.

Sharp, William. Vistas, the gypsy Christ and other prose imaginings. Selected and arranged by Mrs. William Sharp. 1912. 824 S531

Contents: — Vistas. — Madge o' the pool: a Thames etching. — The gypsy Christ. — The lady in Hosea. — Ecce puella. — Fragments from the lost journals of Piero di Cosimo. — The birth, death and resurrection of a tear. — The hill-wind. — Love in a mist. — The sister of compassion. — The merchant of dreams.
The *Vistas* are dramatic visions in the Maeterlinckian vein. The most interesting piece in the volume is "Madge o' the Pool," a strong and finely conceived story of the Thames river "rats." *Nation.*

Stevenson, B. E., *comp.* The home book of verse, American and English, 1580–1912; with an appendix containing a few well-known poems in other languages. 1912. Ref.40.22

A very comprehensive collection of poems, conveniently classified by themes. Many living writers are represented.

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* Is Shakespeare dead? From my autobiography. 1909. 822.3 195

DRAMA

Galsworthy, John. The eldest son: a domestic drama in three acts. 1912. 822 G17e

— The little dream: an allegory in six scenes. 1912. 822 G17d

— Justice: a tragedy in four acts. 1912. 822 G17j

Hauptmann, G. J. R. The dramatic works of Gerhart Hauptmann. Authorized ed. Edited by Ludwig Lewisohn. Vol. 1. 1912. 832 H30

Vol. 1. Social dramas: Before dawn (Vor Sonnenaufgang.) — The weavers, (Die Weber). — The beaver coat (Der Biberpelz.) — The conflagration, (Der rote Hahn).

Hugo, Victor. The works of Victor Hugo: dramas. 1909. 3v. 842 H86a

Vol. 1. — Hernani, trans. by Mrs. Newton Crosland. — Marion de Lorme, by G. B. Ives. — The king's amusement, by F. L. Slous. — Lucrezia Borgia, by G. B. Ives. — The twins, by G. B. Ives.
Vol. 2. — Angelo, trans. by G. B. Ives. — Ruy Blas, by Mrs. Newton Crosland. — The Burgraves, by G. B. Ives. — Torquemada, by G. B. Ives. — Amy Robsart, by G. B. Ives.
Vol. 3. — Cromwell. — Mary Tudor. — Esmeralda. Translations by G. B. Ives.

Kennedy, C. R. The necessary evil: a one-act stage play for four persons, to be played in the light. 1913. 822 K35n

Moody, W. V. Poems and plays. With an introduction by John M. Manly. 1912. 2v. 822 M77d

Vol. 1. Poems and poetic dramas. The poetic dramas are The fire-bringer.— The masque of judgment. — The death of Eve (a fragment).
Vol. 2. Prose plays: The great divide. — The faith healer.
A commendable edition of a very creditable body of literary works. It is upon his poetry that the permanency of Moody's reputation must depend; in lyric verse he is at his best.

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Bordeaux, Henry. La robe de laine. 1910. 843 B64r

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Atlantis: Roman. 1912. 833 H30

Montaigne, M. E. *de*. Pages choises de Montaigne, commenté et mis au point, par Victor Thiery. 1896. 844 M76b

Salten, Felix. Olga Frohgemuth: Erzählung. 1910. 833 S17

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Sturmflut. 1907. 833 S74st

Thoma, Ludwig. Der Wittiber. 1911. 833 T3[6]

HISTORY

American Historical Association. Annual report for the year 1910. s973.06 A51

American Journal of Archaeology. First series, vol. 11; second series, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12. 1896–1908. *G.* s930 A51

Set very incomplete, the Library would be glad of gifts to fill it out.

Beymer, W. G. On hazardous service; scouts and spies of the North and South. 1912. 973.78 B46

Ten exciting, but well authenticated stories of the adventures and fearless heroism of scouts and spies on both sides in the Civil War. Information concerning their perilous exploits has been painstakingly gathered from all available sources, and forms an interesting addition to popular books on the Civil War. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Bland, J. O. P. Recent events and present policies in China. 1912. 951 B61a

The causes and immediate effects of the Revolution are examined in detail. The author also discusses at length the policies pursued in China by different Powers, besides treating exhaustively various questions which during the last few years have been attracting public attention. He does not believe in the suitability of a Republican form of Government for China. *London Times.*

Bradford, William. History of Plymouth plantation, 1620–1647. 1912. 2v. s974.45 P74b

Browning, Oscar. A history of the modern world, 1815–1910. 909 B82

Mr. Browning's experience in lecturing and his long familiarity with his subject have enabled him to produce a work which is at once easy to read and useful for reference. *Spectator.*

Coman, Katharine. Economic beginnings of the far west; how we won the land beyond the Mississippi. 1912. 2v. 388.97 C73a

A narrative, based largely on original sources of the growth of the country west of the Mississippi, which the author traces to the effect upon events of economic development. A valuable, comprehensive, and scholarly work, yet fairly popular and readable in treatment. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Crawford, M. C. Romantic days in the early republic. 1912. 974.05 C85

Quoting freely from every manner of diarist, letter writer, and writer of reminiscences, and interfusing sprightly comment. Miss Crawford succeeds in putting visibly before us the houses, the dress, the social ways of the more conspicuous persons living in Philadelphia, New York, Washington, Baltimore, Charleston, and other cities in that gracious era of the early Republic. *Nation.*

Devereux, Roy. Aspects of Algeria: historical, political, colonial. 1912. 965 D49

Fortescue, J. W. History of the British army. Vol. 7 and maps. 942 Z303

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. The love of nature among the Romans during the later decades of the republic and the first century of the empire. 1912. 937 G27

Purely classical in style, fresh, full of interest and suggestion, eloquent in the truest sense. One of the pleasantest features of the book is that it urges the reader to add his own experience to that of the author. *Athenæum.*

Hakluyt Society. Publications. vol. 30. 1912. s910 H17

No. 30. — The true history of the conquest of New Spain, by B. Diaz del Castillo. Vol. 4.

Heath, Sidney. Pilgrim life in the Middle Ages. 1912. 942.03 H35

Concerned almost entirely with pilgrimages to English shrines. Among the chapters are some on pilgrim ways, the Boxley Road of Grace, Our Lady of Walsingham, and other Norfolk shrines, the legends of Winchcombe and the Blood of Hales. *Spectator.*

Holbach, M. M. In the footsteps of Richard Coeur de Lion. 1912. 942.032 H69

The author tells with considerable spirit the story of the great Plantagenet who has effectually touched her imagination. In the second division she describes her own travels or pilgrimages to the regions most connected with Richard in his lifetime, and leads us with a good deal of picturesque description, first through Normandy, Touraine, Anjou, Poitou, Aquitaine, then to the sea-coast of Palestine and, finally, to the scene of Richard's captivity in the castles and towns on the Danube and the Rhine. *Spectator.*

Hudson, W. H. The story of the renaissance. 1912. 940.6 H86

Mass. Historical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 45. 1912. s974.41 M63

Perris, G. H. Germany and the German emperor. 1912. 943 P42

The bulk of the book deals with the evolution of modern Germany, and here Mr. Perris' clear appreciation of facts guides him rightly. *Saturday Review.*

Prince, L. B. A concise history of New Mexico. 1912. 978.9 P93

Schaff, Morris. The sunset of the Confederacy. 1912. 973.74 S29

Sedgwick, H. D. Italy in the thirteenth century: a short history of politics, religion, literature and art in the times of Innocent III, St. Francis, Nicola Pisano, Giotto, and Dante. 1912. 2v. 945.04 S44

Stobart, J. C. The grandeur that was Rome: a survey of Roman culture and civilisation. 1913. 937 S86

A generalized popular survey of the entire course of Roman history. The writer has the advantages of being a wide reader with an enthusiasm for his subject and its literature, and an attractive style. *London Times.*

Victoria History of the county of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Vol. 5. 1912. s942.5 H18do

Victoria History of the county of Surrey. Vol. 4. 1912. s942.5 S8m

Victoria History of the county of York. Ed. by William Page. Vol. 2. 1912. 942.5 Y7

Ware, W. R., *comp.* The succession to the crown of England in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries from Edward III to James I., with genealogical tables and references to Shakespeare's historical plays. 1912. *G.* s942 W22

Worsfold, W. B. The union of South Africa, with chapters on Rhodesia and the native territories of the High Commission. 1912. 968 W89a

More comprehensive and serviceable than any book of its kind. The material has been collected with care, and the story told with great clearness. The chapters on labor supply, on railways and telegraphs, on the mines at Kimberley, at Johannesburg, and in Rhodesia, on agriculture and stock raising, and on trade and commerce constitute the best survey of industrial and economic conditions in South Africa that has been published since the war. *Nation.*

U. S. Continental Congress. Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. Ed. from the original records in the library of congress. Vol. 19, Jan.1,–April 23, 1781. 1912. s342.731 U5

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* The lighter side of Irish life. 1912. 941.8 B53

It remained for Birmingham, taking the Irish as he found them and frankly accepting his own position as one of them, to invite us to meet them without disguise. It seems altogether fitting that he should have turned aside from his story writing for a moment, to write about the Irishman a little more objectively. *N. Y. Times.*

Bonsal, Stephen. The American Mediterranean. 1912. 972.9 B64

The political relations, responsibilities and commercial opportunities of the United States in connection with the islands and mainland countries of the Caribbean Sea are convincingly presented in this thorough and interesting study. Written from a twenty years acquaintance. The account of conditions in Cuba, Mexico and Hayti, are particularly enlightening.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Bury, G. W. The land of Uz, by Abdullah Mansûr. 1911. 953.6 B954

"A book remarkable for its curious learning of Arab customs, its observation, its humour, its high spirits, and its undesigned testimony to the high personal courage of the author.... The most important part of Mr. Bury's book is Part II., in which he describes his wanderings outside the Aden Protectorate in districts where other Europeans have not been. These travels have covered a period of seven years." *Spectator.*

Chatterton, E. K. Through Holland in the Vivette: the cruise of a 4-tonner from the Solent to the Zuyder Zee, through the Dutch waterways. 1913. 949.26 C39

Full of information and small incident dear to the heart of the man who enjoys navigation for its own sake. Mr. Chatterton has a praise-worthy predilection for old-world nooks and corners, and now and then gives us happy descriptions, such as those of Numansdorp, Stijensas, and Bruinesse, and there are besides several lifelike sketches of national character. *Athenæum.*

Edwardes, E. T. Neighbourhood: a year's life in and about an English village. 1911. 942.5 S9e

A kind of calendar of the months, with their changes, and the aspects of the landscape which belong to each. It is also a calendar of village life, as seen in Windlecombe, Sussex; with incidents, social and rural, with notes on occupations, recreations and work; all pleasantly told in a familiar way but with a fresh spirit. *Outlook.*

Elmendorf, D. L. A camera crusade through the Holy Land. 1912. 933.6 E48

A slight account, in which occur many scriptural allusions, of a pilgrimage to the Holy Land precedes the one hundred interesting photographs taken by the author and admirably reproduced. Will be useful in Sunday-school work. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Filippi, Filippo *de.* Karakoram and western Himalaya 1909: an account of the expedition of the Duke of the Abruzzi. 1912. 2v. c951.5 H5fi

The expedition was organised on a princely scale; every department of science likely to be interested was represented. Dr. de Filippi tells the story with great fulness and clearness without any attempt at fine writing or exaggeration, but the interest is sustained to the end. He discusses in considerable detail, and with great intelligence and insight, the various causes which affect unfavorably the human constitution at high altitudes. *London Times.*

Gwynn, Stephen. Connaught. Pictured by Alexander Williams. 1912. 941.7 C68

— Leinster. Pictured by Alexander Williams. 1911. 941.7 L53

— Munster. Pictured by Alexander Williams. 1912. 941.7 M92

— Ulster. Pictured by Alexander Williams. 1911. 941.7 U46

Hale, *Mrs.* L. C. Motor journeys. 1912. 940.96 H134

A series of travel sketches of the intimate, personal, story-like kind. The journeys lead through England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, and northern Africa.

Haywood, J. K. Analyses of the waters of the Hot Springs of Arkansas, and Geological sketch of Hot Springs, Arkansas, by W. H. Weed. 1912. *G.* 976.76 H79u

Hedin, S. A. From pole to pole: a book for young people. 1912. 910 H35

Jackson, F. H. Rambles in the Pyrenees and the adjacent districts, Gascony, Pays de Foix & Roussillon. 1912. 944.5 P9j

An interesting account of the cathedrals, churches, castles and old houses from Bordeaux and Bayonne to Carcassonne and Perpignan, also of the nobles and ecclesiastics who lived in Gascony and Roussillon. The author can make the reader share pleasantly in his own enjoyment of the small adventures that happen to a traveller, when he has left the great through trains and the palace hotels behind him. *Spectator.*

Leary, L. G. Andorra, the hidden republic, its origin and institutions, and the record of a journey thither. 1912. 946.7 L47

This narrative of the author's visit to a beautiful, remote valley in the Pyrenees forms a diverting little book which is full of interest and will appeal to readers who like to know of unusual places described in an unusual way. The origin, customs and characteristics of "the oldest, highest, poorest and, in population, smallest republic in the world" are vividly related and a suitable historical background is provided. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lucas, E. V. A wanderer in Florence. 1912. 709.45 L96

Happily combines the higher type of guide-book and the agreeable gossip of the sympathetic fellow-traveller to whom the wonders of the place are intimately dear. We have an admirable little sketch of the history of the Medici; and just so much on the French invasion, the Puritan reign of Savonarola, and the influence of the Medici Popes as suffices to send the student to his books again. *Athenæum.*

MacGowan, J. Men and manners of modern China. 1912. 951.6 M17a

Matthes, F. E. Sketch of Yosemite National Park and an account of the origin of the Yosemite and Hetch Hetchy valleys. 1912. *G.* 974.45 Y8ub

Ross, E. A. Changing America; studies in contemporary society. 1912. 974.05 R73

Of greatest interest is the discussion of conditions and tendencies in the middle West as compared with the East.

Ryan, W. P. The Pope's green island. 1912. 941.58 R95

Mr. Ryan has given us a very human book about Ireland. He tells the story of the controversies, the struggles, the fears, the hopes which surrounded his attempts to form a Liberal Catholic party in Ireland. Writing as a Catholic, he has attempted to give a frank and intelligent analysis of a situation that is little understood outside Ireland. *Athenæum.*

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* China as described by great writers. 1912. 951.6 S61

Gives a general survey of the country and its people; a series of descriptions of its cities, palaces, temples, streets, and other notable things; an excellent compilation from the writings of men who have made studies of Chinese manners and customs, and a chapter on Chinese art. *N. Y. Times.*

Stone, J. H. England's Riviera: a topographical and archæological description of Land's End, Cornwall, and adjacent spots of beauty and interest. 1913. 942.5 C7st

Treves, *Sir* **Frederick,** *1st bart.* The land that is desolate: an account of a tour in Palestine. 1912. 933.6 T81

U. S. Department of Interior. Report on Platt and Wind Cave National Parks, Sullys Hill Park, Casa Grande Ruin, Muir Woods, Petrified Forest, and other national monuments, including list of bird reserves. 1911. *G.* 711 U58a

Van Dyke, H. W. Through South America. 1912. 980 V28

A concise description of the ten republics of South America and of the three regions of Guiana. The book is agreeably written, contains few statistics and no politics, being chiefly devoted to descriptions of scenery and of towns, with some incidental remarks on the resources of each region and on the life of the people. *Nation.*

Washburn, Stanley. Trails, trappers, and tenderfeet in the new empire of Western Canada. 1912. 971.6 W27

An unpretentious account of several adventurous journeys into the vast block of almost unknown territory which is being opened up by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. *London Times.*

Whitney, Caspar. The flowing road: adventuring on the great rivers of South America. 1912. 980 W61

Collected experiences of five overland and river expeditions into South America. The river journeys were for the most part on the Orinoco and the Rio Negro and their various tributaries, and were largely undertaken by canoe; the land trips included crossing the llanos which stretch between the Venezuelan north coast mountain range and the Orinoco, and crossing the Andes into Chili. *Athenæum.*

BIOGRAPHY

Dow, Neal. The reminiscences of Neal Dow: recollections of eighty years. 1898. *G.* sE.D76

Dwight, M. Van H. A journey to Ohio in 1810 as recorded in the journal of Margaret Van Horn Dwight, ed. with introd. by Max Farrand. 1912. E. D966

The frightful discomforts of a journey across America at the beginning of the last century are vividly presented, with a touch of cynical humour that prevents the story from becoming monotonous. Miss Dwight describes, moreover, in the most amusing way, the peculiarities of her companions on the journey and of the various strangers that they met in the course of it.

Spectator.

Fagan, J. O. The autobiography of an individualist. 1912. E.F148

Mr. Fagan's gospel of individualism as applied to railways is his sole thought: it explains and justifies his book. Of particular interest is the portrayal of New England railways in the eighties, which describes a situation in some respects akin to that which the author wishes to see restored. One is involuntarily attracted to this quiet man, unique in these days. *Nation.*

Francis, St. Egan, M. F. Everybody's St. Francis. 1912. E.F847.e

A delicate simplicity and tenderness distinguish this narrative of the life of Saint Francis of Assisi, picturing his joyous renunciation of material wealth and expressing the universality of his love. The austere illustrations by Boutet de Monvel are singularly harmonious with the spirit of the text.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Forster. Renton, Richard. John Forster and his friendships. 1913. E.F783

Mr. Renton has some interesting reminiscences of his own concerning old times and he is pleasantly enthusiastic, especially about bygone drama. Stress is laid on Forster's part in securing Shakespeare's birthplace for the nation. The best chapter is the last, in which attention is called to the Forster Bequest. Here the author should do good service, as the various treasures at South Kensington are little known. *Athenæum.*

Fraser, *Mrs.* **M. C.** Reminiscences of a diplomat's wife: further reminiscences of a diplomat's wife in many lands, by Mrs. Hugh Fraser. 1912. E.F8695.a

Mrs. Fraser has seen many things in many lands, and she writes with a light hand and tells a story well. The newest and best part of the book is that which deals with Chili in and about the lively times when Balmaceda was Dictator. *London Times.*

There are also reminiscences of Vienna, and of her brother Marion Crawford's villa at Sorrento.

646837

Grant, U. S. Letters of Ulysses S. Grant to his father and his youngest sister, 1857–78. 1912. E.G774.cra

Valuable and interesting, though not written for publication and therefore not to be compared with his *Memoirs*.

Hegermann-Lindencrone, *Frs* Lillie. In the courts of memory, 1858–1875, from contemporary letters. 1912. E.H3665

The reminiscences of an American woman who was a guest at the court of Napoleon III. The nine gay years that preceded the Commune are set forth, told in part through intimate letters to relatives and friends. *N. Y. Times.*

Lincoln. Nicolay, Helen. Personal traits of Abraham Lincoln. 1912. E.L635.nic

As a friendly picture of the tastes, habits, and everyday life of Lincoln, it has both interest and worth, and the more because of the delicacy with which the task has been performed. One puts down the book with a new impression of Lincoln's moral strength, and of his patience in making the best of bad conditions. *Nation.*

Lockwood. Birrell, Augustine. Sir Frank Lockwood: a biographical sketch. 2d ed. 1898. E.L820.b

Louise. *Princess of Prussia, afterwards Princess Anton Radziwill.* Forty-five years of my life (1770 to 1815). 1912. E.L933

The whole circumstances of the Princess's life were romantic, and she lived through the most critical times of the Prussian Monarchy. She was the daughter of Prince Ferdinand of Prussia, youngest brother of Frederick the Great. Very curious and very uncomfortable is her account of her childhood, but she found mental and moral salvation in her marriage with a high-minded Polish grandee of the noblest extraction. *Spectator.*

Markino, Yoshio. When I was a child. 1912. E.M3458

A Japanese autobiography written for an English-speaking public. It tells a life of extraordinary contrasts, and comments with sincerity on itself and on what it meets and observes. *N. Y. Times.*

Presents a picture which probably no other man alive could have given us of family life in a Samurai household.

Pitt. Rose, J. H. Pitt and Napoleon: essays and letters. 1912. E.P684rot

Contains eleven essays dealing with the characters and careers of Pitt and Napoleon, and ten important new letters illustrative of the career of Pitt, thus making the volume a supplementary work to the author's biographies of the two men. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Ripley, *Mrs.* Eliza. Social life in old New Orleans: being recollections of my girlhood. 1912. E.R480

New Orleans has always been a city of romance, and, as Mrs. Ripley was prominent in its social life long before the Civil War, she is well qualified to write of its fascinating customs. She describes the old picayune days, domestic science in 1840, the old French opera-house, plantation life, steamboat and stage life. *Literary Digest.*

Ross, *Mrs.* J. A. D. G. The fourth generation: reminiscences. 1912. E.R732.a

Delightful reminiscences that follow *Three generations of English women.* The pages are full of interesting recollections and letters of the distinguished people with whom she has been associated—Thackeray, Tennyson, Carlyle, Meredith, Leighton, Watts and many others. She writes entertainingly, too, of Egypt in the '60's, of later life in Italy and recent English years and friends. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Rosemore, *5th baron*, D. W. W. Westenra. Things I can tell. 1912. E.R741

Ruggles. Ruggles, H. S. General Timothy Ruggles, 1711–1795. 1897. *G.* sE.R842

Shelley. The diary of Frances, Lady Shelley, 1787–1817. Ed. by her grandson, Richard Edgcumbe. 1912. E.Sh482

Clearly Lady Shelley must, in real life, have been a charming woman, beautiful, gay, sprited, and sensible. Her eloquent narrative of her early years like the scenario of a Thackeray novel, and the lovely, disreputable aunt, rouged and unrepentant, in the background, fills in the picture appropriately. *Athenæum.*

Stevens. Burbank, L. F., *and others.* Aaron Fletcher Stevens, 1819–1887. *G.* sE.St510

Victoria, *Queen of England.* The girlhood of Queen Victoria: a selection from her Majesty's diaries between the years 1832 and 1840. 1912. 2v. 942.08 V6a

It is the young Queen's almost Boswellian portraiture of her Prime Minister which gives her journal its distinct charm. *Nation.*

Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. C. Memories of Victorian London. 1912. E.W1527.a

Concerns a London which is fast becoming remote and presents interesting people as they appeared in the freedom of after-dinner conversation. The long portrait-gallery to which we are introduced contains various kinds of character-drawing. Lawrence Oliphant, Coventry Patmore, and Geoge Eliot are, perhaps, the most finished sketches in the collection. *Athenæum.*

Watts. Watts, *Mrs.* M. F.-T. George Frederic Watts. 1912. 3v. 750 W35w

We owe a debt of gratitude to Mrs. Watts for producing such an adequate and authentic record of the life and work of this great poet and painter, and for adding to it the valuable fragments which remain of her husband's reflections on art and life. *London Times.*

Whitman, Sidney. German memories. 1912. 943.08 W59a

Mr. Whitman has given us an admirable account of the spirit prevailing in one of the great gymnasia. Equally interesting is the account of the glass-works at Schreiberhau in Prussian Silesia. Of the essays on persons the best are those on Bismarck and Moltke. *Saturday Review.*

Willard. Willard, J. W. A history of Simon Willard, inventor and clockmaker, together with some of his sons, his apprentices, and the workmen associated with him, with brief notices of other clockmakers of the family name, by his great grandson, John Ware Willard. 1911. 681 W66

FICTION

Alexander, Miriam. The port of dreams. A382.2

Bindloss, Harold. Ranching for Sylvia. B509.7

Birmingham, G. A. The red hand of Ulster. B542.7

Black, *Mrs.* **M. H. P.** Castle of twilight. B865.2

Buckrose, J. E. The Browns. B860.5

Connor, Ralph, *pseud.* Corporal Cameron of the North West mounted police: a tale of the Macleod trail. C7676.8

Converse, Florence. The children of light. C771.4

Courtney, M. K. The pictures of Polly. C838.1

Daviess, M. T. Andrew the Glad. D2798.2

Findlater, Mary *and* **J. H.** Crossriggs. F492.3

— Penny Monypenny. F492.2

Findlater, J. H. Seven Scots stories. F491.5

Foote, *Mrs.* **M. H.** A picked company. F739.13

Fraser, *Mrs.* **M. C.** *and* **Stahlmann, J. I.** The golden rose. F863.4

Gale, Zona. Christmas: a story. G136.5

Grand, Sarah, *pseud.* Adnam's orchard. G767.6

Holmes, Gordon. No other way. H738.3

Hutchinson, A. S. M. The happy warrior. H975.2

Johnston, Mary. Cease firing. J646.7
London, Jack. Smoke Bellew. L852.8
McLean, S. P. Everbreeze. M225.8
Peterson, M. H. The potter and the clay. P442.2
Pryce, Richard. Jezebel. P958.3
Reed, Myrtle. At the sign of the jack o' lantern. R254.8
Richards, *Mrs.* **L. E. H.** Miss Jimmy. R387.31
Sheehan, Rev. P. A. Miriam Lucas. S538.6
Stephens, James. Mary, Mary. S833.1
Tracy, Louis. Mirabel's island. T673.10
Wemyss, M. C. E. Prudent Priscilla. W475.3
Wharton, *Mrs.* **E. N. J.** The reef: a novel. W556.13

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS

Arabian Nights Entertainments. Stories from the Arabian nights, retold by Laurence Housman, with drawings by Edmond Dulac. jZ. A65d
Atkinson, Eleanor. Greyfriars Bobby. jA872.1
Bacon, E. M. The boy's Drake: story of the great sea fighter of the sixteenth century. jE. D76b
Beach, E. L. Lieutenant Ralph Osborn aboard a torpedo boat destroyer. jB350.9
Brewster, E. T. A child's guide to living things. j570 B84
Burton, C. P. The boy scouts of Bob's Hill. jB953.3
Collins, F. A. The wireless man: his work and adventures on land and sea. j537 C71
Collins, J. F., *and* **Preston, H. W.** Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees of northeastern United States and adjacent Canada, based primarily upon leaf character. j582 C71
Elliott, Emilia, *pseud.,* *and* **Read, E. E.** Blue Bonnet's ranch party, a sequel to *A Texas Blue Bonnet.* jE468.4
Gould, E. L. The admiral's little companion. jG739.9
— Polly Prentiss goes to school. jG739.8
Grey, Zane. The young lion hunter. jG871.3
Grierson, E. W. The children's book of English minsters. j279 G84
Hey, Wilhelm. Noch fünfzig Fabeln für Kinder. j830 H61

Hodges, George. The castle of Zion: stories from the Old Testament. j220 H68c

Houghton, *Mrs.* **L. S.** Telling Bible stories. j372 H83

Humphreys, M. G., *ed.* The boy's story of Zebulon M. Pike. jE.P63

Kipling, Rudyard. Kim. jK629.17

Marshall, H. E. Through Great Britain and Ireland with Cromwell. jE. C94m

— Through Europe with Napoleon. jE. N21m

Metcalf-Call Readers, third and fourth. j807 M58

Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker, sometime brevet lieutenant-colonel on the staff of his Excellency, General Washington. jM708.1

Partridge, *Mrs.* **E. N.** *and* **Partridge, G. E.** Story-telling in school and home: a study in educational Æsthetics. j372 P27

O'Grady, Alice *and* **Throop, Frances.** The story teller's book. j372 O35

Parkman, Francis. The boys' Parkman: selections from the historical works of Francis Parkman, compiled by L. S. Hasbrouck. j971 P24

Perkins, L. F. The Japanese twins. jP425.2

Remick, G. M. Glenloch girls at Camp West. jR289.4

Richards, *Mrs.* **L. E. H.** Golden windows, a book of fables for young and old. j291 R51

School Arts Book. Vol. 11. 1911–1912. j705 S37

Seton, E. T. The forester's manual: or, the forest trees of eastern North America. j582 S49

Stebbins, C. M., *and* **Coolidge, M. H.** Golden treasury readers. First reader. j807 S81

Stevenson, Augusta. Children's classics in dramatic form. Book five. j812 S84d

Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped. jS848.9

Weedon, L. L. Old Testament stories. j220 W39a

Wheeler, F. R-. The boy with the U. S. census. jW5713.2

Wheeler, Post. Russian wonder tales. j291 W56

White, S. E. The blazed trail. jW5934.1

MAY 27 1913

MAY, 1913 Vol. 19, No. 4

BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY

QUARTERLY LIST OF NEW BOOKS

THE LIBRARY IS FREE TO ALL RESIDENTS OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., legal holidays excepted.
Sundays: 2 to 9 p.m.

Library Telephone: Brookline 879.
The Main Library has also a pay station telephone.

BRANCHES

Coolidge Corner Reading Room, 277 Harvard St., in the new Coolidge Corner Building. Telephone: Brookline 579.

A regular library assistant is in charge. Open daily except Sunday: Monday–Friday, 1 to 9. Saturday, 9 to 9. Daily delivery of books to and from the Main Library.

Boylston Station, 307 Upper Boylston St., near Reservoir Lane.

Books sent from the Library on Friday, and from the Station to the Library on Saturday.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the branches.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING

To borrowers who go away from town the usual liberal supply of books will be issued for two months or more, only excepting those new books for which there is constant demand. Books will be sent by express or by mail to borrowers, provided arrangement is made for the payment of transportation charges.

This list of books is issued in October, December, March and May.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

G. indicates gift

GENERAL

Almanach de Gotha. 1913. Ref.60.5

American Book Prices Current. A record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction from Sept., 1911 to Sept., 1912, with the prices realized. Librarian's Room

Britannica Year-Book, 1913: a survey of the world's progress since the completion in 1910 of the Encyclopædia Britannica, eleventh edition. 1913. Ref. 80.78

British Almanac and Companion, 1828/9—1891. 62v. *G.* s305 B7

U. S. Library of Congress. A check-list of American eighteenth century newspapers in the Library of Congress. 1912. Ref.15.98.1

Whitaker, Joseph, *pub.* Almanack for 1913. Ref.60.33

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY, AND ETHICS

Bergson, Henri. An introduction to metaphysics. 1912. *G.* 180.4B45i

An excellent introduction to the author's larger metaphysical works.

Hall, G. Stanley. Founders of modern psychology. 1912. 150 H14b

An amplification of six lectures on Zeller, Lotze, Fechner, Von Hartmann, Von Helmholtz, and Wundt. The author's estimates of the men are, on the whole, sound and just. *Nation.*

Hermann, E. Eucken and Bergson, their significance for Christian thought. 1912. 193 E87h

International Journal of Ethics. Vol. 22. Oct.–July, 1912. *G.* s170.5 I 6

King, H. C. The moral and religious challenge of our times: the guiding principle in human development, reverence for personality. 1911. 171.1 K58

The whole question of the moral and religious development of the race is the problem faced. In conclusion, President King takes up the program of Western civilisation and its spread over the world.

Marden, O. S. The exceptional employee. 1913. 177.8 M33e

Weaver, E. E. Mind and health, with an examination of some systems of divine healing. 1913. 131 W37

RELIGION

Benson, A. C. Thy rod and thy staff. 1912. 204 B44a

Seems less like a book than a letter from an intimate friend who has just been through a long illness. Even the non-Bensonian must admit that Mr. Benson is one of the real forces in our English world for hopeful and spiritual living. *Nation.*

Cannon, F. J., *and* **O'Higgins, H. J.** Under the prophet in Utah: the national menace of a political priestcraft. 1911. G. 209.8 C16

Foundations. A statement of Christian belief in terms of modern thought: by seven Oxford men. 1913. 231 F90

Contents: — The modern situation, by N. S. Talbot. — The Bible, by R. Brook. — The historic Christ, by B. H. Streeter. — The interpretation of the Christ in the New Testament, by A. E. J. Rawlinson. — The divinity of Christ, by W. Temple. — The atonement, by W. H. Moberly. — The church, by W. Temple. — The principle of authority, by A. E. J. Rawlinson. — God and the absolute, by W. H. Moberly.

Gardner, W. E. The history of Christianity from Saint Paul to Bishop Brooks; a manual for general reading and for use in the Sunday schools. 1902. 270 G175

Isaacs, A. S. What is Judaism? A survey of Jewish life, thought and achievement. 1912. 933.2 I73

These disconnected, readable essays by the professor of Semitics in New York University touch on nearly all phases of Judaism — its history, literature, present status, future and permanent worth — and are distinguished by catholicity of spirit and a thoughtful attitude toward the race as a part of modern civilization. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

O'Connell, W. H., *cardinal.* Sermons and addresses of his Eminence William, cardinal O'Connell, Archbishop of Boston. 1911. 3v. 252 O18

Rauschenbusch, Walter. Christianizing the social order. 1912. 261 R19a

Raymond, G. L. Suggestions for the spiritual life: college chapel talks. 1912. *G.* 242 R21

Dr. Raymond's chapel talks at Williams and at Princeton may have made no startling impression at the time, but that one may read them now with interest and profit is proof that they deal with the truth in which the quiet souls of all generations are at one. *Nation.*

Royce, Josiah. The sources of religious insight. 1912. 242 R81

An earnest and eloquent book, suffused with a fervor and a warmth commonly deemed impossible for a technical philosopher. *Nation.*

Sarson, Mary, *and* **Phillips, M.A.** The history of the people of Israel in pre-Christian times. 1912. 221 S24

The writers have carried out their great work in an able and candid way, and have provided serious readers with a competent guide-book through the intricacies of the Old Testament. In no case have they failed to consult the newest and best books pertaining to the "higher criticism," and they have taken care to tell their story by ample quotations from the actual texts.
Athenaeum.

Smith, S. G. Democracy and the church. 1912. 261 S65

Turner, C. H. Studies in early church history. 1912. 270.1 T85

Wallis, Louis. Sociological study of the Bible. 1912. 220 W15

The purpose of this book is to state as clearly and simply as possible the relation of the Bible to the social problem. It aims to show that the Bible may be taken as a point of departure for investigation of the entire process of social evolution.

SOCIOLOGY

Barnes, Earl. Woman in modern society. 1912. 396.1 B26

A study of the different ideals inherent in man and woman, tracing the variations in the position of woman from the beginning of history and specially studying her part in education, culture and industry and her economic position in the United States at the present day. The author approves equal suffrage though questioning if it will prove an unmixed good.
A. L. A. Booklist.

Brawley, B. G. A short history of the American negro. 1913. 326.8 B73

Brockway, Z. R. Fifty years of prison service: an autobiography. 1912. 331.95 B78

Under the management of Mr. Brockway, the Elmira Reformatory attracted attention throughout the world. It claimed to train the prisoner so that on his release, he would be fitted to take his place as a useful citizen. Careful work was done along this line, including measures for improving the physical condition of the prisoners, training in useful work, educational classes, and efforts for moral betterment. *Springfield Library Bulletin.*

Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics, and public law. 1912. s306 C72

Vol. 51. — The sale of liquor in the South: the history of the development of a normal social restraint in southern commonwealths, by L. S. Blakey.

Ford, James. Co-operation in New England, urban and rural. Introduction by F. G. Peabody. 1913. 334 F75

Gehring, Albert. Racial contrasts: distinguishing traits of the Graeco-Latins and Teutons. 1908. *G.* 901 G27

The author is evidently a cultured humanist, observing widely and thoughtfully, and generalising sanely. His essays promote breadth of intellectual view, hospitality to new ideas, freedom from provincialism and prejudice. *Outlook.*

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Series 30. 1912. s306 J6

Contents: — *No.* 1. Recent administration in Virginia, by F. A. Magruder. — *No.* 2. The standard rate in American trade unions, by D. A. McCabe. — *No.* 3. Admission to American trade unions, by F. E. Wolfe.

Julien, Rose. Die deutschen Volkstrachten zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts, nach dem Leben aufgenommen und beschrieben. 1912. 391 J94

250 illustrations, some colored, of German peasant costume.

Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian and other Dependent Peoples. Report of the thirtieth annual conference, 1912. *G.* s970.1 L14

Lasalle, M. A., *and* **Wiley, K. E.** Vocations for girls. 1913. 396.5 L33

Definite information as to conditions of work and opportunities for advancement in the vocations open to girls who have had a common school or high school education only. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Lodge, *Sir* **O. J.** Modern problems. 1912. 330.4 L82

The subjects dealt with are chiefly social and philosophic, — the function of money, universal arbitration and the irrationality of war, Poor Law reform, the position of woman, the drink question, the nature of time, the philosophy of Bergson. All the chapters are characterized by the admirably lucid yet thorough exposition which Sir Oliver Lodge's writings always present; and the conclusions, definite though cool and undogmatic, are full of that ripe wisdom which only a wide human outlook on life can give. *Nature.*

Lusk, H. H. Social welfare in New Zealand: the result of twenty years progressive social legislation and its significance for the United States and other countries. 1913. 338.993 L97

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. Massachusetts Commandery. Register. 1912. *G.* s396.15 M59a

Norfolk County, Mass. Statements of receipts and expenditures. Also the reports of County Commissioners for 1911 and 1912. *G.* B.R.20.4

Ogg, F. A. Social progress in contemporary Europe. 1912. 338.94 O34

Reviews the development of significant political, economic and social aspects and activities in Europe and Great Britain since 1789, and analyses the origin and character of the changes to which they gave rise. The growth of socialism is impartially outlined. *N. Y. Times.*

Small, A. W. General sociology: an exposition of the main development in sociological theory from Spencer to Ratzenhofer. 1905. 301 S63s

Spencer, *Mrs.* **A. G.** Woman's share in social culture. 1913. 396.1 S74

Mrs. Spencer makes a strong plea for vocational education for girls between twelve and fourteen in order that their economic fitness for home, as well as in the vocational field, may be assured. She discusses the burden of the "uneasy woman," and is an advocate for the full recognition of women in the movement for universal suffrage. *Providence Public Library.*

Squier, L. W. Old age dependency in the United States: a complete survey of the pension movement. 1912. 351.5 S77

The Survey. Vol. 28. April–September, 1912. 331.905 C3

Tarbell, I. M. The business of being a woman. 1912. 396.1 T17

The main drift of Miss Tarbell's contention is that the Business of Being a Woman, like so much else that is universal, needs to be definitely undertaken with a conscious realization of its dignity and importance in the scheme of things. For the great mass of women she has a message of inestimable value, and she knows well how to deliver it. *Athenæum.*

Thompson, Slason, *ed.* The railway library, 1911. A collection of noteworthy addresses and papers mostly delivered or published during the year. 1912. *G.* 339.5 T37a

U. S. Bureau of Corporations. Annual report of the Commissioner, for the year ended June, 1912. *G.* 338.8 U58a

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Special reports. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000: 1909. *G.* 2029.63.13

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Annual report for the year ended June, 1912. *G.* 2086.1

U. S. Library of Congress. Select list of references on the conservation of natural resources in the United States, compiled under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 1912. Ref. 15.112.4

Van Hise, C. R. Concentration and control: a solution of the trust problem in the U. S. 1912. 338.8 V31

Attempts a solution of the trust problem based on the assumption that concentration of capital serves a useful purpose. The statement of the problem assembles a large body of data regarding concentration and co-operation, with important illustrations, which have decided value. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

POLITICS, GOVERNMENT, LAW

Ames, J. B. Lectures on legal history, and miscellaneous legal essays. 1913. 340 A51

Civil Service Reform Association of N. Y. Women's Auxiliary. Bibliography of civil service reform and related subjects. 3d ed. 1913. Ref. 15.61.1

Green Bag. Vol. 24. 1912. s347.05 G8

Mass. General Court. Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Massachusetts Bay, to which are prefixed the charters of the province. With historical and explanatory notes, and an appendix. 1912. s345 M3.1

Vol. 18—Being vol. 13 of the appendix, containing resolves, etc., 1765–1774. *G.*

Mass. General Court. Manual for the use of the General court. 1913. *G.* Ref. 45.25

Munro, W. B. The government of American cities. 1912. 352 M924a

A thoroughly satisfactory work, which has neither the dryness of the average textbook nor the superficiality of a work for the general reader, but the valuable characteristics of both classes. *Athenaeum.*

Ogg, F. A. The governments of Europe. 1913. 342.4 O34

Excellent studies of the Constitutions of England, France, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, Scandinavia, the Low Countries, and the Iberian States. The compilation is timely, authoritative, and up to date, even the incidents of 1912 in the constitutional contest in England being included. *N. Y. Times.*

U. S. Continental Congress. Journals. Vol. 20. April 24—July 22, 1781. 1912. s342.731 U5

U. S. Library of Congress. List of the more important books in the Library of Congress on the bibliography of international law and continental law. 1913. *G.* Ref. 15.112.4

Wilcox, D. F. Government by all the people: or, the initiative, the referendum and the recall as instruments of democracy. 1912. 321.82 W64

The writer goes over the familiar ground, but with a more confident tread, resting his case mainly upon the breakdown of the present system, but frankly stating his belief that by the use of the new implements of democracy, we may look for a great forward movement toward stability, justice, and public spirit in American political institutions. *Nation.*

Wilson, Woodrow. The new freedom: a call for the emancipation of the generous energies of a people. 1913. 342.735 W69

Mr. Hale has put together in their right sequences the more suggestive portions of the campaign speeches of Pres. Wilson. It gives the opinions of a man who has brought a highly cultivated mind to the study of the problems with which he deals, who has sought earnestly to get at their inner meaning, and who approaches them in a spirit far removed from that of the partisan. At the same time, the whole gist and purpose of the book is to declare existing political abuses scandalous, intolerable, and fraught with the peril of grave social upheaval. *London Times.*

COMMERCE

Hannay, David. The sea trader. 1912. 359.9 H19

It is a genuine pleasure to a reviewer to find invariably in Mr. Hannay's work the freshness and zest of the curiosity that delves down into origins. The reader will discover a very vivid contrast between the coastwise navigation which was universal before the ocean routes were opened up and the navigation with the nautical instruments of today. *Spectator.*

Honolulu Chamber of Commerce. Annual report, 1911. *G.* 996.9 H75

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Cuba as a buyer and seller, by A. G. Robinson. 1912. *G.* 972.91 U58b

— Foreign trade in paints and varnishes. 1912. *G.* 667 U5

— New Zealand, its resources, industries, and trade, with suggestions as to its development as a market for American merchandise. 1912. *G.* 338.993 U58

U. S. Bureau of Manufacturers. Commercial organizations. Results of an investigation of the promotive activities of seventy associations in the U. S., by E. A. Brand. 1912. *G.* 339 U5a

U. S. Bureau of Manufactures. Special agents series. 1912. *G.* 685 U5

No. 49. Shoe and leather trade in the United Kingdom, by A. B. Butman.
No. 50. Shoe and leather trade in Germany, by A. B. Butman.
No. 57. Shoe and leather trade in France and Switzerland, by A. B. Butman.

U. S. Bureau of Navigation. Annual list of merchant vessels of the U. S. with official numbers and signal letters and lists of vessels belonging to the U. S. government, with distinguishing signals, for the year ended June 30, 1912. 6 pts. in 2v.
Part VI. Seagoing vessels of the U. S. with official numbers and signal letters, 1912. *G.* Ref. 45.92

CHILD LABOR AND WELFARE WORK FOR CHILDREN

Breckinridge, S. P., *ed.* The child in the city: a series of papers presented at the conferences held during the Chicago Child Welfare Exhibit. 1912. *G.* 331.928 B74

Many of these fifty and more papers, largely by Chicago civic, social and educational workers, apply specially to conditions in Chicago, but a goodly number are general in character, outlining avenues of activity or recording important work being done for the child's welfare. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Clopper, E. N. Child labor in city streets. 1913. 331.3 C62

Mr. Clopper, who is superintendent of the Children's House of Refuge, Cincinnati, has presented the leading facts about newsboys, boot-blacks, peddlers, market children, messengers, errand and delivery children as representing the economic activities of children in the city streets. *Providence Public Library.*

Coulter, E. K. The children in the shadow. 1913. 331.927 C83

Hoben, Allan. The minister and the boy. 1912. 331.928 H65

The field secretary of the Chicago Protective Association, in this helpful and practical exposition of the opportunities open to churchmen engaged in work with boys, aims to stimulate study and appreciation of them as well as to suggest definite ways in which such work may be conducted and which have proved valuable by actual experience. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

McCormick, William. The boy and his clubs. 1912. 331.85 M13

Mass. State Child Labor Committee. Annual report, Jan. 1, 1913. 331.3 M38
Child labor in Massachusetts tenements. *G.*

National Child Labor Committee. The child labor bulletin, vol. 1, no. 2. 1912. 331.3 N21a

Puffer, J. A. The boy and his gang. 1912. 331.928 P96

The author, a well-known lecturer on the training of boys, gives advice and suggestions to parents, teachers, social workers, etc., based upon the conclusion that every normal boy belongs to a gang of some sort, the influence of which on his life must be recognized and understood.

Brooklyn Public Library.

Slade, Dorothea. Gutter-babies. 1912. 331.8 S63

EDUCATION

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 7th annual report of the President and Treasurer. 1912. *G.* S370.6 C21

Conger, *Mrs.* S. P. Old China and young America. 1913. 377 C76

Stories to tell to children.

Education. Vol. 32. Sept. 1911–June, 1912. s370.5 E2

Educational Review. Vol. 44. June–Dec., 1912. s370.5 E3

Harvard University. Register. Vol. 39. 1912/13. Ref. 75.35

Kemp, E. W. History for graded and district schools. 1902. 371.89 K32

An outline for children from six to about fifteen years of age, which has had practical application in the Indiana State Normal School.

Munroe, J. P. New demands in education. 1912. 370.1 M92a

The school as the preparation for citizenship and work, not the training-ground for the college and university, is the main theme, and the advocate of industrial and vocational courses in the high school will find much excellent ammunition. The effect of the colleges on the high schools has a vigorous discussion, and the adolescent boy receives very sympathetic consideration.

A. L. A. Booklist.

National Education Association of the U. S. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 50th annual meeting held at Chicago. 1912. s370.6 N21

Nitchie, E. B. Lip-reading principles and practice: a hand-book for teachers and for self instruction. 1912. 331.924 N63a

Its chapter on the eye as substituted for the ear, and its suggestions to friends of the deaf, have value for all.

Pritchard, A. K., *and* Ashford, F. An English primary school. 1913. 372.2 P93

Of real worth to American primary teachers.

Stevens, E. Y. A guide to the Montessori method. 1913. 372.2 S84

An examination of the distinctive features of the system as presented by Dr. Montessori. A clear, concise account.

Swift, E. J. Youth and the race: a study in the psychology of adolescence. 1912. 370.1 S97a

Weeks, R. M. The people's school: a study in vocational training. 1912. 370.2 W41

Plea for elementary vocational education and for greater attention to practical, democratic schools for the plain man. Indicates that the problem of vocational training is much more profound than mere trade school preparation for work. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Wellesley College. Wellesley College views. 1909. 378 W4w

Wellesley College Record, 1875–1912: a general catalogue of officers and students. Ref. 75.70

SCIENCE

Bird-lore. Vol. 14. 1912. 598.205 B53

Cram, W. E. More little beasts of field and wood. 1912. 591.5C84a

Duncan, F. M. The seashore: a book for young people. 1912. 591.92 D90

A brightly written book. Its possession should multiply the joys of seaside rambles. Gives excellent directions on mounting and collecting. *Athenæum.*

Entomological Society of America. Annals. Vol. 5. 1912. *G.* 595.705 E6

Fabre, J. H. C. The life of the spider. 1913. 595.4 F11

The results of M. Fabre's patient observations. He has lifted the veil that hides the domestic habits and habitations of the spider from the gaze of the ordinary investigator and has told the story in his own phraseology and simple style. Some of the chapters are extremely fascinating, as those on the habits of the young tarantulas, on the way in which the infant spiders of different species take, aerially, their first journeys into the world, and on the methods used by spiders in killing their prey.

Francis, M. E. The book of grasses: an illustrated guide to the common grasses, and the most common of the rushes and sedges. 1912. 584 F85

Presents the common grasses in a non-technical and attractive manner. For those interested especially in the grasses of particular locations, such as fields, meadows, sands and salt marshes, woodlands, etc., the author has prepared lists arranged in the order of flowering. *Nation.*

Hillebrand, W. F. The analysis of silicate and carbonate rocks. 1910. *G.* 543.6 H55

Kerr, Richard. Nature, curious and beautiful. 1903. 500 K46b

Kerr, Richard. Nature through microscope and camera. 1909. 578 K46

Mills, E. A. In beaver world. 1913. 599.3 M62

Mitchell, P. C. The childhood of animals. 1912. s591.5 M69

Nothing would be more thought-inspiring in the hands of a student of animal life. Dr. Mitchell has considerably expanded lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, and included a mass of scientific observation which his unique opportunities in this respect render of more than usual value. *Athenæum.*

Nuttall, *Mrs.* **G. C.** Wild flowers as they grow. Photographed in colour direct from nature by H. E. Corke, with descriptive text by G. C. Nuttall. Vols. 4 and 5. 1912–13. 580.8 N96

Further excellent plates of wild flowers, supported by a text which is an attractive mixture of details about structure and gossip about folk-lore and names. *Athenæum.*

Pycraft, W. P. The infancy of animals. 1913. 591.5 P99

Deals with the interpretation, in the light of evolution, of the different phases of infancy and immaturity in the animal kingdom. The characteristics and habits of the young of mammals, birds, reptiles, frogs, fishes, and even crabs and caterpillars, are passed in review and explained. *Athenæum.*

Sanderson, E. D., *and* **Jackson, C. F.** Elementary entomology. 1912. 595.7 S21

Smithsonian Institution. Annual report. 1911. *G.* s506 S6

Torrey, Bradford. Field-days in California. 1913. 598.2 T63c

U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 42. 1912. *G.* s506 U5

Woodhull, J. F. Manual of home made apparatus, with reference to chemistry, physics and physiology. 1906. 507 W86

USEFUL ARTS

American Journal of Nursing. Vol. 12. Oct., 1911–Sept., 1912. 610.735 A5

American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Annual report of the directors. 1912. *G.* 621.36 A51a

Balmer, Edwin. The science of advertising; the force of advertising as a business influence, its place in the national development, and the public result of its practical operation. 1910. 659 B21

Brookline. Building Department. Building-law of the town of Brookline; adopted March 31, 1903, approved by the Superior Court May, 1903, amended April, 1912. *G.* 974.45B81hb

Brookline. Wires and Lights Department. Rules and requirements of the inspector of wires for the installation of overhead, underground, interior wires and apparatus. Edition of 1906. *G.* 974.45 B81hw

Bruère, M. B. *and* **R. W.** Increasing home efficiency. 1912. 460 B83

Readable, unconnected chapters recording the actual problems and experiences of the average American family in home-making and housekeeping from the industrial and economic sides, with the purpose of showing how expenditures may be reduced and how conditions in general may be improved. Presents facts clearly and gives sane, constructive conclusions. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Cherington, P. T. Advertising as a business force: a compilation of experience records. 1913. 659 C42

Crosby, E. U., *and* **Fiske, H. A.** Crosby-Fiske hand book of fire protection. 4th ed. 1909. 352.3 C88

Electrical World. Vol. 60. July–Dec., 1912. 620.5 E38

Electrician and Mechanic. Vol. 25. July–Dec., 1912. 605 E3

Engineering News. Vol. 68. July–Dec., 1912. 620.5 E5

Ferguson, O. J. The elements of electrical transmission; a textbook for colleges and technical schools. 1911. 621.319 F38

Comprehensive, practical treatment of aerial and undeground line construction, circuits, generation, transmission problems, distribution and line phenomena, thus covering a broader field than the title indicates.

Pratt Institute Free Library.

Flemming, L. A. Practical tanning: a handbook of modern processes, receipts, and suggestions for the treatment of hides, skins and pelts of every description, including various patents relating to tanning, with specifications. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1910. 675 F62

Gear, H. B., *and* **Williams, P. F.** Electric central station distribution systems, their design and construction. 1911. 621.319 G26

The treatment implies a general knowledge of electrical theory, but much may be profitably studied by practical men who have not had a full technical training. The matter covered relates to voltage regulation, line transformers, protection apparatus, overhead and underground construction, alternating-current circuits and distribution economics. *Electrical World.*

Good housekeeping. Vol. 55. July–Dec., 1912. 640.5 G5

Hodgson, F. T. Practical steel construction, dealing with all phases in the construction of our modern steel buildings. 1910. 691 H66

Lucke, C. E. Power. 1911. Columbia University Lectures. 621. L96

Popular rather than technical in character, but a surprising amount of engineering work is described. Intended to show the tremendous influence, on the whole social fabric of the world, which the spread of power-actuated machinery has wrought, and to that end the author has traced the development of the three great types of power — steam, water and gas.
Engineering News.

Mannix, J. Bernard. Mines and their story. 1913. 622.9 M31

Marden, O. S. The progressive business man. 1913. 658 M33

Matthews, F. E. Elementary mechanical refrigeration: a simple and non-technical treatise. 1912. 621.5 M43

Descriptions of the different systems of refrigeration and ice-making, sufficiently untechnical to give the average man a good understanding of the principles involved and methods employed. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 27. July–Dec., 1912. 620.5 M72

Motor-Boat Publishing Company, New York. Nine motor-boats and how to build them; a book of complete building plans and instruction, which contains all necessary information for the amateur who wants to build his own boat. 1910. 359.4 M85

O'Donnell, T. C. The family food. 1911. 643 O26

Suggestive hints on the selection of food, with special reference to the relative importance of heat and energy producing values. There are tables giving the chief elements of our food stuffs, the daily amount of each required, menus arranged to preserve a proper balance, and other data. *Nation.*

Parsons, F. A. The principles of advertising arrangement. 1912. 659 P25

Not concerned with writing of advertisements, but with technique of construction and display, and the significance of form, color, balance, typography and illustration in effective advertising. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

System. Vol. 22. July–Dec., 1912. 650.05 S9

U. S. Bureau of Manufactures. Electrical instruments in England, by H. B. Brooks. 1912. *G.* 621.3 U5

Walton, Perry. The story of textiles: a bird's eye view of the history of the beginning and the growth of the industry by which mankind is clothed. 1912. 677 W17

Deals largely with the development of this industry in England and America. Cotton is more fully treated than the other forms of the industry.

Webner, F. E. Factory costs: a work of reference for cost accountants and factory managers. 1911. 657 W39

Woodworth, R. S. The care of the body. 1912. 613 W87

TREES AND FORESTRY

Blakeslee, A. F., *and* Jarvis, C. D. Trees in winter, their study, planting, care and identification. 1913. 582 B58a

The authors have utilized the experiences of the classroom and botanizing excursions. The earlier chapters explain the planting and care of trees, the remainder of the book consists of detailed descriptions of the commoner trees in the northeastern portion of North America. *Athenæum.*

The chapters on what may be called tree hospital practice and tree dentistry, are particularly good.

Mass. State Forester's Office. Ninth annual report, 1912. *G.* 582.1 M38

Nuttall, *Mrs.* G. C. Trees and how they grow. 1913. 582 N96

A series of pleasantly written articles on hardy trees, which are treated separately, and described from the picturesque or ornamental point of view. Special attention is directed to the structure of the flowers, methods of pollination and the character of the fruits. *Athenæum.*

U. S. Bureau of Corporations. The lumber industry. 1913. *G.* 582.1 U58e

Pt. 1: Standing timber.

U. S. Forest Service. Bulletins. *G.* 582.1 U58

104. — Principles of drying lumber at atmospheric pressure and humidity diagram, by H. D. Tiemann. 1912.
105. — Wood turpentines, by L. F. Hawley. 1913.
115. — Mechanical properties of western hemlock, by O. P. M. Goss. 1913.
119. — An examination of the oleoresins of some western pines, by A. W. Shorger. 1913.
121. — Forestation of the sand hills of Nebraska and Kansas, by C. G. Bates and R. G. Pierce. 1913.
122. — Mechanical properties of western larch, by O. M. P. Goss. 1913.
125. — The composite type on the Apache national forest, by H. H. Greenamyre. 1913.

U. S. Forest Service. Circulars. *G.* 582.1 U58a

212. — Circassian walnut, by G. B. Sudworth and C. D. Mell. 1913.

FARMING AND GARDENING

Burritt, M. C. Apple growing. 1912. 634 B94

Written for the average farmer in the Northeastern States. A good practical work, based on the author's own experience on a western New York farm and revised from lectures given at Cornell University. There is a chapter on renovating old orchards. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Carleton, William, *pseud.* New lives for old. 1913. 630 C21

As in his earlier book, *One way out*, the author here starts life again with the viewpoint of the immigrant, but this time he buys a farm and encounters a fresh set of conditions in a country village. *Cambridge Public Library.*

Du Cane, Florence. The flowers and gardens of Madeira, painted by Ella Du Cane, described by Florence Du Cane. 1909. 716 D85

Garden and Farm Almanac for 1913. 630.5 G17

A real almanac and reference book for the home, farm and garden; with special planting time tables for flowers and vegetables, rules for foretelling the weather, simple remedies for the diseases of farm animals, information for builders, best varieties of fruits, home-mixed fertilizers, how to use concrete and also twelve "immediate service coupons."

Snyder, Harry. Soils and fertilizers. 3d ed. 1912. 631 S67

U. S. Bureau of Manufactures. Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen, by T. H. Norton. 1912. 631 U5a

Ver Beck, *Mrs.* **H. R.** Let's make a flower garden, by Hanna Rion. 1912. 716 V58

Though written for beginners, this record of personal experience may well be read by the seasoned gardener, for its advice, individuality and taste. *Nation.*

FINE ARTS

American Architect. Vol. 102. July–Dec., 1912. s720.5 A51

American Photography. Vol. 6. 1912. s770.05 A52

Architectural Record. Vol. 32. July–Dec., 1912. s720.5 A69

Architectural Review. n.s. Vol. 1. 1912. s720.5 A695

Art and Progress. Vol. 3. Nov., 1911–Oct., 1912. s705 A85

Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Thirty-seventh annual report for 1912. *G.* s708 B65a

Brickbuilder, The. Vol. 21. 1912. s720.5 B6

Browne, E. A. Early Christian and Byzantine architecture. 1912. 723 B81

Miss Browne retains the view that the Romanesque and Byzantine styles were different in origin — one Western by Nature, and the other Eastern. The description and the architectural writing are accurate, and the photographs excellently chosen and admirably executed. *Athenæum.*

Colman, Samuel. Nature's harmonic unity: a treatise on its relation to proportional form. 1912. 701 C67

Egypt Exploration Fund. Archaeological report, 1911–1912: comprising the work of the Egypt Exploration Fund and the progress of Egyptology during the year 1911–1912. *G.* s932.6 E32a

Hourticq, Louis, *editor.* Edouard Manet, with an introduction, and notes. 1912. 750 M27

Manet has suffered surprisingly little in the process of reproduction. The selection of pictures leaves little to be desired. *Athenaeum.*

International Studio. Vol 47. July–Oct., 1912. s705 S93a

Michel, André, *ed.* Puvis de Chavannes. With a biographical and critical study, and notes. 1912. 750 P99m

The wise plan has been adopted of presenting the reproductions in chronological order, and giving biographical as well as critical notes. *Athenaeum.*

Photo-Era. Vols. 28–29. Jan.–Dec., 1912. s770.05 P5

Pillion, Louise. Les sculpteurs français du xiiie siècle. 19–? 735 P64

Ross, D. W. On drawing and painting. 1912. 740 R73

The classical atmosphere of Mr. Ross's book is refreshing. The introduction is especially rich in wisdom and deserves to be read by every artist and art student in the country, as well as by the collector and amateur.

Spearing, H. G. The childhood of art; or, the ascent of man: a sketch of the vicissitudes of his upward struggle, based chiefly on the relics of his artistic work in prehistoric times. 1913. 709 S74

Mingles shrewd and pregnant observations with loose and shallow statements in about equal proportions. The many illustrations make the book a perfect picture-gallery of primitive art. *Athenaeum.*

Statham, H. H. A short critical history of architecture. 1912. 720.9 S79

Mr. Statham's definition of architecture — "Symbolism controlled by and expressive of structure" — and his placing it beside music as an art that deals with nature in the abstract, have given him an admirable lead-off for his interesting and sustained treatment of a very difficult subject.

Saturday Review.

U. S. Mint. Catalogue of coins, tokens, and medals in the numismatic collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia. 1912. Ref. 25.6

MUSIC

Bantock, Granville, *ed.* Sixty patriotic songs of all nations, for medium voice. 1913. 784.1 B21b

In the introduction a paragraph is devoted to each of the sixty songs in the collection, followed by references to books in which further information may be found. These notes, which are by the editor, are trustworthy and valuable. *Nation.*

Harvard Musical Association. [Historical sketch.] 1837–1912. *G.* 780.6 H26

Hinman, M. W. Music for Hinman gymnastic dancing. 6th ed. 1911. 3v. 785.2 H66

Noble, L. A., *comp.* Songs of Harvard. 1913. 784.2H33n

Shepard, F. H. Harmony simplified: a simple and systematic exposition of the principles of harmony, designed not only to cultivate a thorough knowledge of chord-construction but also to practically apply that knowledge and to develop the perceptive faculties. 1912. 780.8 S54

Slave Songs of the United States. 1867. *G.* 784.2 S63

Tschaikowsky, P. I. Forty songs. Ed. by James Huneker, for high voice. 1912. 784 T25

SPORT AND AMUSEMENT

Foster, R. F. Royal auction bridge with full treatment of the new count and with many illustrative hands. 1912. 793.3 F81h

Hornaday, W. T. Our vanishing wild life, its extermination and preservation. 1913. 799.7 H78

Dr. Hornaday has reached the conclusion that we are now exterminating our finest species of mammals, birds and fish by the authority of law. Point is given to his warning by the actual records which he produces of the virtual extermination of many important species, including the passenger pigeon, the great auk, and the Labrador duck. Dr. Hornaday makes definite suggestions as to state and national legislation to check this needless waste.

American Review of Reviews.

How to Play Baseball, by the greatest baseball players. 1913. 797.1 H83

Seton, E. T. The book of woodcraft. 1912. 799.9 S49

A revised and enlarged edition of the author's *Birch-Bark Roll.* The adult amateur camper, as well as the boy scout, will learn much from these heavily-loaded pages. *Nation.*

Work, M. C. Auction of today. 1913. 793.3 W89

The book is not for the uninitiated player. The main point of this new Auction is that it is possible to score game with any declaration, which makes a material difference in tactics. *Athenæum.*

LITERATURE

Belloc, Hilaire. This and that and the other. 1912. 824 B442t

Amusing essays on every sort of subject.

Benson, A. C. Along the road. 1913. 824 B47*al*

Miscellaneous sketches and studies. None are so clear, so interesting, and so well-knit as those in which Mr. Benson tells of people that he has known—of the Archbishop at Addington, of Browning at Cambridge, of Mr. Gladstone at Hawarden, of the old Yorkshire nurse of the Benson-Sidgewick family. *London Times.*

Conway, M. D. Addresses and reprints, 1850–1907: published and unpublished work representing the literary and philosophical life of the author. 1909. *G.* 824 C76

Cooper, F. T. Some American story tellers. 1911. 819 C78

Fitch, G. H. Modern English books of power. 1912. 028 F55a

Gosse, E. W. Portraits and sketches. 1912. 809.09 G67

Contents: — Swinburne. — Philip James Bailey. — "Orion" Horne. — Aubrey De Vere. — A first sight of Tennyson. — A visit to Whittier. — The author of *John Inglesant.* — Mandell Creighton. — Andrew Lang. — Wolcott Balestier. — Carl Snoilsky. — Eugène Melchoir de Vogüé. — André Gide.

Mr. Gosse has here written a series of portraits of men he has known, and in each case, with varying fullness of detail, he has brought his subject vividly before the eye. All the other portraits, however, pale before that of Swinburne. *Nation.*

Harrison, Frederic. Among my books: centenaries, reviews, memoirs. 1912. 804 H31

The whole book is a wonder of scholarship, a well of great depth, to be dipped into again and again, a record of real love and real patience in study; but, from first to last, a defence of that older criticism which is slowly passing away. *Spectator.*

Margueritte, Paul. Les Fabrecé, roman. 843 M33fa

More, Paul Elmer. The drift of romanticism: Shelburne essays, eighth series. 1913. 804 M83

Vol. 8. — William Beckford. — Cardinal Newman. — Walter Pater. — Fiona Macleod. — Nietzsche. — Huxley. — Definitions of dualism.

Murray, Gilbert. The interpretation of ancient Greek literature: an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, 1909. 880.1 M96

Orcutt, W. D. The writer's desk book, being a reference volume upon questions of punctuation, capitalization, spelling, divisions of words, indention, spacing, italics, abbreviations, accents, numerals, faulty diction, letter writing, postal regulations, etc. 1912. 425 O65

Classified rules that follow in general the usage of the best publishing houses, and are comprehensive, clearly stated and amply illustrated. More complete and satisfactory than any recent book. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. Enl. and imp., partly from the author's notes and with a full index by J. L. Roget. New ed., rev. by S. R. Roget. 1912. Ref. 5.70

Ward, A. W., *and* Waller, A. R. The Cambridge history of English literature. 1913. 810 W25

Vol. 9. — From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift.

Winter, I. L. Public speaking: principles and practice. 1912. Sp.61

Designed to set forth the main principles of effective platform delivery and to provide a large body of material for student practice.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Yeats, W. B. The cutting of an agate. 1912. 824 V4c

Concerned with the Celtic renaissance and particularly with the art of the Abbey Theatre.

POETRY

Burr, A. J. The roadside fire. 1912. 820 B962r

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The complete poetical works of Geoffrey Chaucer, now first put into modern English by John S. P. Tatlock and Percy MacKaye. 1912. 820 C49fz

It is not their aim, the editors assert, to win away from Chaucer's own words any readers to whom his language presents no difficulties; but rather to attract to him those who otherwise would not tarry at all. The editors have done their work well. The book may be heartily commended.

Edmonds, J. M., *trans.* The Greek bucolic poets. 1912. 884 E24

Contents: — Introductory poems. — Theocritus, I—XXX. — Theocritus, Inscriptions. — Bion. — Moschus. — Megara. — The dead Adonis. — The pattern poems.

Masefield, John. The story of a round-house, and other poems, 1912. 820 M396

The title poem, a paean of the sea, relates the story of Dauber, a house painter who wishes to be a marine painter and who has shipped on a clipper for a voyage around the Horn. Dauber is Everyman, he who dreams greatly, who suffers to achieve and who dies with unfulfilled dream, grasping only the import of some simple lesson that the God-of-Things-as-They-Are deems of more use to his soul than the dream. *American Review of Reviews.*

Matthews, Brander. A study of versification. 1911. 426.1 M43

The book is eminently readable, direct, well adapted to cultivate the ear and taste of anyone who has not already gone far in the study. On the heroic couplet and on blank verse the treatment is more historical than elsewhere. An appendix offers good suggestions for study and a brief bibliography. *Nation.*

Service, R. W. The spell of the Yukon, and other verses. 1907. 820 S49

DRAMA

Brieux, Eugène. Three plays by Brieux, member of the French Academy, with preface by Bernard Shaw, English versions by Mrs. Bernard Shaw, St. John Hankin and John Pollock. 1912. s842 B76

Decharme, Paul. Euripides and the spirit of his dramas. 1906. 883 E89de

Dukes, Ashley. Modern dramatists. 1911. 809.2 D87

A clever but exasperating book, written by a man with full knowledge of his subject and with uncommon powers of literary expression. The book is both studious and critical, but is the work of a special pleader. Perhaps the best paper is that on D'Annunzio, who is ranked among the most brilliant of artificers, and there is also a delicate and subtle appreciation of the early work of Maeterlinck. *Nation.*

Galsworthy, John. The eldest son. 1912. 822 G17e

Gregory, A. P., *lady*. New comedies. 1913. 822 G818a

Contents: — The bogle men. — The full moon. — Coats. — Damer's gold. — McDonogh's wife.

Hunt, E. R. The play of today: studies in play-structure for the student and the theatre-goer. 1913. 426.2 H92

Endorsed by the Drama League of America. The writer exhibits a wide acquaintance with theatrical literature, chats pleasantly upon a large variety of topics, and supplies a number of hints for novices. *Nation.*

Jones, H. A. The foundations of a national drama: a collection of lectures, essays, and speeches, delivered and written in the years 1896–1912, revised and corrected, with additions. 1912. 809.2 J77

Mr. Jones has always been keenly in earnest about the theatre. These papers should be read as the collected opinions of a shrewd observer and an expert master of craft. *Saturday Review.*

Kennedy, C. R. The necessary evil. 1913. 822 K35n

Ostrovskiy, A. N. The storm. Translated by C. Garnett. 1899. 891.75 O85

The author has been called "a specialist in the natural history of the Russian merchant," and his birth, upbringing, family connections and vocations gave him exceptional facilities for penetrating into the life of that class which he was the first to put into Russian literature. *Introduction.*

Shakespeare, William. [Ben Greet Shakespeare for younger readers.]

The comedy of errors. 1912. 822.3 P7g

The merchant of Venice. 1912. 822.3 S7g

Julius Cæsar. 1912. 822.3 R3g

Sophocles. Oedipus, King of Thebes. Translated into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1911. 883 S71ta

Weygandt, Cornelius. Irish plays and playwrights. 1913. 810.02 W54

Those desiring to know something of the so-called Celtic Renaissance will find this volume both useful and interesting. Mr. Weygandt has not only been an enthusiastic student of the subject himself, but has been aided in his researches by many of the men and women active in the movement. *Nation.*

Zangwill, Israel. The melting-pot: drama in four acts. 1912. 822 Z29

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Abraham, J. J. The surgeon's log, being impressions of the far East. 1912. 910.4 A15

A London physician in pursuit of health, sails as ship's doctor on a freight steamer's many months' voyage. His entertaining, very personal record shows the simplicity, fellowship and humor of sea relations, and gives interesting impressions of Japanese and Dutch East Indian ports.

N. Y. State Library.

Alexander, F. G. Wayfarers in the Libyan Desert. 1912. 966.1 A37

Amundsen, R. E. G. The South Pole; an account of the Norwegian Antarctic expedition in the "Fram," 1910–1912. 1913. 2v. 999 A52

Capt. Amundsen possesses a manly, straightforward style, which disarms criticism by simply stating facts and never magnifying difficulties; he had also the gift of seeing the light side of things. *Athenæum.*

Barrett, John. Panama canal, what it is, what it means. 1913. 986.1 B27

Bartholomew, J. G. A literary and historical atlas of Asia. 1913. 950 B28

Cain, Georges. The byways of Paris. 1912. 944.5 P2ce

The author, curator of the Musée Carnavalet, knows and loves Paris as do few other men. His descriptions of streets and houses of the Paris of today and yesterday are a pleasant mingling of history, antiquarianism and anecdote. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Callwell, J. M. Old Irish life. 1912. 941.8 C13

In a most interesting volume Miss Callwell gives us a picture of Galway in the days of its greatness and its decay, also sketches of the peregrinations of two observers through Ireland in the later eighteenth century. Lastly she supplies from the store of her own memories delightful things about the life in Galway sixty years ago. *Athenæum.*

Chase, J. S. California coast trails: a horseback ride from Mexico to Oregon. 1913. 979.46 C38

The purpose of the journey was to obtain leisurely views of a country which, it is predicted, will undergo a great transformation through the building of the Panama Canal. *N. Y. Times.*

Clark, F. E. Old homes of new Americans: the country and the people of the Austro-Hungarian monarchy and their contribution to the New World. 1913. 943.66 C54

A unique travel book which contains an account of what the author saw in an extensive tour through Austria-Hungary and adjacent parts of Southeastern Europe. The reading of the book will tend toward the establishment of a kindlier and more tolerant attitude with respect to a large body of our new Americans. *N. Y. Times.*

Conway, J. J. Footprints of famous Americans in Paris. 1912. E9 C76

Forbes, E. A. Twice around the world. 1912. 910.4 F74

Goodrich, J. K. Russia in Europe and Asia. 1912. 947.6 G62

Heber, Sigvard. Med Bergens-banen til Vestlandets fjorde. 191–? *G.* 948.6 H35

Howard, O. O. My life and experiences among our hostile Indians: a record of personal observations, adventures, and campaigns among the Indians of the great West, with some account of their life, habits, traits, religion, ceremonies, dress, savage instincts, and customs in peace and war. 1907. 970.1 H83

Hutton, Edward. The cities of Lombardy. 1912. 945.5 L8h

While Mr. Hutton has pruned his style of the exaggerations and eccentricities which spoilt for some his vivid and forcible word-painting, he has retained unimpaired that power of presenting a scene and evoking an atmosphere, which lent charm as well as interest to his earlier works. It would be difficult to improve the pictures here drawn of the forlorn beauty of Mantua and the subtle delights of little-known Crema. *Athenæum.*

Kendall, E. K. A wayfarer in China: impressions of a trip across West China and Magnolia. 1913. 951.6 K33

From the chair of the professor of history at Wellesley to the monasteries of Mt. Omei, and thence across China and Mongolia to the sacred city of Urga is a journey sufficient to satisfy the body and mind of the most inveterate explorer. Miss Kendall's wayfaring was not in pursuit of any particular kind of information, but just to get for herself an impression of the country and the people, and she records it in a narrative which makes very pleasant reading. *London Times.*

Knight, W. A. On the way to Bethlehem. 1912. 933.6 K71

La Farge, John. Reminiscences of the South seas. 1912. 996 L13

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Carmen Sylva, and sketches from the Orient. 1912. 949.8 E43*l*

McLean, E. L. A gentle Jehu in Japan. 1912. 952.6 M22

Mikkelsen, Ejnar. Lost in the Arctic: being the story of the "Alabama" expedition, 1909–1912. 998 M58l

The entire expedition consisted of a succession of hardships endured of which the narrator makes light. He writes throughout with cheery good humor. *Saturday Review.*

Oppenheim, L. F. L. The Panama canal conflict between Great Britain and the United States of America: a study. 1913. *G.* 341.77 O62

Professor Oppenheim sets out the arguments with extreme clearness and meticulous impartiality. The conclusions which he reaches are entirely against Mr. Taft's contention, and he ends his study with a warm appeal to the United States to submit the question to arbitration before the Hague Tribunal. *Spectator.*

Pan American Union. Bulletin. Vol. 34. Jan.–June, 1912. 980.05 P19

Scott, W. R. The Americans in Panama. 1912. 986.1 S43

Information covering the history of the isthmus, the railroad, the French canal work, the so-called revolution which resulted in the independence of Panama, the geography of the Canal zone, the history of the work under American management, the important features of the canal and the working and living conditions. *Engineering News.*

Shoemaker, M. M. Indian pages and pictures: Rajputana, Sikkim, the Punjab, and Kashmir. 1912. 954.6 S56

Taken altogether a sound and sensible production with much to interest and amuse those who care more for up-to-date information about the country than for a knowledge of its past. *Athenæum.*

Smith, F. Hopkinson. Charcoals of new and old New York. 1912. 974.75 N4sm

Soane, E. B. To Mesopotamia and Kurdistan in disguise, with historical notices of the Kurdish tribes; and the Chaldeans of Kurdistan. 1913. 956.6 S67

Though the writer's heart is in Persia, he has a great admiration for the Kurds, who treated him well, and his descriptions of life at Halabja and Sulaimania are the best things in the book. *Athenæum.*

Spender, J. A. The Indian scene. 1912. 954.6 S74

Mr. Spender is content to describe what he saw in the simplest way, and by this means gives the reader a strong sense of the reality of what he is told. On the political problems he writes with great temper and moderation.

Spectator.

Sullivan, T. Russell. Boston, new and old. 1912. 974.45 B43su

Tyndale, Walter. An artist in Egypt. 1912. 962.6 T97

The greater part of the book is about Cairo. Mr. Tyndale devotes himself largely to street scenes and interiors. The faithfulness of his detail is as remarkable as the truth of his general effects of tone. The pictures are one and all good, beautiful and true. *Athenæum.*

Webber, G. D. The best motor routes through Europe: a practical guide for the automobilist touring continental Europe, with routes and maps by the author. 1913. 940.96 W38

Williams, J. H. The guardians of the Columbia, Mount Hood, Mount Adams and Mount St. Helens. 1912. 979.7 W67

Pre-eminently a book for mountain lovers, describing the glories of the three sentinels which guard the Columbia River and picturing them and their prominent features and the surrounding region from every angle, at varying distances and in all lights. The author weaves description, Indian legend and geological information into a text especially suited for the traveller.

A. L. A. Booklist.

HISTORY

Bartlett, E. A.–. *and* **S. A.–.** With the Turks in Thrace. 1913. 949.6 B28a

A book that will amply repay close reading. Scarcely a page is without interest; but undoubtedly its principal feature is the description of the battle of Lule Burges. *Spectator.*

Brantôme, P. *de* **B.** Illustrious dames of the court of the Valois kings, by Pierre de Bourdeille, seigneur de Brantôme, and C.–A. Saint-Beuve. 1912. 944.02 B73

To each of the longer, as well as to several of the shorter sketches, Miss Wormeley has added Sainte-Beuve's comments on the persons described, from the *Causeries du Lundi*, thus rounding out and rectifying Brantôme's picturesque but partial characterisations. Her translation is, on the whole, satisfactory, and succeeds in retaining something of the spirit of the original. *Nation.*

Brown, A. J. The Chinese revolution. 1912. 951 B82

Calderon, F. G. Latin America, its rise and progress. With a preface by R. Poincaré. 1913. 980 C13

Written by a young Peruvian diplomatist. The entire evolution of the South American republics is comprised in this volume. It is full of life and thought. *Introduction.*

Coburn, F. W. The battle of April 19, 1775, in Lexington, Concord, Lincoln, Arlington, Cambridge, Somerville and Charlestown, Massachusetts. 1912. 973.33 C63a

Based upon official reports, sworn statements, diaries, letters and narratives of participants and witnesses: upon accounts of local historians and national orators; and, in a few cases, upon tradition, if such seemed authentic and trustworthy. Contains muster rolls of the participating companies, including that from Brookline.

Friedländer, Ludwig. Roman life and manners under the early empire. 1908–1913. 4v. 937.06 F91

Authorized trans. of the 7th enl. and rev. ed. of the *Sittengeschichte Roms* by L. A. Magnus and J. H. Freese.

Goodrich, J. K. The coming China. 1911. 951 G62

Deals with conditions from the standpoint of a resident of long experience in the East. His summary of past history reveals the essential causes of Chinese distrust of Europeans. The work has, as a whole, great merit and is written throughout in the best spirit for bringing Americans to understand China. *Nation.*

Gretton, R. H. A modern history of the English people. 1913.

Vol. 1. 1880–1898. 942.08 G86

A brilliant little book. Mr. Gretton has lived over again these thirty years, in a spirit of vivacity and with freshness of touch and comment which carries the reader along, and there are pages which belong to literature. *London Times.*

Hawkesworth, C. E. M. The last century in Europe, 1814–1910. 940.9 H31

Headlam, Cecil. France. 1913. 944H35

Mr. Headlam is at his best when he is dealing with Provence. There is a good chapter on St. Louis and his Crusades, and his sailings from Aigues Mortes. *Athenæum.*

Litchenberger, Henri. Germany and its evolution in modern times. 1913. 943 L62

A noteworthy work. Everywhere there is the same patient, candid observation, the same careful process of comparison and deduction. *N. Y. Times.*

Livermore, W. R. The story of the Civil War: a concise account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865, in continuation of the story by J. C. Ropes. 1913. 973.7 R68

Vol. 3. — The campaigns of 1863 to July 10th.
Pt. 1. Chancellorsville, Operations against Vicksburg, etc.
2. Vicksburg, Port Hudson, Tullahoma and Gettysburg.

Rhodes, J. F. Lectures on the American Civil War, delivered before the University of Oxford in Easter and Trinity terms, 1912. 1913. 973.7 R34

An admirable piece of work. The lecturer is an authority on American history. The first lecture deals at length with the antecedents of the war, the remaining two with the progress of the war itself. *Athenæum.*

Standing, P. C. Guerilla leaders of the world. 1913. 355 S78

The author has not been entirely without prejudice in his selection and treatment of his matter, especially in his accounts of the Confederate characters and the Boer leaders, but his descriptions are lively and the quotations from other authors interesting and appropriate. *Transcript.*

Sturgis, Thomas. Prisoners of war, 1861–65: a record of personal experiences, and a study of the condition and treatment of prisoners on both sides during the war of the rebellion. 1912. 973.77 S93

Vizetelly, E. A. Republican France, 1870–1912: her presidents, statesmen, policy, vicissitudes, and social life. 1912. 944.08 V83

Most diverting reading. Mr. Vizetelly knows France with a long and intimate knowledge, and he brings out the personal side of events with much literary skill. His chapter on the Panama scandal, with its Arton, Cornelius Herz, and other astonishing people, reads almost like a piece of Balzac. *Athenæum.*

VITAL RECORDS

Carver, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1911. *G.* s974.45 C25

Duxbury, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1911. *G.* s974.45 D98v

Framingham, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. Compiled by Thomas W. Baldwin. 1911. *G.* s974.45 F65v

Hopkinton, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1911. *G.* s974.45 H79

Hull, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. Compiled by T. W. Baldwin. 1911. *G.* s974.45 H89

Newburyport, Mass. Vital records to the end of the year 1849. Vol. 2. 1911. *G.* s974.45 N28a

Vol. 2. — Marriages and deaths.

Sherborn, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. Compiled by T. W. Baldwin. 1911. *G.* s974.45 S54

Stow, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1911. *G.* s974.45 S89

Worthington, Mass. Vital records to the year 1850. 1911. *G.* s974.45 W77

BIOGRAPHY

Burney, Frances. Hill, Constance. Fanny Burney at the court of Queen Charlotte. 1912. E.B9395.he

Based almost entirely upon Fanny Burney's diaries and letters, which are valuable as a record of the life of the writer during the period which they cover, but even more valuable for the delightful picture they give of the life of the royal family. *Academy.*

Cooper. Phillips, M. E. James Fenimore Cooper. 1913. E.C7865.p

A life of Cooper, written with particular reference to the picturesque village among the Otsego hills, where he so long lived.

Edward VII, *king of England.* Legge, Edward. King Edward in his true colours. With appreciations of Edward VII by Comte d'Haussonville and Arminius Vambéry. 1913. 942.081 E25*l*

Medici, Giovanni delle Bande Nere. Hare, Christopher, *pseud.* The romance of a Medici warrior, being the true story of Giovanni delle Bande Nere, to which is added the life of his son, Cosimo I., grand duke of Tuscany: a study in heredity. 1911. E.M4691.h

Judith, *Madame* (*Julie Bernat, Madame Bernard-Derosne*). My autobiography. 1913. E.J895

Livingstone. Horne, C. S. David Livingstone. 1913. E.L770.ho

Lyttleton, *Lady* **S. S.** Correspondence of Sarah Spencer, Lady Lyttleton, 1787–1870. Ed. by her great-granddaughter, the Hon. Mrs. Hugh Windham. 1912. E.L9984

The girlhood of Lady Sarah Spencer began before the French Revolution; her married life brought her into the politics of the Regency and William IV., she spent twelve years as an official at the Court of Queen Victoria, and after her retirement had still twenty years of quiet life, which ended only a few months before the beginning of the Franco-Prussian War. Even if she had not been an intelligent, clear-sighted woman with a lively style, her letters must have contained valuable matter; as it is, they are absolutely delightful. *Athenæum.*

McCarthy, Justin. Our book of memories: letters of Justin McCarthy to Mrs. Campbell Praed. 1912. E.M1315.p

The chief interest in this volume consists in its unconscious portrayal of McCarthy during his later years. Nothing could be more admirable than the constancy with which he adhered to a political position he had never sought and in many ways disliked; his fine character stands out in his matter-of-fact descriptions of his literary labors, and in his brave behavior under the financial disaster due to his connection with the unfortunate Irish Exhibition. *Athenæum.*

Muir, John. The story of my boyhood and youth. 1913. E.M8995

A notable piece of autobiographic writing — the story of an unusually interesting boyhood and youth, told with energy and an eye for the diverting and significant. *Nation.*

Napoleon. Rose, J. H. The personality of Napoleon. 1912. 944.04 N1rj

Full of information and characterised by sympathetic insight and clear thinking. Dr. Rose is a sound historian. Impartial and critical, he is yet in thorough sympathy with his subject, and the great movements of the drama inspire him with flights of fine rhetoric. *Spectator.*

Nogi. Washburn, Stanley. Nogi, a man against the background of a great war. 1913. E.N718

The character of General Nogi, the captor of Port Arthur, and the strange vein of asceticism and mysticism which so strongly marked it, is well brought out. Mr. Washburn touches also on his military prowess and recounts the relations between himself, together with other war correspondents, and the General during the campaign in Manchuria. *London Times.*

Swinburne. Thomas, Edward. Algernon Charles Swinburne: a critical study. 1912. 820 S978zt

Mr. Thomas' book is everywhere marked by good sense. The chronological method he has adopted, though perhaps not the best, philosophically speaking, undoubtedly makes these pages a valuable companion to consecutive study of the poet's work. *Saturday Review.*

Tyrrell, George. Autobiography and life. 1912. 2v. E.T985.p

Vol. 1. — Autobiography of George Tyrrell, 1861–1884, arranged, with supplements, by M. D. Petre.

2. — Life of George Tyrrell from 1884 to 1909, by M. D. Petre.

George Tyrrell is so interesting to us because he, more than any other Irishman of his day, represents that special phase of thought in religion with which the twentieth century was inaugurated. Throughout his life, as throughout his books, there was an atmosphere of reality. *Athenæum.*

Willard. Strachey, Ray. Frances Willard, her life and work. 1912. E.W6575.s

FICTION

Allen, F. N. S. The invaders. A415.2

Barclay, *Mrs.* E. N. D. A dream of blue roses. B241.2

Benson, E. F. The weaker vessel. B446.20

Biggers, E. D. Seven keys to baldpate. B486.1

Brown, Alice. Vanishing points. B814.16

Brown, H. D. How Phoebe found herself. B817.7

Conrad, Joseph. 'Twixt land and sea. C768.9

Coulevain, Pierre de, *pseud.* American nobility. C8375.3

Crockett, S. R. Patsy. C875.35

Farnol, Jeffery. The amateur gentlemen. F239.4

Fox, John, *jr.* The heart of the hills. F836.9

France, Anatole, *pseud.* Balthasar. F840.3

— Jocasta; and The famished cat. F840.2

Herrick, Robert. One woman's life. H437.11

Hornung, E. W. Witching hill. H793.19

Housman, Laurence. King John of Jingalo: the story of a monarch in difficulties. H815.2

Howells, W. D. New Leaf Mills. H843.42

Johnson, Owen. The sixty-first second. J632.2

Locke, W. J. Stella Maris. L812.9

London, Jack. The night-born. [Short stories.] L852.9

McDonald, Ronald. Lanchester of Brazenose. M146.4

MacLeod, D. C. The maiden manifest. M2275.1

Marriott, Crittendon. Sally Castleton, Southerner. M350.1

Moffett, Cleveland, *and* Herford, Oliver. The Bishop's purse. M729.3

Norris, Kathleen. Poor, dear Margaret Kirby, and other stories. N7963.3
Oppenheim, E. P. The mischief-maker. O625.24
Parkes, *Mrs.* E. R. My little sister, by Elizabeth Robins. P238.5
Parrish, Randall. Gordon Craig, soldier of fortune. P256.11
Parry, *Major* Gambier. "Murphy": a message to dog-lovers. P258.1
Porter, E. H. Pollyanna. P824.1
Prouty, O. H. Bobbie, general manager. P948.1
Pryce, Richard. The burden of a woman. P958.4
Ray, A. C. On board the Beatic. R205.13
Rives, H. E. The Valiants of Virginia. R5272.2
Sedgwick, A. D. The nest. [Short stories.] S446.8
Silberrad, U. L. Success. S582.7
Snaith, J. C. An affair of state. S669.10
Tarkington, Booth. The flirt. T178.10
Tracy, Louis. One wonderful night. T673.11
Vachell, H. A. Bunch grass. V135.10
Van Buren, Evelyn. Pippin. V250.1
Ward, *Mrs.* Humphrey. The mating of Lydia. W216.16
White, S. A. Empery: a story of love and battle in Rupert's land. W5932.1
Whitechurch. V. L. A downland corner. W5941.5
Winslow, H. M. The pleasuring of Susan Smith. W763.1
Wright, H. B. That printer of Udell's. W936.5

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Babbitt, E. C., *ed.* Jataka tales. j291 J39b
Baldwin, James, *ed.* The Sampo, hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala. j291 K14b
Beach, E. L. Ensign Ralph Osborn: the story of his trials and triumphs in a battle-ship's engine room. jB350.10
Blodgett, M. F. When Christmas came too early. jZ.F96W
Brown, Alice. The secret of the clan. jB814.1
Buchan, John. Sir Walter Raleigh. jE.R16b

Burton, C. P. The Bob's Hill braves. jB953.4

Cram, G. F., *pub.* Our federal government: a graphic presentation from official sources of the history, development and methods of the United States federal government. j973.91 C88

Davis, C. G., *ed.* Harper's boating book for boys; a guide to motor boating, sailing, canoeing and rowing. j799 D26

Dowd, E. C. Playtime games for boys and girls, told in story form. j790 D74

Ewing, Ruth, *and* **Trott, Josephine.** The book of the beastie. j590 E59

Geronimo. Geronimo's story of his life: taken down and edited by S. M. Barrett. jE.G37

Gould, E. L. Little Polly Prentis. jG739.10

Hoffman A. S. Heroes and heroines of English history. jE1.H69

Holland, R. S. The knights of the Golden Spur. jH723.2

Lang, *Mrs.* **L. B.** The book of saints and heroes. j270 L26

McDonald, *Mrs.* **E. A. B.,** *and* **Dalrymple, Julia.** Donald in Scotland. j942.6 M13

— Josefa in Spain. j946 M14

Marshall, H. E. South Africa's story told to boys and girls. j960 M36

Mulets, L. E. Wretched Flea; or, the story of a Chinese boy. j950.6 M95

Quirk, L. W. The fourth down. jQ525.3

Torelle, Ellen. Plant and animal children: how they grow. j570 T67

Trafton, G. H. Methods of attracting birds. j598 T76

Treadwell, H. T., *and* **Free, Margaret.** Reading-literature, first and second readers. j807 T78

Wade, *Mrs.* **M. H.** White Bird, the little Indian; being the story of a red child and her love for a little Pilgrim. j970.1 W12w

Wheeler, Francis Rolt-. The boy with the U. S. fisheries. jW5713.3

Wyche, R. T. Some great stories and how to tell them. j372 W97

1913

October, 1913 Vol. 20, No. 1

BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY

QUARTERLY LIST OF NEW BOOKS

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
546838
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1915 L

THE LIBRARY IS FREE TO ALL RESIDENTS OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., legal holidays excepted.
Sundays: 2 to 9 p.m.

Library Telephone: Brookline 879.
The Main Library has also a pay station telephone.

BRANCHES

Coolidge Corner Reading Room, 277 Harvard St., in the Coolidge Corner Building. Telephone: Brookline 579.

A regular library assistant is in charge. Open daily except Sunday: Monday–Friday, 1 to 9. Saturday, 9 to 9. Daily delivery of books to and from the Main Library.

Boylston Station, 807 Upper Boylston St., near Reservoir Lane.

Books sent from the Library on Friday, and from the Station to the Library on Saturday.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the branches.

This list of books is issued in October, December, March and May.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
646838
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1915

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

G. indicates gift

GENERAL

Hopkins, A. A. Scientific American reference book. Ed. of 1913. Ref.65.41

New International Year Book: a compendium of the World's progress for the year 1912. Ref.80.80

New York Times. Index. [Quarterly.] 1913. Ref.15.18.5

Rand, McNally, & Co., *pub.* The library atlas of the world: a reference work in two volumes, containing two hundred maps and a complete index. 1912. 2v. e913. R15a ref.

U. S. Adjutant General's Office. Official army register for 1913. *G.* Ref.45.95.1

U. S. Census Office. 13th Census. 1910. Abstract of the census: statistics of population, agriculture, manufactures, and mining for the U. S., the states, and principal cities. With a supplement for Massachusetts, containing statistics for the state, counties, cities, and other divisions. 1913. *G.* Ref.45.5.1

U. S. Bureau of Navigation. Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the United States navy and marine corps. Jan., 1913. *G.* Ref.45.95.

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY AND RELIGION

Benson, R. H. Confessions of a convert. 1913. 282.1 B44c

Bosanquet, Bernard. The value and destiny of the individual. 1913. 180.4 B65

As a full and frank presentation of the absolutist theory rich in experience of life, in ethical feeling, and imaginative insight, Professor Bosanquet's volumes form a permanent addition to English philosophical literature. *London Times.*

Carpenter, J. E. Comparative religion. 1913. 209 C22c

A study of the various great historical religions, showing that all of them embody certain features which are capable of comparison, and certain resemblances, some of which are deep-seated and spring from fundamental principles, while others are superficial, and probably accidental. *Athenæum.*

Dewey, John. How we think. 1910. 153 D51

A plea for scientific method in the elementary school, coupled with a very elementary discussion of what Dr. Harris would call the first and second stages of knowing. *Educational Review.*

Ditchfield, P. H. The parish clerk. 1907. 274.2 D63

— The old-time parson. 1909. 262.1 D64

Frazer, J. G. The belief in immortality and the worship of the dead. 1913. 230.3 F86

Vol. 1. — The belief among the aborigines of Australia, the Torres Straits Islands, New Guinea and Melanesia.

Dr. Fraser, with untiring industry, has explored a hitherto unmapped portion of the anthropological field, has conquered a new province for the science of religions. It is his expressed intention to be descriptive rather than comparative in his treatment. *Athenaeum.*

Gray, G. B. A critical introduction to the Old Testament. 1913. 221 G79

A learned and illuminating contribution to the modern literature of the Bible. The author attempts in a small compass to show that tradition is inadequate to explain the facts which are revealed by any careful study of the several books. *Athenaeum.*

Guérard, A. L. French prophets of yesterday: a study of religious thought under the second empire. 1913. 274.4 G93

An able presentation of the attitude of France towards religious matters, by a dispassionate survey of the conflict between theology and science during the twenty-two years of Louis Napoleon's rule. The author regards religious differences as among the greatest obstacles to international sympathy. *Athenaeum.*

Harvard Theological Review. Vol. 5. 1912. s231.05 H2

Hirn, Yrjö. The sacred shrine: a study of the poetry and art of the Catholic church. 1912. 282 H61

Presents a simple principle to account for the apparently miscellaneous and confusingly various products of Roman Catholic poetry and art. The book is written in lucid English and combines in high degree ripe scholarship and systematic structure, insight, eloquence, and real passion of the intellect. *Nation.*

Hocking, W. E. The meaning of God in human experience; a philosophic study of religion. 1912. 201 H66

Kirkpatrick, A. F. The doctrine of the prophets. 1912. 224 K63

Linn, W. A. The story of the Mormons, from the date of their origin to the year 1901. 1902. 209.8 L64

Luzzi, Giovanni. The struggle for Christian truth in Italy. 1913. *G.* 274.5 L97

The chapter on the Dramatic History of the Bible in Italy, contains much that will be new and interesting to most American readers, while the chapter on the Waldensian Church, contains a story of persecution, courage, endurance, and faith that will speak to every human heart, whether American or Italian, Protestant or Catholic. *Nation.*

McDougall, William. Psychology, the study of behaviour. 1912. 150 M14

A clear, concise little manual for beginners, giving an untechnical summary of the function, methods, scope, and value of psychology. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Mead, G. R. S. Thrice-greatest Hermes: studies in Hellenistic theosophy and gnosis. 1906. 3v. *G.* 209.41 M46

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Death; translated by A. T. de Mattos. 1912. 230.3 M27

It its sincerity, its optimism, its candid and invincible ideality, M. Maeterlinck's book attains the noble eloquence of an Emerson. *London Times.*

Moffatt, James. The theology of the gospels. 1913. 225.6 M72

A group of studies, presenting the salient features of the Gospels in a topical scheme: The Gospels and their theology; The eschatology of the Gospels; the God of Jesus; The person of Jesus; The spirit of Jesus.

Moore, G. F. The literature of the Old Testament. 1913. 221 M78

Presents in concise and readable form the more important conclusions of modern Biblical criticism. *Outlook.*

Pennington, A. R. The counter-reformation in Europe. 1901. 270.6 P38

Plummer, Alfred. The continental reformation in Germany, France and Switzerland, from the birth of Luther to the death of Calvin. 1912. 270.6 P73

Royce, Josiah. The problem of Christianity. 1913. 2v. 231 R81

Van Ness, Thomas. Twenty years of life: messages from a historic Boston pulpit. 1913. 252 V33

Ward, W. A. The counter-reformation. 1906. 270.6 W21

Worsley, F. W. The theology of the church of England. 1913. 283 W89

The teaching of the Church as given in her Prayer Book and Thirty-nine Articles here receives an elaborate and devotional interpretation, supported by many citations from her eminent teachers, past and present. *Outlook.*

SOCIOLOGY

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Vols. 45, 46. 1913. *G.* s306 A6

Bloomfield, Meyer. A study of certain social, educational, and industrial problems in Porto Rico. 1912. *G.* s972.95 Pam.

Board of Arbitration Between the Eastern Railroads and the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Report. 1912. *G.* 339.5 B63

Bosanquet, *Mrs.* H. D. The poor law report of 1909: a summary explaining the defects of the present system and the principal recommendations of the Commission, so far as relates to England and Wales. 1909. 331.86 B65

Boston Co-operative Building Company. Annual reports 1910–1913. *G.* 331.83 B65

Brooks, J. G. American syndicalism: the I. W. W. 1913. 331.21 B79

A highly interesting sound and sane, yet sympathetic exposition of syndicalism in the United States, with a survey of the general socialistic movement and of the European origins of syndicalism. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Chapin, R. C. The standard of living among workingmen's families in New York city. 1909. 331.8 C36

Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. The housing problem: literature in central Chicago libraries. 1912. *G.* 352.9 Z1

Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law. Vol. 52. 1913. s306 C72

Denison, Elsa. Helping school children. 1912. 331.923 D41

Tells what women's clubs, chambers of commerce, physicians and dentists, singly and in their organisations, are doing, what special opportunities there are for woman, how the community problems look when seen through the schools, what fathers' clubs and mothers' clubs can do, how the churches are helping.

Devine, E. T. The family and social work. 1912. 331.9 D49d

Comprehensive, suggestive and serviceable. Biology, economics, inefficiency and desertion, and the subnormal in their relation to the family are discussed. The last chapters are on responsibility and opportunity and the co-ordination of social work. Each chapter is followed by a brief questionnaire.

Annals of the American Academy.

Elizabeth Peabody House Association. Annual reports. 8th–12th, 14th–17th. 1903–1912. *G.* 331.85 E43

Franklin, M. L. The case for woman suffrage: a bibliography. With an introduction by M. Carey Thomas. 1913. Ref.15.64.4

A comprehensive bibliography of material relating directly or indirectly to woman suffrage, ranging from Plato's Republic to articles in recent magazines. While the compiler's notes are not always fair they are original and frank, and in most cases not only give a good idea of the book, pamphlet, play, article or report, but quote extracts. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Hitchcock, C. C. The socialist argument. *G.* 335 H63

Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. New series, no. 52. 1913. *G.* s331.95 J82

McKeever, W. A. Training the boy. 1913. 331.928 M19

A discussion of the boy problem, treating it very concretely and with a large fund of understanding, sympathy and hopefulness. All aspects of character building from infancy to adolescence are covered under the five parts, industrial, social, habit, vocational and service training. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Martin, E. S. The unrest of women. 1913. 396.1 M36

Contents: — The feminine unrest. — The disquiet of Miss Thomas. — The agitation of Mrs. Belmont. — The admirable Miss Addams. — Self-supporting wives. — Feminism and the dual standard. — The cause and the cure.

Mass. Board of Charity. Annual report for the year ending Nov., 1912. *G.* 1154.2

Mass. Board of Railroad Commissioners. Annual report. 1913. *G.* 1157.9

Mass. Bureau of Statistics. Annual report on the statistics of labor, for 1911. *G.* s331 M38

Mass. Industrial Accident Board. Workmen's compensation act: chapter 751, Acts of 1911, as amended by chapter 172 and 571, Acts of 1912. With introductory statement, rules, forms, annotations and index. 1912. *G.* 331.2 M3

Ordway, E. B. The etiquette of today. 1913. 396 O65

Portenar, A. J. Organized labor, its problems and how to meet them. 1912. 331.21 P83

Clearly written and suggestive, the book faces frankly the problems of unionism. The author is a union man addressing other union men, and he points out a course of action that is midway between the conservative group and the radical group. *Annals of the American Academy.*

Rudder. Vol. 28. July–Dec., 1912. 359.05 R83

Spargo, John. Syndicalism, industrial unionism and socialism. 1913. 331.21 S73

Submarine Signal Company. Submarine signal bulletin no. 42. 1913. *G.* s359.7 S94

Survey. Vol. 29. Oct., 1912–March, 1913. s331.905 C3

U. S. Bureau of the Mint. Annual report of the director, for the year 1912. *G.* 2066.7

U. S. Census Office. Special reports. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000. 1910. *G.* 2029.63.13

U. S. Department of Navy. Annual report for 1912. *G.* 2066.10

U. S. Economy and Efficiency Commission. A budget, with supporting memoranda and reports. Includes message of the President of the U. S. submitting budget. 1913. *G.* 336.7 U58e

— Circular no. 33. Conclusions reached with respect to expenditure, accounting and reporting. 1913. *G.* 336.7 U58f

— Circulars. Hearings before the sub-committees on appropriations. 1911–1913. *G.* 336.7 U58c

— The need for a national budget: message from the President of the U. S. transmitting the report of the commission. 1912. *G.* 336.7 U58d

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Bulletins of revenues and expenses of steam roads in the U. S. for Jan., Feb., Mar., 1913. *G.* 339.5 U5b

U. S. Library of Congress. Select list of references on the monetary question. 1913. *G.* Ref. 15.112.4

Van Antwerp, W. C. The stock exchange from within. 1913. 332.6 V26

A clear, description of the business and operations of the Stock Exchange by a member of the board of governors. Includes a summary of the Legislation regarding it, describes the London and Paris exchanges and touches on many questions of present interest. There are good chapters on the uses and abuses of speculation and on panics. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Van Kleeck, Mary. Women in the bookbinding trade. 1913. 095 V32

A report of a study undertaken for the purpose of obtaining the exact facts with respect to the conditions in which women connected with New York City book binderies carry on their work. The ascertained facts seem to indicate the need of reform in a great many establishments. *N. Y. Times.*

Ward, E. J. The social center. 1913. 370.97 W21

Advances arguments for the use of the schoolhouse as the center of the social and civil life of the community, the common meeting ground for the discussion of political ideas, of movements for civic advancement and social betterment, and as a polling place. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

IMMIGRATION AND CITIZENSHIP

Carr, J. F. Guida degli Stati Uniti per l'immigrante italiano. 1910. 342.734 C23

— Guide to the United States for the Jewish immigrant. 1913. 342.734 C23ca

— [Guide to the United States for the Jewish immigrant. Yiddish edition.] 1912. 342.734 C23c

— Przewodnik po Stanach Zjednoczo jych do uzytku polskich Imigrantow. 1912. 342.734 C23h

— Supplement to Guide to the U. S. for the immigrant. Special information and advice for the Jewish, Italian and Polish immigrant in Boston and in Massachusetts. Some opportunities of life in Massachusetts. State laws important to know. 1910. 342.734 C23d

Fairchild, H. P. Immigration, a world movement and its American significance. 1913. 325.1 F16

Mr. Fairchild's historical summary is sufficiently comprehensive to express both the outstanding features of immigration to the United States and the views most commonly held regarding them. He shows a distinct bias in favour of restriction. *Athenæum.*

Haskin, F. J. The immigrant, an asset and a liability. 1913. 325.1 H27

National Conference of Immigration, Land, and Labor Officials. Distribution of admitted aliens and other residents. 1912. *G.* 325.1 N21

Warne, F. J. The immigrant invasion. 1913. 325.1 W24

Convincing in tone and argument, based on long study and investigation. The author draws on his work with the 1910 census, as expert on foreign-born population, for fresh facts and statistics, and presents them in a very readable text, marked by common sense and balanced judgment. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

POLITICS, GOVERNMENT, LAW

Abbot, E. V. Justice and the modern law. 1913. 340 A12

Adams, C. F., *jr.* "Tis sixty years since": address, Founders' Day, January 16, 1913, University of South Carolina. 342.735 A21

Full of practical wisdom and interesting theory. Looking back Mr. Adams finds that of the principles of what may be called public polity then advanced as indisputable, few to-day meet with general acceptance. *N. Y. Times.*

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Yearbook for 1912. *G.* s341.5 C21

Coudert, F. R. Certainty and justice. 1913. 340 C83

Cushing, L. S. The new Cushing's manual of parliamentary law and practice, according to present American usage; together with a working code for societies. Rev. and enl. 1912. 328.1 C95 Copy 3

Des Moines. City Council, *pub.* The Des Moines plan of commission government. 1912. *G.* 352 D45

Fullerton, W. M. Problems of power: a study of international politics from Sadowa to Kirk-Kilissé. 1913. 341.7 F95

Mr. Fullerton's style is always interesting and often brilliant, while his knowledge of the byways of international intrigue is such as few writers of equal literary capacity can pretend to. *Springfield Republican.*

Howe, F. C. European cities at work. 1913. 352 H834e

A study of many European cities with the aim of pointing out superior governing methods and activities designed to bring about a better social condition and to increase the comfort, convenience and happiness of the people. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Huffcut, E. W. The elements of business law. 1905. 347.7 H87

King, C. L., *ed.* The regulation of municipal utilities. 1912. 352 K58

Treats concisely and clearly of commissions of different states, and the work done by city commissions. The chapters on franchise essentials and on the elements of a constructive franchise policy discuss matters with which nearly every small city has to deal, and are of immediate interest and value. Suggestions for model franchises are given. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

New York Bureau of Municipal Research. Organization and administration of the city government of Springfield, Mass. 1913. *G.* 352 N48o

Ryan, Oswald. The real problem of commission government. 1912. *G.* 352 R95

Straus, O. S. The American spirit. 1913. 342.735 S91

A collection of addresses and magazine articles on subjects of diplomacy, public policy, commercial relations, etc., with personal tributes to Baron de Hirsch, Baron Kurokl, Cardinal Farley, William Lyne Wilson, Edward Morse Shepard and John Hay. While they are mostly brief and contain little that is new, they are stimulating and full of interest as the expressions of an authority on diplomacy and a keenly interested student of American life and institutions. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Temple, *Sir* Richard. Letters and character sketches from the House of Commons. 1912. 342.428 T24*l*

U. S. Continental Congress. Journals, 1774–1789. Vol. 21. s342.731 U5

U. S. Library of Congress. Lists of the more important books in the Library of Congress on commission government for cities, additional references on the cost of living and prices, federal control of commerce and corporations. 1912–13. *G.* Ref. 15.112.4

Usher, R. G. Pan-Germanism. 1913. 342.43 U85

Mr. Usher has tried to get inside the mind of Germany, and appreciate Pan-Germanism as it is understood by Germans. His work appears to be that of a man who has made a close study of the literature of his subject. The conclusion is that Pan-Germanism could succeed only if the Triple Entente broke down. *Spectator.*

COMMERCE

Boston Chamber of Commerce. Annual reports, 1909–1912. *G.* s974.45 B46c

Boston Chamber of Commerce. Handbook of the port of Boston. 1913. Ref.30.99

Root, Elihu. Panama canal tolls: the obligations of the United States. 1913. *G.* s986.1 R67

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Commercial and agricultural organizations of the United States. 1913. *G.* Ref.65.49.1

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Foreign trade in musical instruments. 1912. *G.* 781.8 U58

U. S. Bureau of Manufactures. Foreign markets for motor vehicles. 1912. *G.* 625.6 U58a

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission, *comp.* List of national, state, and local commercial organizations and national, state, and local agricultural associations. 1907. *G.* Ref.65.49

U. S. Library of Congress. Additional references relating to mercantile marine subsidies. 1911. *G.* Ref.15.103

EDUCATION

Boston. Board of Schoolhouse Commissioners. Annual report. 1912–1913. *G.* s379.74 B65b

Boston. School Committee. Documents for the year 1912. *G.* s379.74 B65a

Boston. Vocation Bureau. Record of the Vocation Bureau of Boston. 1913. *G.* 370.2 B652

Boston Masters' Association. Briefs of papers read at the meeting. 1912. Vocational guidance. 370.2 B65

Briggs, Le B. R. College life. 1904. 387.1 B76b

Contents: — The transition from school to college. — The mistakes of college life. — College honor. — Routine and ideals.

U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletins. 1912. 2v. *G.* s370.97 U5a

U. S. Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner of education [with accompanying papers], 1911–1912. 1913. 2v. 2051.1

Burton, M. E. The education of women in China. 1911. 376 B95

Miss Burton accompanied her father on his recent trip of investigation in China. She has gathered the result of her first-hand observations into a very readable book, giving a concise history of the intellectual life of the Chinese woman and of educational work for the girls of China, and tracing the development of the government schools. *American Review of Reviews.*

Busser, R. C. The German system of industrial schooling. 1913. *G.* 607 B96

Ellis, Don Carlos. A working erosion model for schools. 1912. *G.* 371.88 E47

Geddes, James, *jr., and* **Tesson, Louis.** Oral instruction in modern languages; — at what age should the study of modern languages be begun? Strictures on the results of our modern language teaching and the remedy. 1912. *G.* 407 G26

Goldammer, Hermann. The kindergarten: a guide to Froebel's method of education, gifts, and occupations. 2d. ed. 1895. 372.2 G57

Intercollegiate Debates. Vol. 2. Rev. and enl. ed. 1913. Ref.15.78.3

Vol. 2. A yearbook of college debating, with records of questions and decisions, specimen speeches and bibliographies. Ed. by E. R. Nichols.
Fourteen debates on topics of present interest, the income tax, tariff, initiative and referendum, short ballot, commission form of municipal government, direct primary, minimum wage, central bank, etc.

Leavitt, F. M. Examples of industrial education. 1912. 607 L48

A well executed record of conditions already established in the movement for industrial education. It analyses the demand for such training from the standpoint of organised labor, social workers and educators, presents its results in legislation effected, and describes specific industrial schools and classes. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

McCracken, Elizabeth. The American child. 1913. 372 M13

An intimate little book, written out of a wide observation and a great love of children. The several chapters on the child at home, in school, at play, in the library, and elsewhere, are full of anecdotes gleaned from the writer's own experience. *N. Y. Times.*

National Education Association. Report of the committee on teachers' salaries and cost of living. 1913. *G.* s371.1 N21a

N. Y. Evening Post. A directory of private schools: containing an up-to-date list of the well-known schools in the Eastern states. 1913–14. *G.* Ref.60.19.2

Parkin, G. R. The Rhodes scholarships. 1912. 378.42 O9pa

A brief but fully informed biography of Cecil Rhodes is followed by chapters on the system of education at Oxford, on its social life, athletics and the special opportunities and responsibilities of Rhodes scholars, with practical suggestions for making the most of study there.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Salomon, Otto. The August Abrahamson foundation, Nääs. 1904. *G.* 371.42 S17b

An illustrated historical account of sloyd as taught in Sweden, and especially the Nääs system.

Shurter, E. Du B., *and* **Taylor, C. C.** Both sides of 100 public questions briefly debated, with affirmative and negative references. 1913. Ref.15.78.5

Stamper, A. W. A textbook on the teaching of arithmetic. 1913. 371.87 S78

Sundbärg, Gustav, *ed.* Education in Sweden. 1904. *G.* s370.948 S95

Thwing, C. F. A history of education in the United States since the civil war. 1910. 370.97 T42

An excellent survey of educational progress during the last half century, covering many phases of the subject though incomplete. Changes in collegiate conditions, morals and religion, the athletic renaissance, and the progressive movement are discussed and a chapter is given to famous teachers of the period. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

U. S. Bureau of Education. Educational directory, 1912. Ref.60.19.3

U. S. Bureau of Education. Public and private high schools. 1912. Ref.60.19.4

Wiebé, Edward. Paradise of childhood: a practical guide to kindergarteners. Including a life of Friedrich Froebel. 1910. 372.2 W62

Women's Municipal League of Boston. Handbook of opportunities for vocational training in Boston, regular college courses excepted. 1913. Ref.60.19.1

SCIENCE

Abney, Sir W. de W. Researches in colour vision and the trichromatic theory. 1913. 523.6 A15

Sir W. Abney has carried out, with great skill, a series of measurements of colour vision, and his results are of the first importance. The first part is mainly taken up with elementary considerations and descriptions of the apparatus used. The second part deals with the actual experiments carried out both on normal and colour-blind subjects. *Athenæum.*

Barrows, W. B. Michigan bird life: a list of all the bird species known to occur in the state, together with an outline of their classification and an account of the life history of each species, with special reference to its relation to agriculture. 1912. 598.2 B28

Buchanan, *Mrs.* **E. D.** *and* **R. E.** Household bacteriology for students in domestic science. 1913. 589.9 B85

Keith, Arthur. Man: a study of the human body. 611 K26

Clear and well written, describing briefly the anatomy of the human body and comparing it with that of animals, and tracing the evolution of different parts. It reflects the opinions of the more progressive anatomists and is founded in part on unpublished researches of the author, who is a professor in the Royal College of Surgeons in London. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Laing, H. M. Out with the birds. 1913. 598.2 L14

An uncommonly good book. Mr. Laing is a close and sympathetic observer, and he writes well about what he sees. He has done some skilful work in the exceedingly difficult art of bird portraiture with a camera. *Nation.*

Lankester, *Sir* E. R. Science from an easy chair. A second series. 1912. 504 L27

It would be hard to over-praise the width of Sir Ray Lankester's learning, the sureness of his touch. He seems equally familiar with the ways of germs and glaciers, flowers and elephants, cave-drawings and museums.
Spectator.

Martin, E. C. Our own weather: a simple account of its curious forms, its wide travels, and its notable effects. 1913. 551.5 M36

Filled with excellent descriptions and explanations of such phenomena as storms, cyclones, hurricanes, hot and cold waves, clouds and sunshine, rain and snow, dew and frost, thunderstorms and tornadoes. To the uninitiated, however, his most interesting chapter will probably be the one in which he tells of the popular signs for interpreting the weather.

Moore, Benjamin. The origin and nature of life. 574.6 M78

Describes a chain of evolution whereby the organic may have originated from the inorganic. Incidentally many instructive references are made to some of the problems and discoveries of modern biochemistry. *Athenaeum.*

Nuttall, *Mrs.* G. C. Wild flowers as they grow. Photographed in colour direct from nature by H. E. Corke with descriptive text by G. C. Nuttall. v. 3. 1912. 580.8 N96

Ross, E. H. The reduction of domestic flies. 1913. 595.77 R735

A scientific contribution to the campaign against the fly in which the author points out the urgent necessity for every householder to assist in its extermination. He makes out a strong case in the interests of public health and gives a detailed account of the part played by flies in the carrying of infectious diseases. *Athenaeum.*

Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests. Report. 1912. *G.* 582.1 S67

Treadwell, F. P. Analytical chemistry. 1912–13. 2v. 543 T71

U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 43. 1913. *G.* s506 U5

Walter, H. E. Genetics; an introduction to the study of heredity. 1913. 575.1 W17

An excellent statement of the present most generally accepted theory of heredity with only as much reference to the other theories as will enable the reader to see how modern theories have grown out of the old ones. The incidents with regard to the various experiments by biologists are illuminating. The author is fair and guarded in his statements on questions which are in dispute. *Survey.*

Wilson, E. B. The cell in development and inheritance. 2d ed. rev. enl. 1911. 574.6 W69

USEFUL ARTS

Abel, *Mrs.* **M. W. H.** Practical sanitary and economic cooking adapted to persons of moderate and small means. 1890. 641 A14

American Iron and Steel Institute. Year book. 1912. *G.* 672 A512

Banks, Eleanora. Correct business and legal forms: a reference manual for stenographers, secretaries, and reporters. 1912. 652 B22

Contains good principles and illustrations for letter-writing, suggestions and devices for time-saving, forms for court documents and other legal papers, and much other practical information needed in an office.
A. L. A. Booklist.

Boston Cooking-School Magazine. Vol. 17. June 1912–May, 1913. 641.5 B65

Brown, R. G. The conservation of water powers. 1913. *G.* 628.1 B81

Butterick Publishing Company. Instructions in crocheting. 1910. 646 B98b

Carty, J. J. Telephone service in America. 1910. *G.* 621.36 C24

Dean, A. D. The worker and the state. 1910. 607 D34

A timely work, forceful and sane. The industrial position of woman and the history of factory system development are traced, the need of technical training in home economics pointed out, and the work already done discussed.
A. L. A. Booklist.

Electrical World. Vol. 61. Jan.–June, 1913. 620.5 E38

Engineering News. Vol. 69. Jan.–June, 1913. 620.5 E5

Frederick, C. McG. The new housekeeping; efficiency studies in home management. 1913. 640 F87

Frye, A. I. Civil engineers' pocket-book; a reference-book for engineers, contractors and students, containing rules, data, methods, formulas and tables. 1913. 620 F94

Gilbreth, F. B. Motion study: a method for increasing the efficiency of the workman. 1911. 658 G37

A successful contractor here applies the principles of scientific management of industrial processes to bricklaying, by which he succeeded in eliminating unnecessary motions, lessening fatigue and achieving remarkable results in reduction of time and cost. These results were based on a scientific study of conditions affecting the worker, and from them are deduced principles that are applicable to all industries. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Good Housekeeping. Vol. 56. Jan.–June, 1913. 640.5 G5

Harvard University. Bureau of Business Research. Object and history of the bureau in brief, with some preliminary figures on the retailing of shoes. 1913. 658 H26

The bureau with scientific thoroughness designed a uniform set of accounts called the Harvard system of accounts for shoe retailers, given to shoe dealers in exchange for figures from their own businesses. The figures obtained from the use of this system give results of interest to the consumer.

Johnson, C. F. Progressive lessons in the art and practice of needlework, for use in schools. 1912. 646 J63

Lake, E. F. Composition and heat treatment of steel. 2d ed. 1911. 672 L14

A practical treatise intended for the users as well as manufacturers of steel. It has much that is new and valuable, and should be read by all who wish to keep up with the rapid progress now taking place, especially in steel making by the electric furnace, steel alloys and heat treatment. *Engineering Record.*

Model Engineer and Electrician. Vol. 28. Jan.–June, 1913. 620.5 M72

Montgomery, R. H. Auditing theory and practice. 1912. 657 M76

Not only a full discussion of theory, but the fruits of over twenty years' experience in the field of professional accountancy. Especially good are the chapters devoted to the main points to be considered in different classes of audits. All material contained is thoroughly up to date.

Annals of the American Academy.

Moore, Arthur. How to make a wireless set. 1911. 621.371 M87

Münsterberg, Hugo. Psychology and industrial efficiency. 1913. 658 M92

The first part of the book presents three illustrations, from the telephone, steamship, and electric railway service, to show the method of determining the best possible man for a given work. The second part takes up the best work for a given man. In the third part, Münsterberg discusses the psychology of buying and selling and of advertising. *Nation.*

Murray, James Erskine-. Wireless telephones, and how they work. 2d. ed., rev. 1911. 621.36 M96

A popular account of the history of the invention, with a description of the instruments employed. Clear, brief and well illustrated. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Neil, M. H. Candies and bonbons and how to make them. 1913. 642 N31

Palmer, T. G. Sugar at a glance: charts and data concerning national economy and the high cost of living as affected by the increased yield of other crops when grown in rotation with sugar beets. 1912. *G.* 633 B2 P13

Popular Mechanics. Vol. 18. July–Dec., 1912. 605 P8

Priscilla Irish Crochet Book. 1912. 2v. 646 P93

Priscilla Irish Filet Crochet Book: a collection of beautiful designs in filet crochet equally adapted to cross-stitch, beads and canvas, with working directions. 1911. 646 P93r

Priscilla Wool Crochet Book: a selection of useful articles from the Modern Priscilla with several new designs never before published. 1912. 646 P93h

Stewart, A. A. The printer's dictionary of technical terms. 1912. Ref.70.42

System, the magazine of business. Vol. 23. Jan.–June, 1913. 650.05 S9

Technical World Magazine. Vol. 18. Sept. 1912–Feb. 1913. 605 T2

U. S. Forest Service. Bulletins. *G.* 582.1 U58

— 123. Bibliography of the pulp and paper industries, by H. E. Surface. 1913.

— 126. Experiments in the preservative treatment of red-oak and hard-maple crossties, by F. M. Bond. 1913.

— 127. The grinding of spruce for mechanical pulp, by J. H. Thickens. 1913.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

American Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis. Transactions. Vols. 2, 3. 1908–10. s613.065 A51

Benoit-Lévy, Georges. La formation de la race. 19–? 613.7 B436

Boston. Children's Hospital. Annual report for the year 1912. *G.* Ref.16

Boston. Massachusetts Babies Hospital. Annual report of the directors. 1912. *G.* s331.927 B65

Boston. Massachusetts General Hospital. Ether day addresses. Contributions of the nineteenth century to a living pathology, by W. J. Mayo. 1912. *G.* s610.4 M38e

Boston Dispensary Quarterly. Vol. 1, nos. 1 and 2. 1912–1913. *G.* 331.9 B66

Grimshaw, John. The people's medical guide: points for the patient, notes for the nurse, matter for the medical adviser, succour for the sufferer, precepts for the public. 1912. Ref.65.14

Gives much useful information, often well put, including matter bearing on social reform, a good discussion of foods and feeding, and many excellent suggestions about the training of children, nervousness, and so forth. *Nation.*

Hutchinson, Woods. Common diseases. 1913. 616 H97

A goodly number of diseases are discussed in such a way as to enlighten the ordinary reader and particularly to lessen the vague dread of many of them. Those to whom the Hutchinsonian breeziness is not wearisome may read him with comfort and profit. There are chapters on "The passing of pills and powders," "The unwisdom of worry," "Imaginary diseases and their inventors," "The prevention of old age," and on "Worry, obesity and on drugging." *Nation.*

Lockington, W. J. Bodily health and spiritual vigour: a book for preachers and teachers. 1913. 613 L81

Mass. State Board of Health. Hygiene of the boot and shoe industry in Massachusetts. Including a description of a practical method of obtaining dust records in dusty occupations, and its application to the operatives' protection. 1912. *G.* 685 M38

Milk and Baby Hygiene Association, Boston. Reports. 1910–12. *G.* 331.927 Pam.11

Müller, J. P. My system for children. 1912. 613.7 M91b

Rosenau, M. J. The milk question. 1912. 636.2 R723

Exhaustive discussion of the clean milk problem, including the chemistry of milk; the sources, results and means of preventing milk contamination; the milk industry and clean milk legislation.

Smith, N. M. The three gifts of life; a girl's responsibility for race progress. 1913. s613.06 S65

A sane and readable book on sex hygiene for girls, the best one yet published for girls of eighteen and under. The process of reproduction in plants, animals and human beings is presented admirably. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Terman, L. M. The teacher's health: a study in the hygiene of an occupation. 1913. 613.6 T27

Tolman, W. H., *and* **Guthrie, A. W.** Hygiene for the worker. 1912. 613 T58

FARMING AND GARDENING

Anderson, F. I. The farmer of tomorrow. 1913. 631 A54

A refreshing book on the farm possibilities of the United States, devoting particular attention to the value of land and the fertility of the soil. *N. Y. Times.*

De Weese, T. A. The bend in the road and how a man of the city found it. 1913. 500 D51

A pleasant volume of informal essays, preaching the wisdom of the business man, who while maintaining his city employment and winter residence, provides himself with refuge in the country, where ten acres supply summer happiness. It offers wholesomeness, contentment, and the way to a cheerful old age. *Nation.*

Hunt, T. F. The young farmer; some things he should know. 1912. 630 H91a

A survey of the whole field of agriculture from the point of view of the young man about to enter the business. What returns to expect from investment in crops and animals, the cost of farming operations, the place of intensive farming, and much else is discussed in simple, practical chapters. Emphasis is laid on the value of education in an agricultural school. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Massee, George. Diseases of cultivated plants and trees. 1910. 632 M39

Schreiner, Oswald, *and others.* Lawn soils and lawns. 1912. *G.* 631 S37

Tabor, Grace. The landscape gardening book, wherein are set down the simple laws of beauty and utility which should guide the development of all grounds. 1911. 710 T11

— Old-fashioned gardening: a history and a reconstruction. 1913. 716 T11o

Miss Tabor has set herself to determine definitely what an old-fashioned garden really was, in appearance, in use, in ideal — a most elusive thing to put into words. She gives excellent lists of flowers, one of the flowers of the earlier period, another of those coming in at a comparatively late date. There are lists also of the flowers of the five sorts of gardens: Spanish, Cavalier, Puritan, Dutch, and border-line. *Nation.*

U. S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbook. 1911, 1912. 2v. *G.* Ref.65.31

Warren, G. F. Farm management. 1913. 630 W25

A complete and timely handbook on a subject which in future must be more and more considered. Whether to farm at all, and, if so, how, where, and by means of what equipment, how to market, and how to keep accounts, are questions examined by Mr. Warren in an interesting, suggestive and trustworthy book. *Nation.*

FINE ARTS

Alexander, & Co., *pubs.* Hub coin book: an encyclopædia of rare coins. New ed., greatly enl. entirely rev. . . . containing complete lists of rare U. S. and colonial coins, fractional currency, together with much miscellaneous information regarding coins and coinages both American and foreign. 17th ed. 1910. 737 A37

American Architect. Vol. 103. Jan.–June, 1913. s720.5 A51

American Art Annual. Vol. X, 1913. Ref.55.20

American Homes and Gardens. Vol. 9. 1912. s728.95 A51

Architectural Record. Vol. 33. Jan.–June, 1913. s720.5 A69

Art Museums and Schools. Four lectures delivered at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, by Stockton Axson, Kenyon Cox, G. Stanley Hall, and Oliver S. Tonks. 1913. 707 A78

Teachers working in the vicinity of great collections will find that they have extraordinary opportunities of enriching their instruction and encouraging higher artistic ideals.

Benoit-Lévy, Georges. La cité-jardin. Préface par Charles Gide. 1911. 3v. 352.9 B44

Vol. 1. Garden-City. Letchworth, England, etc.
2. Villages-jardins et banlieues-jardins. 2d ed.
3. Art et coopération dans les cités-jardins.

— L'enfant des cités-jardins. 1909. 352.9 B44c

— Le roman des cités-jardins. 1906. 352.9 B44b

— La ville et son image. 1910. 352.9 B44a

Burlington Magazine. Vol. 22. Oct., 1912–March, 1913. s705 B92

Connoisseur. Vol. 35. Jan.–April, 1913. s705 C76

Craftsman. Vol. 23. Oct., 1912–March, 1913. s705 C84

Embury, Amyar. The Dutch colonial house; its origin, design, modern plan and construction. 1913. 728 E53d

An attractive survey of the modes of construction, and the architectural forms, employed by the early Dutch farmer who settled in this country, illustrated with many quaint and interesting plates. *Nation.*

Haig, Elizabeth. The floral symbolism of the great masters. 1913. 755 H12

Hale, Albert, *comp.* Old Newburyport houses. 1912. 728 H13

Hill, G. F. Portrait medals of Italian artists of the Renaissance, illustrated and described, with an introductory essay on the Italian medal. 1912. 737 H551

A thoroughgoing list of special scholarship which seems to exhaust its field. It is as well an entirely readable book. The most famous portraits are those of the brothers Bellini, Pisanello, Michelangelo, Bramante, and Titian. The medals are clearly reproduced to scale, and the book is generally well made.
Nation.

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Peasant art in Russia. 1912. 709.47 H73

Four articles by Russian experts on the peasant art of Great Russia, Little Russia, Russian Poland and Lithuania. The illustrations reproduce interesting examples of articles of dress, metal-work and jewelry, pottery, carved ivory, furniture, etc. There are many photographs in color of peasants' costumes. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Hooper, C. E. Reclaiming the old house, its modern problems and their solution as governed by the methods of its builders. 1913. 728 H76r

Gives a great deal of sound advice to those who, with moderate means and some antiquarian taste, wish to establish themselves in modest country homes.
Nation.

House and Garden. Vol. 23. Jan.–June, 1913. s720.5 H8

Hunter, G. L. Tapestries, their origin, history and renaissance. 1912. 746 H91

Contains a great deal of information about the history of tapestry-making, the development of the art, the famous looms and weavers, the subjects depicted, etc., describes the process of weaving, methods of cleaning and repairing, and concludes with a chapter on the tapestries in the Metropolitan Museum.
A. L. A. Booklist.

International Studio. Vols. 48–49. Nov., 1912–June, 1913. s705 S93a

Lamborn, E. A. G. The story of architecture in Oxford stone. 1912. 721.2 L17

Mr. Lamborn has undertaken to tell the story of architecture through the medium of a picture-book of Oxford masonry, and, with certain limitations, he has told it well. Thus the famous Schools Tower, with its five stories of five orders, gives occasion to trace briefly the evolution of the Doric, Ionic, and Corinthian styles. The Sheldonian Theatre illustrates the misuse of columns by the Romans. The Cathedral illustrates the transition from Romanseque to Gothic architecture, and of the Gothic styles the Oxford Colleges are rich in examples. *Athenaeum.*

Lucas, E. V. British pictures and their painters: an anecdotal guide to the British section of the National Gallery. 1913. 759.2 L93

A deftly compiled manual. Distinctly what the more intelligent tourist wants, it provides that extraneous human interest without which any extended study of the British school must be onerous to the art lover. *Nation.*

Maspero, *Sir* **G. C. C.** Art in Egypt. 1912. 709.32 M38

Sir Gaston Maspero treats Egyptian art here for the first time as a whole. This fact and the admirable selection of illustrations, many very rare, give his book far greater value than most handbooks can claim. *London Times.*

Moore, C. H. The mediæval church architecture of England. 1912. 726.1 M78

Mr. Moore is still insistent on the inferiority of English architecture to that of France. Although his special plea limits the general usefulness of his book, the student will find in it a wealth of accurate observations and painstaking drawings. *Dial.*

Moreau-Vauthier, Charles. The technique of painting. 1912. 751 M82

A sound guide in matters technical. M. Moreau-Vauthier writes with amusing pungency and crisp authority. The lists of colours-durable, tolerable and anathema— are good and true, the diagrammatic reproductions most instructive. *Saturday Review.*

School Arts Magazine. Vol. 11, Sept. 1911 to June, 1912. s740.05 S37

Speed, Harold. The practice and science of drawing. 1913. 741 S74

Studio Year Book of Decorative Art. 1913. s705 S93y

Surveys the recent domestic design of England, Germany, Austria, and Hungary. England's novelties are chiefly of the retrospective sort; in interesting contrast is the decoration of Germany and Austria which rejects the "Period" forms and strikes out in the direction of simple and abstract arrangements of color and mass. *Nation.*

U. S. Dep't of Interior. Proceedings of the National Park Conference held at the Yosemite National Park, Oct., 1912. *G.* 711 U58

Washington, D. C. National Gallery of Art. Catalogue of a selection of art objects from the Freer collection exhibited in the new building of the National museum, 1912. *G.* 708 W31nf

Wedmore, Frederick. Painters and painting. 1913. 759 W38

A series of suggestive little essays about those artists who specially appeal to the critic, from Dürer and Holbein to Courbet and Boudin. *Athenæum.*

Worcester Art Museum. Bulletins, vol. 1—4, no. 1. 1910–1913. *G.* 708 W89

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE

Baker, E. A. A guide to the best fiction in English. New ed. enl. and rev. 1913. Ref.15.72

An earlier work greatly amplified. A great part of the book is occupied with modern fiction, especially of the most recent period. Considerable space has been devoted to juvenile literature, and to mediæval romance, Celtic fiction, the Greek and Latin romances, and the Icelandic sagas. The index is an admirable piece of work with its cross-references and headings of subjects. *Athenæum.*

Brewster, W. T. Writing English prose. 1913. 426 B75

An excellent discussion of a difficult subject. Professor Brewster happily avoids any tendency towards dogmatic assertion. *Outlook.*

Butler, Samuel. Characters and passages from note-books. 1908. 824 B98

The "Characters" were already known in part from Thyer's print of 1795, but to those of the earlier edition about half as many again have now been added from the manuscript in the British Museum, together with a series of aphorisms and miscellaneous observations grouped under various heads. The observations are the more readable, chiefly on account of their greater brevity, and more caustic wit. *Nation.*

Chesterton, G. K. The Victorian age in literature. 1913. 810.8 C52

Mr. Chesterton knows the Victorian writers well, and his book gives us what he considers to be their essential meaning and spirit. He scatters wise and true things over his pages almost as freely as the empty flourishes of bravura for which he is best known. In any case, nonsense or wisdom, the book is everywhere immensely alive, and no one will put it down without the sense of having taken a tonic. *London Times.*

Dibblee, G. B. The newspaper. 1913. 070 D54

A most interesting study, which lets the public behind the scenes, as it were, of the great business of journalism. Mr. Dibblee gives a brief historical sketch of his subject, but the main part of his book is devoted to describing the organisation and the technical processes of newspaper production. *Spectator.*

Fowler, N. C. The art of letter writing. 1913. 426.6 F78

France, Anatole, *pseud.* On life and letters. 1911. 804 F81

These little essays on such subjects as — Hamlet, Maupassant, Leconte de Lisle, Zola, Balzac, George Sand and Idealism in Art, are marked by fine observation, the careless candour which says exactly what the author wanted to say, the mordant simplicity, the happy phrase. Not one of these fugitive contributions is without a solid backbone of reflection and criticism, however light its floating robes of humor and anecdote may seem. *Athenæum.*

Gross, Anthony, *ed.* Lincoln's own stories. 1912. E.L635gr

A considerable collection of stories, from which the most dubious have been discarded, arranged so far as possible consecutively in order to illustrate the various stages of Lincoln's career. Sufficient comment is given to show their application and the preface gives a biographic sketch. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Harrington, H. F., *and* **Frankenberg, T. T.** Essentials in journalism: a manual in newspaper making for college classes. 1912. 070 H24

Huneker, J. G. The pathos of distance; a book of a thousand and one moments. 1913. 824 H93

Malloch, D. M. The book of Glasgow anecdote. 1913. 828 M29

Martin, E. S. Reflections of a beginning husband. 1913. 824 M37r

Plumptre, C. J. King's college lectures on elocution; or, the physiology and culture of voice and speech, and the expression of emotions by language, countenance, and gesture, to which is added a special lecture on the causes and cure of impediments of speech, being the substance of the introductory course of lectures annually delivered by Charles John Plumptre. 5th ed. 1895. 426.5 P73

Raymond, G. L. The orator's manual. Designed as a text-book for schools and colleges, and for public speakers and readers. 1910. 426.5 R21

Saturday Review. Vol. 115. Jan.–June, 1913. Per. S30

Schofield, W. H. Chivalry in English literature: Chaucer, Malory, Spenser and Shakespeare. 1912. 304.7 S36

Apart from a too modern outlook, we have little but warm appreciation for the spirit and execution of these lectures. *Athenæum.*

The theme is chivalry as a living force in modern civilisation, as a guide to conduct, and as an inspiration to nobler conceptions of human duty.

Solly, J. R., *ed.* Selected thoughts from the French, XVth-XXth century. With English translations. 1913. Ref.35.9

Watt, Francis. The book of Edinburgh anecdote. 1913. 828 W34

Wright, C. H. C. A history of French literature. 1912. 820 W93

Mr. Wright is a judicious and well-informed chronicler rather than a penetrating philosophic critic. For facts, for analysis of ideas, the English reader will find this the safest guide, and he may trust it implicitly. *Nation.*

POETRY

Garrod, H. W., *compiler.* The Oxford book of Latin verse, from the earliest fragments to the end of the fifth century A.D. 1912 874 G19

Prefaced by an interesting essay on Latin literature. Mr. Garrod shuts out satire, the epic and the drama. The volume clearly gains by its editor's omissions, for he is able to devote more than half of it to writers with whom most of us have but little acquaintance. *Spectator.*

Masefield, John. The daffodil fields. 1913. 820 M396d

Noyes, Alfred. The enchanted island and other poems. 1909. 820 N95e

— The golden hynde and other poems. 1913. 820 N95g

In the class of picture-poetry Mr. Noyes's *Golden Hynde* deserves the preference, not only by the breadth of his canvas and the gorgeousness of his coloring, but also by the fact that he knows how to include in his composition something besides the splendor of vision. *Nation.*

— Tales of the Mermaid Tavern. 1913. 820 N95t

Having become in a dream, a potboy at the Mermaid Tavern in its great days, the author, was witness of the convivialities, confidences, plots, tragedies, and embroilments of which Greene, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Jonson and Raleigh were the heroes. The tumultuous energy of the whole performance suspends criticism. *Athenæum.*

Schelling, F. E. The English lyric. 1913. 813 S32

Written with considerable vivacity and freshness of style. It is the work of a scholar thoroughly at home with his subject, a compiler who takes conscious pleasure in tracing over the old classifications, and endowing their outlines here and there with a touch of original vigor and neatness. *Athenæum.*

Taylor, Tom, *trans.* Ballads and songs of Brittany by Tom Taylor. Translated from the Barsaz Breiz of Vicomte Hersant de Villemarqué, with some of the original melodies harmonized by Mrs. Tom Taylor. 1913? 821.1 F84t

DRAMA

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Plays: The gauntlet.—Beyond our power.—The new system. 1913. 839.83 B55

Interesting plays intensely modern in spirit, treating of social and business problems from their ethical aspects. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Drama League of America. Courses of study. 1912, 1913. *G.* Ref.15.121

Drama League of America. A selective list of essays and books about the drama and the theatre, exclusive of biography.— A list of published plays in English and books about the theatre. — The new Irish drama. 1911–1912. *G.* Ref.15.121.1

Mackaye, P. W. The civic theatre in relation to the redemption of leisure: a book of suggestions. 1912. 792 M19a

Dicusses the failure of the commercial theatre to meet the people's need for imagination in recreation, and presents the need and advantage, as a means of self-expression, of the civic theatre and the practical steps necessary to establish it. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

— To-morrow: a play in three acts. 3d ed. 1912. 822 M15t

Noyes, Alfred. Sherwood; or, Robin Hood and the three kings: 1911. 822 N95

Shakespeare, William. New variorum edition of Shakespeare. Vol. 17. The tragedie of Julius Caesar. Ed. by H. H. Furness, jr. 1913. 822.3 K31 Ref.

The collection into a single volume of every variant reading of the text, and of every important comment upon the meaning that has been made by editors during the last three hundred years, makes the edition of priceless value for students and of great interest to the ordinary reader. *Spectator.*

Swinburne, A. C. Shakespeare. 1909. 822.3 D86a

Winter, William. Tyrone Power. 1913. 792 W73t

FOLK LORE

Curtin, Jeremiah. Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, Western Slavs, and Magyars. 1903. 398.47 C94

French, J. F. M. Prehistoric faith and worship: glimpses of ancient Irish life. 1912. 941.8 F43

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Memoirs. 1913. s571.97 H26

Vol. 6. A study of Maya art; its subject-matter and historical development by H. J. Spinden.

Hunt, B. Folk tales of Breffny. 1912. 398.415 H92

Tales which deal largely in fairy lore. In a brief but suggestive introduction the writer tells us they were mostly told her by an old man who said "he had more and better learning nor the scholars." *Spectator.*

Talbot, P. A. In the shadow of the bush. 1912. s966.81 T14

An admirable and intimate account of the customs and beliefs of the Ekoi people of Southern Nigeria, a part of Africa almost untouched by the white man's influence in 1907 when the writer visited them. He has included many unknown and indigenous legends and bits of folk lore, and in the appendices gives descriptions of plant and animal life. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin 54. The physiography of the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico, in relation to Pueblo culture. 1913. *G.* s570.6 U5b

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Bargagli, Scipione. Novelle, premessavi la narrazione dell' assedio di Siena. 1873. *G.* 853 B23

Barrili, A. G. La notte del Commendatore. 1908. *G.* 853 B235

Casteinuovo, Enrico. Dal primo piano alla soffitta: romanzo. 1912. *G.* 853 C27

Deledda, Grazia. Nel deserto: romanzo. 1911. *G.* 853 D37ne

— Ill nostro padrone. 1910. *G.* 853 D37n

— L'ombra del passato: romanzo. 1907. *G.* 853 D37o

Fucini, Renato. Le veglio di Neri: paesi e figure della campagna toscana. 1910. *G.* 853 F95v

Hauptmann, G. J. R., Gabriel Schillings Flucht: drama. 1912 832 H29g

La Brète, Jean de. Rêver et vivre. 19–? 843 L11

Lapigio, N. S. *di*. Piccole anime e piccole cose: novelle. 1909. *G.* 853 L31

Serra-Greci, A. La fidanzata di Palermo. 1912. *G.* 853 S487

HISTORY

Adams, C. F., *jr*. Seward and the Declaration of Paris. 1912. *G.* s973.72 A21

Allen, G. W. A naval history of the American revolution. 1913. 2v. 973.35 A42

Dr. Allen's full and circumstantial narrative shows that we had no well organised and efficient navy; but that, from the beginning of hostilities until the establishment of peace, American sailors were doing useful work throughout the North Atlantic, and that in their own way they fully responded to the call their people made upon them.

Allen, J. W. The place of history in education. 1910. 907 A42

A searching examination of the definition and nature of history, and of its place in a scheme of education. The discussion of the beginnings of historical study is sound and suggestive, great emphasis being rightly placed on the study of the village or community as a society in little. *Amer. Hist. Rev.*

Andrews, C. M. The colonial period. 1912. 973.2 A56c

A scholarly yet popular summary which briefly traces the broad lines of development in the American colonies as a whole and comparatively, viewing them from the vantage ground of their origin and emphasizing their relations with Great Britain. All military undertakings are omitted. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Bolton, C. K. Christ Church, Salem Street, Boston, 1732. 1912. *G.* 974.45 B45c

Bostonian Society. Publications. Vol. 9. 1912. s974.45 B46ba

Contents: Assessors' "Taking books" of the town of Boston, 1780. — The narrative of General Gage's spies, with biographical and other notes, by J. C. Homer. — Madam Sarah Knight, her diary and her times 1666–1736, by Anson Titus. — Subscription list for a map of the "Four New England states," 1785.

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. The war of Quito, and Inca documents. 1913. s910 H17

Davis, W. S. Readings in ancient history: illustrative extracts from the sources. With an introduction by W. M. West. 1912–13. 2v. 930 D29

Vol. 1. Greece and the east.
2. Rome and the west.

Dickerson, O. M. American colonial government 1696–1765; a study of the British board of trade in its relation to the American colonies, political, industrial, administrative. 1912. 973.2 D55

During this period the English Board of Trade was officially charged with colonial affairs, and was in constant touch with the various American colonies, considering their needs and grievances, advising their officers, examining and criticising their laws.

Undoubtedly the first adequate discussion of the subject and one of the best treatises covering a very much neglected period in our colonial history. *Nation.*

Essex Institute. Historical collections. Vol. 48. 1912. s974.45 E78

Gretton, R. H. A modern history of the English people. Vol. 2. 1913. 942.08 G86

There is a strange interest in living these experiences over again, and in seeing in an ordered setting events which apparently came tumbling into life in a pell-mell and meaningless fashion. Mr. Gretton is in close touch with all sides of life. Politics and parliamentary history Mr. Gretton follows adequately, but, in a way which is novel, he manages to interweave in his account of each year the thousand and one other social events which matter. *Athenæum.*

Hutton, Edward. Ravenna: a study. 1913. 945.5 R1h

The writer has in good measure the qualities of the poet-historian. The stirring and often cruel story of the days before the mediæval is told vividly, in a style much chastened since the early days of Mr. Hutton's literary career. *Athenæum.*

Lawrence, William, *bishop.* Sermon, in commemoration of the restoration of Christ Church, Boston. 1913. *G.* 974.45 B45c*l*

Loon, H. W. *van.* The fall of the Dutch republic. 1913. 949.2 L87

The writer has the power of grasping a large mass of facts and keeping them in the right perspective; he is admirably impartial, and his style is free, lucid, and graphic. The scope of the work is, roughly, the eighteenth century. It is a story of gradual decline, traceable partly to economic circumstances, but most of all, in the author's opinion, to a change in the character of the Dutch people. *Athenæum.*

Lowery, Woodbury. The Lowery collection. A descriptive list of maps of the Spanish possessions within the present limits of the United States, 1502–1820. Ed. with notes by P. L. Phillips. 1912. *G.* s917.307 L95

MacDonald, William. From Jefferson to Lincoln. 1913. 973 M13

Markham, *Sir* **C. R.** The conquest of New Granada. 1913. 986 M34

The first account in English of the Spanish exploits in the uplands surrounding the capital of Columbia, specially the final conquest by Quesada, and of the ancient Chibcha civilisation, by a veteran student and authority on the Spanish conquistadores. He does not attempt to produce a complete history like Prescott's, but to call attention to an interesting and hitherto overlooked bit of history, and to the wealth of first hand material awaiting the historian. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Morse, E. W. Causes and effects in American history: the story of the origin and development of the nation. 1912. 973 M88

A brief, well-written sketch of American history on unconventional lines. On the whole, the narrative is straightforward, there is an abundance of fact and incident, skilfully grouped, and the frequent generalisations and conclusions are well grounded. *Nation.*

Reade, Philip, *editor.* Dedication exercises at the Massachusetts military monument, Valley Forge, Pa., erected by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1911; also list of officers in Massachusetts organizations in the Revolutionary war and list of officers in Massachusetts organizations who served at Valley Forge. 1912. *G.* s973.36 R22

U. S. Department of Navy. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Series 1. Vol. 25. Naval forces on Western waters from May 18, 1863, to February 29, 1864. *G.* 2069.2

U. S. Library of Congress. A calendar of the papers of John Jordan Crittenden. 1913. *G.* s976.9 C86

Victoria History of the County of Hertford, edited by William Page. Vol. 3. 1912. s942.5 H44

Victoria History of the County of York. Vol. 3. 1913. s942.5 Y7

Weigall, A. E. P. B. The treasury of ancient Egypt: miscellaneous chapters on ancient Egyptian history and archæology. 1912. 932.6 W45

Mr. Weigall has the pen of a ready writer. His position as Inspector-General of the antiquities of Upper Egypt gives him unrivalled opportunities, and before he became a Government official he did yeoman service in Egyptian archæological research. *Saturday Review.*

Winter, N. O. The Russian empire of today and yesterday; the country and its peoples, together with a brief review of its history past and present, and a survey of its social, political, and economic conditions. 1913. 947.08 W73

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ball, J. D. The Chinese at home; or, the man of Tong and his land. 1912. 951.6 B21c

The author's statements are always trustworthy, his discursive style is easy to read, and his range of topics embraces most of the subjects that one cares to know about in an exotic land. Perhaps the most successful chapters are those on the speech and popular literature of modern China. *Nation.*

Boston Chamber of Commerce. Boston: a guide book in condensed form for the use of convention visitors. 1912. 974.45 B43bo

Carey, E. F. The Channel Islands. Painted by Henry B. Wimbush. 1904. 942.5 C29c

I have attempted to sketch the history of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, and Sark, pointing out a few of the many legends associated with them, the storm and stress through which they have battled, some of the remnants of feudalism which they have managed to preserve, and certain conspicuous men and women who once lived in them. *Preface.*

Castle, W. R., *jr*. Hawaii, past and present. 1913. 996.9 C27

A good book, comprehensive, authoritative and well written. The author admires Hawaiian life and civilisation. *N. Y. Times.*

Chamberlin, Frederick. The Philippine problem, 1898–1913. 991.4 C35

A summary of the work the United States has performed in the Philippine Islands. Mr. Chamberlin makes out a strong case for the continuance of the present system. The Japanese peril is a very real thing in his eyes, and he is quite convinced of the futility of talking of international neutralisation. *N. Y. Times.*

Collier, Price. Germany and the Germans from an American point of view. 1913. 943.4 C69

Gives a great deal of information about the people and the institutions of Germany, all written so pleasantly that no reader can turn over its pages without constantly finding something to arrest his attention. *Spectator.*

Conway, M. D. My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East. 1906. 910 C76

Ditchfield, P. H. The cottages and the village life of rural England. 1912. 942.6 D63c

— The old English country squire. 1912. 942.6 D63o

Mr. Ditchfield feels sadly that he is telling the story of a class that is rapidly disappearing, and his serious purpose is to show that, whether the system that created him is now outworn or not, the country squire has played no inglorious part in contributing to the greatness of England, and has performed faithfully the work that fell to him to do. *Nation.*

Du Baty, R. R. 15,000 miles in a ketch. 1913. 910.4 D85

A book to put on the shelf beside *Robinson Crusoe* and *Captain Cook's Voyages*. It is a true narrative of a long voyage in a cockleshell of forty-eight tons from Boulogne, via the South Atlantic, the Antarctic and Indian seas to Melbourne. The book is written with a graceful simplicity. Above all, the spirit is French. *Spectator.*

Edwards, M. B. Betham-. In French-Africa: scenes and memories. 1912. 965 E26f

Bright and crispy written sketches of travel in French Africa in the time of Napoleon III. Among the pleasantest parts are the descriptions of town and country which have not materially altered, vividly realistic pictures of a Mohammedan fete, and of the effects of an invasion of locusts and of an earthquake. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Fournier, Edouard. Promenade historique dans Paris. 1894. *G.* 944.5 P2fou

Franck, H. A. Zone policeman 88; a close range study of the Panama canal and its workers. 1913. 986.1 F84

Mr. Franck had his share of adventures in running down law-breakers, but his book is chiefly notable for its intimate picture of the men who handle the steam shovels, tamp the dynamite cartridges, build the concrete locks, and run the never-ending procession of earth trains. He has seen them under all conditions, and his observations, tinged as they always are with genuine humor, strike a human note, especially when he recounts his experiences among the West Indians. *Nation.*

Fraser, J. F. Panama and what it means. 1913. 98 6.1 F86

A clever, informal and readable description of work on the canal and of the history of the isthmus, written for Englishmen. In the author's opinion the canal will prove financially unprofitable to the United States, and from a military point of view will prove a weakness and a source of worry.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Fuller, *Sir* **J. B.** The empire of India. 1913. 954.6 F94

A complete survey of modern India. The author has had long experience in Indian affairs, possesses an excellent sense of perspective and the ability to see, not only the virtues but also the shortcomings of English rule. The chapters on the economic conditions and the social and religious life are among the most interesting, and the closing chapter estimates what India would be without England. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Gause, F. A., *and* **Carr, C. C.** The story of Panama; the new route to India. 1912. 986.1 G23

Noteworthy inasmuch as it is the work of men who live in the Canal Zone as Government school teachers, and have a share in the work of the canal builders. Their story is a straightforward description of the principal features of construction, and an account of the administrative organization which Col. Goethals and his assistants have brought to so high a state of efficiency.

Nation.

Goodrich, J. K. Coming Mexico. 1913. 972.6 G62

An interesting survey. In its chapters on mountaineering, the seaports, and attractions for the tourist, sportsman, and health seekers, it presents information not to be found elsewhere. *Dial.*

Gouldsbury, C. E. Life in the Indian police. 1913. 954.6 G73

Gracie, Archibald. The truth about the Titanic. 1913. 910.4 G74

The author's cool-headed observation and clear memory, coupled with his careful sifting and judicial weighing of conflicting evidence, make the volume an authoritative record of the greatest catastrophe of our time. *Nation.*

Graham, Stephen. A tramp's sketches. 1912. 947.6 G76t

Mr. Graham would appear to have undertaken his tramp through Russia to Jerusalem, mainly to think things out for himself; but the colour and life which find expression during his journeyings along the Caucasian and Crimean shores of the Black Sea, are notable enough to justify this collection of his work in book-form. *Athenæum.*

Hakluyt Society. Publications, 2d ser., vol. 20. 1912. s910 H17

Vol. 20. — A new account of East India and Persia, being nine years' travels, 1672–1681, by John Fryer. Ed. with notes and an introduction by William Crooke.

Hanoum, Zeyneb. A Turkish woman's European impressions. 1913. 940.96 H19

Some letters purporting to be written by two young Turkish women, who describe their experience of Turkey and their impressions of Europe, have been published by their supposed correspondent. They are said to be the women who supplied Pierre Loti with the substance of his novel, *Les Désenchantées.* The really interesting and delightful part of these letters is what they tell us of the life in the women's quarter of a Turkish house. *Spectator.*

Hedin, S. A. Trans-Himalaya: discoveries and adventures in Tibet. Vol. 3. 1913. 951.53 T3e

Higinbotham, J. U. Three weeks in Holland and Belgium. 1908. 949.26 H53

McBride, R. M. A little book of Brittany. 1913. 944.5 B7m

Neeser, R. W. A landsman's log. With an introduction by Rear Admiral C. J. Badger. 1913. 973.09 N29

Report of a four months' sojourn on the *Kansas* during a practice cruise of the Atlantic Fleet in Cuban waters, describing minutely and realistically the daily routine, the various drills and inspections, the spectacular and awe-inspiring gun-practice, the recreations and holiday diversions of the sailors, and other things little known except to those who go down to the sea in ships of war. *Dial.*

Noyes, Ella. Salisbury Plain; its stones, cathedral, city, villages and folk. 1913. 942.5 S16

Some scholarship has gone into an attempt to trace the historical background of the more important localities, and literary and architectural attractions have their space; but the best portions of the book are the descriptions of agricultural life and village customs, reminiscent in a way of Jefferies himself. *Nation.*

Pan American Union. Bulletin. Vol. 35. July–Dec., 1912. 980.05 P19

Pratz, Claire de. France from within. 2d ed. 1912. 944.6 P88

Gives an interesting chapter on the Parisian salon, which, though fallen a little from its old estate, still holds an important position in French political and social life. The chapter on the French character is painstaking, and in places illuminating. *Athenæum.*

Putnam, G. P. The southland of North America, rambles and observations in Central America during the year 1912. 1913. 972.8 P98

Mr. Putnam is a keen and sympathetic observer, and has obviously tried to put the people of Central America in a favorable light, without overlooking their shortcomings. Moreover, he has introduced the reader to cities and scenery that will call the tourist from the North when the travel tide sets through the canal for the Pacific. *Nation.*

Rappoport, A. S. Home life in Russia. 1913. 947.6 R18

Dr. Rappoport was born and educated in the land of which he writes, but has since lived in England and in France. He is wise in taking his readers to the villages to show them the real home life of Russia before he describes that of the towns. The chapter on Moscow is worthy of praise. *Athenæum.*

Rolfe, W. J. A satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe: a compact itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. Rev. annually. 1913. 940.96 R64

Saunders, C. F. Under the sky in California. 1913. 979.46 S25

The main concern of the author has been to draw attention to an immensity of almost unexplored mountain, desert, cañon and flowery plain, which the average tourist sees — if at all — from the car window. This is the real California.

Stewart, Elihu. Down the Mackenzie and up the Yukon in 1906. 1913. 971.5 M19s

Embodies the substance of a report made to the Canadian Government in the autumn of 1906. From Edmonton to Vancouver Mr. Stewart travelled about 4,250 miles, and the time occupied was a little less than three months.

Tacoma Commercial Club *and* Chamber of Commerce, *pubs.* Tacoma, the city with a snow-capped mountain in its dooryard. 1912. *G.* 979.75 T11

Thomas, W. S. Trails and tramps in Alaska and Newfoundland. 1913. 799 T36

Thwaite, Leo. Alberta: an account of its wealth and progress. 1912. 971.5 A33t

Underwood, J. J. Alaska, an empire in the making. 1913. 979.8 U56

Facts pertaining to the North, some important and some nearly entertaining but all most interesting. The writer has a rambling, rather inconsequential style that makes his pictures delightful. His information is accurate, and his statements are reliable. *N. Y. Times.*

Wavell, A. J. B. A modern pilgrim in Mecca and a siege in Sanaa. 1912. 953.6 W36

The author's astonishingly graphic, remorselessly unromantic, and often unseasonably humorous description of his pilgrimage to Mecca in 1909, with its intimate sketches of his companions and acquaintances, and its constant evidence of close and shrewd observation of all details, makes a full and fascinating book. *Athenaeum.*

Wright, R. L., *and* **Digby, G. B.** Through Siberia; an empire in the making. 1913. 947.8 W93d

The authors travelled by boat and sledge and tarantass into remote parts of the country wherever their interest or their curiosity led them. Their work is largely descriptive and abounds in adventure and incident.

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

Harden, M. F. E. Monarchs and men. 1913. E1 H217

The most interesting of the essays is the one on Leo XIII, where the subject lends himself to the treatment — the inklings of mysterious occurrences, and suggestions of profound state secrets by which Harden holds his audiences. *Nation.*

Iles, George. Leading American inventors. 1912. 609 I27

Short biographies that have great interest and value. Mr. Iles deserves credit for collecting data hitherto little available. *Nation.*

Pierpont, Family. Moffat, R. B. Pierrepont genealogies from Norman times to 1913, with particular attention paid to the line of descent from Hezekiah Pierpont, youngest son of Rev. James Pierpont of New Haven. 1913. *G.* sE965 P61

Rothschild, Balla, Ignatius. The romance of the Rothschilds. 1913. E.R743b

The Rothschilds have, in a sense, grown rich at the expense of the countries in which they have lived, but they have never betrayed those countries, and several times have done them good service. The author sketches the history, not only of the English Rothschilds, but those of Paris, Naples, Frankfort, and Vienna. *Spectator.*

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Alexander, VI, *Pope.* Landaff, 4th earl of, A. H. M. The life and times of Rodrigo Borgia, Pope Alexander VI. 1912. E.A126

Is based upon the private diary of John Burchard, Bishop of Orta, and aims to give an accurate sketch of the life and times of this celebrated pope, during whose reign Savonarola was burned, and the New World was divided between Portugal and Spain. *Brooklyn Public Library.*

A straightforward and well-written account. The author manages to keep clearly in view all the secondary members of the Borgia family, and the parts they played.

Coleridge, Stephen. Memories. 1913. E.C6785

From his rich store of friendships Mr. Coleridge gives us an entertaining selection relating exclusively to persons no longer living — Cardinals Manning and Newman, G. F. Watts, James Russell Lowell, Matthew Arnold, Goldwin Smith, Lewis Morris, Whistler, Oscar Wilde, Ruskin, Irving and many others. *N. Y. Times.*

Demetrios, George. When I was a boy in Greece. 1913. E.D392

Written from the accounts given by a Greek boy of sixteen who has the eye of an artist, and constantly reveals his love for everything Greek. He shows a good knowledge of political conditions and ends with a chapter on the "Young Turks." *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Garrison. Chapman. William Lloyd Garrison. 1913. E.G210.c

Quite aside from its interpretation of Garrison's personality, Mr. Chapman's book commands attention as a social study, an examination of the growth of public opinion and ethical consciousness in ante-bellum America. To the historian it is at once an exposition and a challenge. *Nation.*

Hill. Maurice, C. E., *ed.* Life of Octavia Hill as told in her letters. 1913. E.H5575

Octavia Hill was one of a sisterhood of good letter writers. Her character was many-sided, and her letters are full of interest in ways quite unconnected with the work for which she will be longest remembered. *Spectator.*

Hinkley. Hinchman, W. S., *editor.* Holmes Hinkley, an industrial pioneer, 1793–1866. 1913. *G.* sE.H59

Hussey. Greeno, F. L., *ed.* Obed Hussey, who, of all inventors, made bread cheap: being a true record of his life and struggles to introduce his greatest invention, the reaper, and its success. 1912. *G.* 630 G85

James, Henry. A small boy and others. 1913. E.J230

Reminiscences of William James — as different from all other books of the sort as Mr. James is different from all other authors. Mr. James is here setting down the experience of his boyhood as it re-emerges when he allows his mind to play upon it; and to see it as the preliminary to all that followed. To get into touch with his point of view is to find his language suave, lucid, and sometimes even enchanting; permeated at all times with a sense of the rich and strange. *Athenæum.*

Johnson. Bailey, J. C. Dr. Johnson and his circle. 1913. E.J635.ba

Writing with an excellent sense of style and point, Mr. Bailey has produced at once an agreeable and a just view of Johnson and Boswell. His selections from the great biography and other sources are representative, and he gives an ample fund of that famous talk which may be regarded as the best in the world. *Athenæum.*

Livingstone. Mathews, Basil. Livingstone, the pathfinder. 1912. E.L770.ma

Livingstone's ideals are constantly kept in the foreground of this modest, vivid and inspiring little story of his life. The picture of his boyhood in Scotland is specially interesting.

Massenet, J. E. F. Mes souvenirs, 1848–1912, à mes petits-enfants. 780 M415

Meade, G. G. The life and letters of George Gordon Meade, major-general United States army. 1913. 2 vol. E.M4665

The biographical matter is calm and clear in style, with no trace of partisanship or special pleading. The work consists primarily of Meade's letters to his wife during the Mexican and Civil Wars. They are attractive and interesting, and reveal a character fiery and firm, considerable and gentle. *Diel.*

Morris. Drinkwater, John. William Morris: a critical study. 1912. *G.* E.M8405.d

A criticism of Morris' work, collectively and individually, that will interest students, a passionate tribute rather than a critical study, replying to the charge that the poet lived apart from the life of his time. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Napoleon. Fisher, H. A. L. Napoleon. 1913. 944.04 N1fi

A clear, comprehensive and judicial survey, devoting little space to military history and much to the man. Though not wholly free from British prejudice it gives a better idea of Napoleon's career than many larger and pretentious works. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Shelley, F. W., *Lady.* The diary of Frances, Lady Shelley. Ed. by her grandson, Richard Edgcumbe. Vol. 2. 1913. E.Sh482

Here we have a bundle of letters; here a rhyme; here a reflection; it is the cream of many desks in short, rather than a connected history. It is the figure of the Duke of Wellington which gives continuity to the diaries.

London Times.

Stevens. Woodburn, J. A. The life of Thaddeus Stevens; a study in American political history, especially in the period of the Civil War and reconstruction. 1913. E.St525.w

Twain. Wallace, Elizabeth. Mark Twain and the Happy Island. 1913. E.T915w

A loving, graceful picture of Mr. Clemens in the last years of his life, — first in Bermuda and later at Stormfield, — showing him specially in his relation with the children he loved and in his friendship with H. H. Rogers.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Wordsworth, Elizabeth. Glimpses of the past. 1912. E.W8933

This autobiographical sketch by the first principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, should be of interest and value as affording authentic glimpses of the ideals and occupations, the domestic life and gentle humours, of one of the most attractive sides of nineteenth century life. There are numbers of good stories; of little scenes and typical figures cleverly vignetted; and characters skilfully and sympathetically portrayed. *Athenæum.*

FICTION

Bagot, Richard. Darneley Place. B155.8

Bell, J. J. Courtin' Christina. B415.10

Bennett, Arnold. The Old Adam. B4408.13

Birmingham, G. A. The adventures of Dr. Whitty. B542.8

Birmingham, G. A. The northern iron. B542.9

Bordeaux, Henry. The fear of living. B650.1

Buckrose, J. E. Because of Jane. B860.6

Churchill, Winston. The inside of the cup. C482.9

Crocker, *Mrs.* B. M. The serpent's tooth. C878.8

Dell, E. M. The knave of diamonds. D391.2

Diver, Maud. Sunia: a Himalayan idyll, and other stories. D644.6

Dowd, E. C. Polly of Lady Gay cottage. D7562.2

Edwards, Albert. Comrade Yetta. E261.1

Ferber, Edna. Roast beef medium. F375.2

Glasgow, Ellen. Virginia. G466.8

Grey, Zane. Desert gold: a romance of the border. G871.3

Harker, *Mrs.* L. A. The Ffolliots of Redmarley. H237.7

Harrison, H. S. V. V's eyes. H2517.2

Jordan, Humfrey. Patchwork comedy. J759.1

La Pasture, *Mrs.* Henry de. Michael. L305.11

Lincoln, J. C. Mr. Pratt's patients. L637.13
Macgrath, Harold. Parrot & Co. M180.9
Maxwell, W. B. General Mallock's shadow. M450.2
Moore, F. F. Discovering "Evelina." M785.17
North, Laurence. The Golightlys: father and son. N820.1
Nethersole, S. C. Wilsam. N395.1
O'Connor, *Mrs.* T. P. Little Thank You. O186.1
Oppenheim, E. P. The double life of Mr. Alfred Burton. O625.25
Orczy, Emuska, *baroness.* El. Dorado: an adventure of the scarlet pimpernel. O655.9
Page, T. N. The land of the spirit. [Short stories.] P147.18
Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. The judgment house. P227.21
Parrish, Randall. The air pilot. P256.12
Phillips, M. E. Tommy Tregennis. P5490.1
Pleydell, George. The Ware case. P725.1
Porter, *Mrs.* G. S. Laddie: a true blue story. P828.5
Reynolds, *Mrs.* Baillie. A make-shift marriage. R331.2
Richmond, *Mrs.* G. L. S. Mrs. Red Pepper. R412.7
Sidgwick, Ethel. Le gentleman: an idyll of the Quarter. S568.2
— Herself. S568.1
— Promise. S568.3
Silberrad, U. L. Keren of Lowbole. S582.8
Singmaster, Elsie. Gettysburg: stories of the red harvest and the aftermath. S618.2
Thurston, E. T. The open window. T421.3
Vance, L. J. The day of days: an extravaganza. V275.10
Walpole, Hugh. Fortitude: being a true and faithful account of the education of an adventurer. W171.1
Wason, R. A. Happy Hawkins. W279.2
Wells, Carolyn. The Maxwell mystery. W465.10

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS

Altsheler, J. A. The Texan scouts: a story of the Alamo and Goliad. jA475.18
Barstow, C. L., *ed.* The Civil War. j973.7 B28
— The colonists and the Revolution. j973.2 B28

Barstow, C. L., *ed.* Explorers and settlers. j973.1 B28
— A new nation. j973.5 B28
— The progress of a united people. j973.91 B28
— The westward movement. j978 B28
Bourne, H. E. *and* **Benton, E. J.** Introductory American history. j973.1 B77
Brewster, E. T. Swimming. j799 B84
Brittain, H. L., *and* **Harris, J. C.,** *eds.* Selections from American orations; an historical reader for schools. j973 B86
Brown, Alice. The one-footed fairy, and other stories. jZ. B86
Brown, E. A. Four Gordons. jB8161.1
Brown, H. D. How Phoebe found herself. jB817.5
Bullivant, C. H., *ed.* Home plays; a collection of new, simple and effective plays for boys and girls, by various living writers; with plain instructions for costumes, scenery, etc. j812B.93
Buxton, E. M. Wilmot-. Wales. [Peep at many lands.] j942.6 B99
Coe, F. E. The second book of stories for the story-teller. j372 C67a
Columbus, Ohio. Books and references for Arbor and Bird Day, 1906. *G.* j390 C72 ref.
Cooke, A. O. A day in a shipyard. j650.3 C77
Cowles, J. D. Our little Roman cousin of long ago: being the story of Marcus, a boy of Rome. j937 C87
Curtis, A. T. Grandpa's little girls. jC942.3
— The little runaways. jC942.1
— The little runaways at home. jC942.2
Demetrios, George. When I was a boy in Greece. jE.D37
Flinzer, Fedor. Ein Skizzenbuch. 2v. j740 F62
Francis of Assisi, *Saint.* Jewett, Sophie. God's troubadour, the story of St. Francis of Assisi. jE.F79.j
Gould, E. L. Grandma. jG739.11
Guitteau, W. B. Preparing for citizenship: an elementary textbook in civics. j973.91 G96
Hough, Emerson. The young Alaskans on the trails. jH812.2
Hulst, G. S. Indian sketches: Père Marquette and the last of the Pottawatomie chiefs. j970.1 H91
Hurd, M. K. *and* **Wilson, J. B.** When she came home from college. jH937.1

The Riverdale Press, Brookline, Mass.

December, 1913 Vol. 20, No. 2

1914 6

BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY

QUARTERLY LIST OF NEW BOOKS

THE LIBRARY IS FREE TO ALL RESIDENTS OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays: 2 to 9 p.m.

Library Telephone: Brookline 879.
The Main Library has also a pay station telephone.

BRANCHES

Coolidge Corner Reading Room, 277 Harvard St., in the Coolidge Corner Building. Telephone: Brookline 579.

A regular library assistant is in charge. Open daily except Sunday: Monday–Friday, 1 to 9. Saturday, 9 to 9. Daily delivery of books to and from the Main Library.

Sewall Reading Room, in Sewall School building.

Open daily except Sunday: Monday–Friday, 7 to 10 p.m. Saturday, 3 to 10.

Boylston Station, 807 Upper Boylston St., near Reservoir Lane.

Books sent from the Library on Friday, and from the Station to the Library on Saturday.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the branches.

This list of books is issued in October, December, March and May.

Exhibitions

Pictures of Children by the Old Masters as reproduced in colored Medici Prints are now on exhibition in the Library Lecture Hall—also an unusual collection of 50 colored plates of birds and beasts.

Lectures on Art

A series of lectures arranged by the Art Committee of the Brookline Education Society are to be given in the Lecture Hall of the Library, beginning Dec. 16. The first speaker will be Mr. Huger Elliott of the Museum of Fine Arts, on "The Progress of the Arts, a survey of the Treasures of the Art Museum." The later lectures will be in January, February and March. One of these will be on some subject connected with the crafts and the craftsman by Mr. Ralph Adams Cram.

Brookline Bird Club

The Library is serving as headquarters for the newly-formed bird club. Meetings are held in the Library and space is reserved on one of our bulletin boards for bird news.

The Club is anxious to enlarge its membership. Names of persons who wish to become members should be sent to Miss A. E. Chevalier, Secretary, in care of the Library, with 50c for their dues for the year.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

G. indicates gift

GENERAL

Everyday phrases explained: a collection of curious words and phrases in popular use, with their meanings and origins. 1913. Ref.25.89

Humphreys, A. L. The private library. 1897. *G.* 020 H88

Irvine, L. H., *and others.* Irvine's dictionary of titles: an exhaustive work on the correct use of titles and salutations in writing and speaking. Upon original plans . . . including federal, state, ecclesiastical, military and naval customs. 1912. Ref.65.9.1

Literary Year-Book, illustrator's directory and bookman's guide. 1913. Ref.60.18

Contains the author's directory, a list of pen-names and pseudonyms, directory of book and magazine illustrators, list of periodical publications, typographical terms, type faces, and an elaborate classification of cheap reprints which should be of service. *Athenæum.*

U. S. Census Office. 13th census. Final census reports. 1912–13. *G.* 2029.65

Vol. 2. — Population. — *Vols.* 5, 6 *and* 7. — Agriculture. — *Vols.* 8 *and* 9. — Manufacturers.

U. S. Congress. Statutes-at-large. 62nd Congress, from Mar., 1911 to Mar., 1913. 2019.5

Walsh, W. S. A handy book of curious information: comprising strange happenings in the life of men and animals, odd statistics, extraordinary phenomena and out of the way facts concerning the wonderlands of the earth. 1913. Ref.25.91

PSYCHOLOGY AND ETHICS

Albee, *Mrs.* **H. R.** The gleam. 1911. 134 A32

A record of the development of the spiritual instinct from its dawn in a child of six to its fruition in a woman of forty-seven, told with sincerity and simplicity, and at the same time with great reticence in all matters except those of the spirit. There are glimpses of keeping house under difficulties, of disappointments and disasters, of warm friendship and a beautiful marriage. *Nation.*

Black, Hugh. Happiness. 1911. 171.4 B56

Brown, C. R. The cap and gown. 1910. 177.8 B81c

Addresses for college students and to those who are interested in having them make the best use of the bewildering array of opportunities awaiting them on the modern campus. *Preface.*

Gruenberg, *Mrs.* S. M. Your child today and tomorrow; some problems for parents concerning punishment, reasoning, lies, ideals and ambitions, fear, work and play, imagination, social activities, obedience, adolescence, will, heredity. 1913. 173 G92

Hadley, A. T. Some influences in modern philosophic thought. 1913. 190 H11

A rapid, illuminating survey of the philosophic thought of the nineteenth century, showing how interest in the successive philosophies has followed naturally from important developments in science, politics and literature. Appended are chapters on the meaning of the term philosophy and the influence of Darwin on historical and political science. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Kitchin, D. B. Bergson for beginners; a summary of his philosophy. 1913. 194 B45k

Macdonald, L. B. Life in the making; an approach to religion through the method of modern pragmatism. 1911. 180.4 M13

Santayana, George. Winds of doctrine: studies in contemporary opinion. 1913. 190 S23

The confusion of present-day philosophy is so complete, that the wayfarer is glad to find an honest man who will go with him a little way and entertain him with interesting speculation upon his journey's end. Prof. Santayana's downright manner and robust sense make the book fresh and lively. *Athenaeum.*

RELIGION

Bury, J. B. A history of freedom of thought. 1913. 230 B95

Dickinson, C. H. The Christian reconstruction of modern life. 1913. 261 D56

Frazer, J. G. The golden bough. Part 6. The scapegoat. 1913. 209.1 F86e

Deals with the curious tendency found among men in all parts of the world who think they can transfer their sins and sorrows to some animate or inanimate being. The whole range of anthropological and folk-lore literature, as well as of classic and Oriental scholarship, has been ransacked by Dr. Fraser to elucidate every corner of his subject. *N. Y. Times.*

Gill, C. O. *and* **Pinchot, Gifford.** The country church; the decline of its influence and the remedy. 1913. 261.2 G41

Glover, T. R. The Christian tradition and its verification. 1913. 230.8 G51

Hall, H. F. The world soul. 1913. 201 H14

The hypothesis of the *World Soul* is a complete explanation of all phenomena of life, of thought, of all the religions, of the life of Jesus, and of his teaching. *Preface.*

Harrison, J. E. Ancient art and ritual. 1913. 209.1 H24

The aim is to show that these two divergent developments have a common root, and that neither can be understood without the other. It is at the outset one and the same impulse that sends a man to the church and to the theatre. *Nation.*

Kent, C. F. *and* **Jenks, J. W.** Twelve studies on the making of a nation: the beginnings of Israel's history. 1913. 221 K41t

King, H. C. Religion as life. 1913. 242 K58r

Lloyd, Arthur. The creed of half Japan. 1912. 209.4 L77

Professor Lloyd's chief contribution to the history of Buddhism consists in his support of the theory that the Mahâyâna was largely mixed with Christian doctrines, and that its two early apostles, Asvagosha and Nâgârjuna, identified Sâkyamuni with Christ. No book that has yet been written explains as clearly as this the underlying causes of that lack of faith and of spiritual ideals which has rendered a sensitive and deeply emotional people generally insensible to the natural longings of the soul. *Nation.*

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Our eternity. 1913. 230.3 M27o

In addition to matter which has already appeared in *Death*, the book contains an inquiry into theosophical and spiritualistic hypotheses, the possibility of communication between the living and the dead, "cross-correspondence," and the theory of reincarnation. *Athenæum.*

SOCIOLOGY

Burns, W. J. The masked war; the story of a peril that threatened the United States, by the man who uncovered the dynamite conspirators and sent them to jail. 1913. 335 B93

The evidence gathered against John J. McNamara, James B. McNamara and the conspirators of their Union, the International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers.

Chamberlain, Lawrence. The principles of bond investment. 3d ed. 1913. 332.6 C35

Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law. 1913. s306 C72

Vol. 53. The civil war and reconstruction in Florida, by W. W. Davis. 1913.

Vol. 54. Privileges and immunities of citizens of the United States, by A. J. Lien. — The Supreme Court and unconstitutional legislation, by B. F. Moore. — Indian slavery in colonial times within the present limits of the United States, by A. W. Lauber.

Fisher, Irving, *and* **Brown, H. G.** The purchasing power of money, its determination and relation to credit, interest and crises. 1912. 332 F53

Gephart, W. F. Insurance and the state. 1913. 368 G29

Kallmeyer, Charles. How to become a citizen of the United States of America. Wie werde ich Bürger der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika? In English and German. 1913. 347.1 K12

Marshall, L. C. *ed. and others.* Materials for the study of elementary economics. 1913. 330 M355

Mass. Bureau of Statistics. Labor bibliography, 1912. *G.* Ref.15.65.1

Mass. Commission on Minimum Wage Boards. Report, January, 1912. *G.* s331 M38

National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings, 1911 and 1912. s331.9 N21

Pillsbury, A. E. Lincoln and slavery. 1913. 326.3 P64

Thompson, Slason, *ed.* The railway library, 1912: a collection of noteworthy addresses and papers, mostly delivered or published during the year named. 1913. *G.* 339.5 T37a

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Commercial relations of the U. S. with foreign countries. 1911. *G.* Ref.45.18

U. S. Census Office. Mortality statistics: 1910. 11th annual report. *G.* s312 U5

U. S. Children's Bureau. Birth registration: an aid in protecting the lives and rights of children; necessity for extending the registration area. 1913. *G.* s310 U58

U. S. Civil Service Commission. Annual reports. 1911, 1912. *G.* 2044.4

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. 24th annual report on the statistics of railways in the U. S. for 1911. *G.* s339.5 U5

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Preliminary abstract of statistics of common carriers for the year ended June, 1912. s339.5 U5a

Wallace, A. R. Social environment and moral progress. 1913. 301 W15

The famous scientist analyzes the existing moral and social conditions in the civilized world, and argues that moral degradation is on the increase, giving what he believes to be the chief causes of this. *Brooklyn Public Library.*

Withers, Hartley. The meaning of money. 3d ed. 1913. 332 W77

Woods, R. A. *and* **Kennedy, A. J.,** *eds.* Young working girls; a summary of evidence from two thousand social workers. 1913. 396.5 W86

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Beard, C. A. An economic interpretation of the constitution of the United States. 1913. 342.73 B38

Bingham, Hiram. The Monroe doctrine, an obsolete shibboleth. 1913. 341.77 B51

Attempts to sketch the growth of the doctrine, to indicate the obligations and disadvantages it entails and to portray the attitude toward it and toward us of our neighbors to the south. Also to suggest, very briefly, the outlines of a new foreign policy. *Preface.*

Cleveland, F. A. Organized democracy; an introduction to the study of American politics. 1913. 342.73 C59

Ferguson, W. S. Greek imperialism. 1913. 342.38 F38

Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration. Nineteenth annual report. 1913. *G.* s341.6 L14

Lippmann, Walter. A preface to politics. 1913. 342.735 L66

It is the writer's remarks upon things as they are and his criticisms of men as they live that are stimulating. His characterizations of Roosevelt, Wilson, Bryan, and Tammany Hall are penetrating, and there are occasional vignettes that are worth while. *Nation.*

Lodge, Henry Cabot. One hundred years of peace. 1913. 341.77 L82o

A dispassionate, scholarly discussion of the relations between England and the United States since the war of 1812. Mr. Lodge pays a handsome tribute to the work of Mr. Bryce in promoting a healthy mutual understanding.

Lowell, A. L. Public opinion and popular government. 1913. 321.8 L95

Poley, A. P. The federal systems of the United States and the British empire, their origin, nature and development. 1913. 342 P75

Ray, P. O. An introduction to political parties and practical politics. 1913. 342.737 R21

Storey, Moorfield. The Democratic party and Philippine independence. 1913. *G.* 325.73 S88

SCIENCE

Bonney, T. G. The building of the Alps. 1912. 554 B64

Represents an active life that has been largely devoted to the study of the crystalline rocks and the glacial features of the chain. The personal element will appeal to many who appreciate the untired energy of the author.

Saturday Review.

Carpenter, F. A. The climate and weather of San Diego, California. 1913. *G.* 551.5 C22

An excellent little book dealing partly with San Diego town and bay, partly with San Diego county, and partly with general factors in weather and climate. The book is eminently readable, and the statistical tables have been infused with a human interest. *Nature.*

Farmer, J. B. Plant life. 1913. 581 F22

Ganong, W. F. The living plant, a description and interpretation of its functions and structure. 1913. 581 G15

An attractive and stimulating volume marked throughout by freshness and originality of treatment. Prof. Ganong combines in a particularly happy manner scientific accuracy, clearness of exposition, and literary style, such as make this book delightful reading, whether he is dealing with the deeper problems of physiology or with the most familiar aspects of plant life.

Nature.

Headley, F. W. The flight of birds. 1912. 598.2 H34

Gives briefly and clearly the main facts concerning the flight of birds, with interesting side notes on the efforts which mankind is making to imitate them.

Nation.

Henderson, L. J. The fitness of the environment; an inquiry into the biological significance of the properties of matter. 1913. 575.3 H38

The thesis which the author seeks to establish, though familiar in its rudimentary form, is presented in a new guise as a result of the recent growth of the science of physical chemistry. What he designs to show is that fitness of environment is as essential a component as any which arises in the process of organised evolution. *Athenæum.*

Knight, A. E. *and* **Step, Edward.** Popular botany. 1912. 2 v. 581 K74

Has 721 illustrations, besides 18 colored plates, most of them from unusually good photographs. While the text is mainly descriptive of typical or interesting plants in various parts of the world, the general arrangement of the matter is botanical, in the sense that the chapters follow the natural course of plant development from seed to fruitage. The many citations made from the writings of botanists and scientific travellers add much to the value as well as to the readability of the volumes. *Nation.*

Marsh, H. W. *and* **Marsh, A. G. F.** Industrial mathematics. 1913. 510 M35

The aim of the author has been to make the student somewhat proficient in the various mathematical operations and their employment in computation from numerous technical formulas with actual commercial data. The book provides a wealth of mathematical and technical material with thousands of examples and applied problems. *Preface.*

Schmucker, S. C. The meaning of evolution. 1913. 575 S35

It is the attempt of this book to give to people whose training is other than scientific, some conception of this great story of creation. Without dogmatic certainty, but without indecision, it tries to tell what modern science thinks as to the great problems of life. *Foreword.*

Townsend, C. W. Sand dunes and salt marshes. 1913. 591.92 T66

Represents the fruit of twenty years' vacation study of the phenomena of the seashore as viewed on the beach and in the marshes of the Massachusetts coast at Ipswich.

U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 44. 1913. s506 U5

Verrill, A. H. Harper's aircraft book: why aeroplanes fly, how to make models, and all about air-craft, little and big. 1913. 533.6 V61

USEFUL ARTS

Barroll, *Mrs.* **M. L. H.** Around-the-world cook book; the culinary gleanings of a naval officer's wife. 1913. 641 B268

Buck, S. J. The Granger movement; a study of agricultural organization and its political, economic and social manifestations, 1870–1880. 1913. 630.6 B85

Deals principally with that period in the history of the Grange in which the association assumed a temporary political importance and brought about legislation which gave relief to the farmer from exorbitant railway rates and other commercial extortions. Considers more briefly the earlier and the later history of the organisation. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Fowler, N. C. The art of story writing; facts and information about literary work of practical value to both amateur and professional writers. 1913. 655 F82

A useful handbook written purely from the practical and commercial standpoint. The author furnishes some plain suggestions to be followed in writing various forms of stories and also considers such subjects as proof-reading, the handling of manuscripts, contracts with publishers, copyrights, the income of book writers, etc. *Carnegie Public Library.*

Plomer, H. R. A short history of English printing. 1900. *G.* 655 P72

Powell, G. H. Co-operation in agriculture. 1913. 630 P874

The first five chapters discuss the principles underlying the organization, financing and management of American co-operative associations in agriculture, and deal briefly with the legal questions involved. The remaining chapters are largely made up of records of actual experiments and discussions of methods used in co-operative associations for the handling, distributing and sale of all kinds of farm produce, the purchasing of supplies, irrigation, rural credit, mutual insurance, etc.

Mass. Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst. Annual report. Part 1, 1913. *G.* s630.6 M39

Mass. Bureau of Statistics. A directory of Massachusetts manufactures classified by industry-corporation, individual, or firm name and location. 1913. *G.* Delivery Hall

Mass. General Court. Revised laws of Mass. relating to weights and measures and the inspection and sale of various articles. 1912. *G.* Ref.45.35.1

HYGIENE AND NURSING

Aikens, C. A. Hospital management, a handbook for hospital trustees, superintendents, training-school principals, and all who are actively engaged in promoting hospital work. 1911. 331.92 A29

Bancroft, J. H. The posture of school children, with its home hygiene and new efficiency methods for school training. 1913. 613 B22

Mass. State Board of Health. Hygiene of occupations: permanent exhibit of the Massachusetts State Board of Health. 1912. *G.* 613.6 M38

Mass. State Board of Health. State Board of Health of Massachusetts: a brief history of its organizaton and its work, 1869–1912. *G.* 614 M37

Stoney, E. M. A. Bacteriology and surgical technic for nurses. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1912. s610.73 S88b

U. S. Public Health Service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health. 1913. 614 U58

FINE ARTS

Architectural Book Publishing Company. American country houses of today. 1913. 728 A658

Bénédite, Léonce, *ed.* Gustave Courbet. 1913. 750 C85

A critical study and biography of a French realist, one of the three great artistic leaders of the latter half of the nineteenth century.

Caffin, C. H. Art for life's sake; an application of the principles of art to the ideals and conduct of individual and collective life. 1913. 701 C11

Optimistic and suggestive. Aims to destroy the prevailing idea of art as something unrelated to life, and to identify it more closely and helpfully with the ideals of the present day democracy. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Dieulafoy, Marcel. Art in Spain and Portugal. 1913. 709.46 D56

Eaton, D. C. A handbook of modern French sculpture. 1913. 735 E14

Gives brief biographies of practically all sculptors of any note since mediæval times, with critical notes of the masterpieces.

Something between a compact dictionary and a collection of critical opinions. The book shows close study of the topic, and where the author lets himself go, as in the appreciation of Carpeaux, the text is very readable. *Nation.*

Hall, James. With pen and ink. 1913. 741 H14

Hope, W. H. S. Heraldry for craftsmen and designers. 1913. E97.H77

A useful book that confines itself almost exclusively to mediæval heraldry. A number of beautiful old examples are reproduced.

It includes explanations of heraldic language, which was clear enough in early rolls and records, but became obscure and elaborate during the decadence of heraldry in the Tudor period.

Hughes, C. E. Early English water-colour. 1913. 759.2 H89

Jackson, T. G. Byzantine and Romanesque architecture. 1913. 2 vol. 723 J13

The author's aim is to instruct by the study of the past, to explain as well as to describe. He has considerable historical as well as technical knowledge and is, on the whole, cautiously conservative in his historical survey. He is especially complete in his treatment of the great Abbey of Vizelay, a church far too little known to English architects and historians. *Athenæum.*

Koch, G. W. Pencil-sketching. 1913. 741 K81

A practical book giving good illustrations and brief directions for using the pencil, the quality of the stroke, the treatment of various forms of still life, buildings, trees, flowers and leaves, animals and children. Designed for schools and for beginners in this interesting phase of art expression.

Lockwood, L. V. Colonial furniture in America. New and enlarged ed. 1913. Fully illustrated. c749 L81a

Mr. Lockwood has not only searched inventories and contemporary records, as well as later treatises on the art of English and American furniture, but has examined several thousand specimens, both American and English. *N. Y. Times.*

Lubschez, B. J. Perspective: an elementary text book. 1913. 742 L96

Maspero, *Sir* G. C. C. Egyptian art. 1913. 709.32 M38a

Sir Gaston Maspero writes in a way that captures the amateur. As director of excavations in Egypt he speaks with authority. Many of the illustrations suggest vividly the loveliness of the original figures. *Saturday Review.*

Mass. Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners. Reports, 1909–1912. *G.* s711 M38

Oakeshott, G. J. Detail and ornament of the Italian Renaissance [Plates.] 1888. c745 O11

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus. The reminiscences of Augustus Saint-Gaudens. 1913. 2 v. 735 S15

Sherrill, C. H. A stained glass tour in Italy. 1913. 748 S55i

Mr. Sherrill's enthusiasm has carried him into remote byways of mediævalism and he writes with the delight of the explorer, with the knowledge and restraint of a specialist. Incidentally, we learn many things concerning the history and social life of the towns which his antiquarian researches have tempted him to explore. *English Review.*

Singleton, Esther. The furniture of our forefathers. 1913. 749 S61f

Trustees of Public Reservations. Annual report, 1912. *G.* s711 T77

Warrack, John. Greek sculpture. 1912. 733 W25

100 excellent reproductions of the masterpieces of Greek art; some fine specimens will be new even to students. The introductory essay, written with great enthusiasm, is good and suggestive, and at times brilliant.
Athenæum.

MUSIC

Burchenal, Elizabeth. Dances of the people: a second volume of folk-dances and singing games. 1913. 785.2 B94d

Charpentier, Gustave. Julien. 783 C48j

Dunhill, T. F. Chamber music: a treatise for students. 1913. 781.3 D92

Full of useful comments, criticisms, hints, and examples from classical and modern composers. The book is written in a clear, simple way, and shows no great insistence upon merely technical points. *Athenæum.*

Février, Henry. Monna Vanna, drame lyrique en quatre actes de Maurice Maeterlinck, musique de Henry Février. 783 F43

Foote, Arthur. Four character pieces after the Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám for orchestra. 789 F68

Kellogg, Clara Louise. Memoirs of an American prima donna. 1913. 780 K29

Mott, F. W. The brain and the voice in speech and song. 1910. 781.2 M85

U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. *G.* s570.6 U5b

Bulletin 53.—Chippewa music, pt. 2, by Frances Densmore.

Wolf-Ferrari, Ermano. The new life: a cantata based on Dante's text, for baritone, soprano, or chorus, orchestra, organ and piano. 784.5 W85n

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS, THE THEATRE

American Sports Publishing Company, *pubs.* How to swim. 1913. 796.5 A51

Burton, Richard. The new American drama. 1913. 813.5 B97

Crawford, M. C. The romance of the American theatre. 1913. 792 C84

Grinnell, G. B., *ed.* Hunting at high altitudes. 1913. 799 G88h

Maine. Commissioners of Inland Fisheries and Game. Inland fish and game laws, State of Maine. 1913–1914. *G.* 799.7 M28

National Collegiate Athletic Association. Proceedings of the annual convention, 1912. — Replies to a questionnaire on college athletic administration, comprising eligibility, training, physical condition and finances. 1912. *G.* 796 N21

Reed, Herbert. Football for public and player. 1913. 797 R25

Stigand, C. H. Hunting the elephant in Africa, and other recollections of thirteen years' wanderings. 1913. 799 S85

Capt. Stigand has hunted big game in Africa for more than thirteen years, and he here tells, simply, yet dramatically, some of his most remarkable experiences. *Athenæum.*

Winter, William. The wallet of time; containing personal, biographical and critical reminiscence of the American theatre. 1913. 2v. 792 W73w

SEA LIFE, SHIPS

Burns, W. N. A year with a whaler. 1913. 910.4 B93

Chatterton, E. K. King's cutters and smugglers. 1912. 359.9 C39k

An excellent account based on original sources. It is a plain tale well told, and appealing quite remarkably to the reader's fancy. Many picturesque stories of the duels between the King's cutters and the smugglers season the valuable chapters upon the equipment and methods of the service. *Saturday Review.*

Chatterton, E. K. Ships and ways of other days. 1913. 359.9 C39s

Concerned with the method in which men managed to build, launch, and equip different craft in all ages—for example, how the crews of the Vikings ate and slept, or how Cæsar worked his tides in crossing the English Channel. A breezy, interesting book for all who love the sea. *London Times.*

Kendrick, E. W. Practical sailing and motor-boating. 1913. 339.32 K34

State Street Trust Company. Some ships of the clipper ship era, their builders, owners and captains: a glance at an interesting phase of the American merchant marine so far as it relates to Boston. 1913. *G.* 359.3 S79

Talbot, F. A. Lightships and lighthouses. 1913. 359.7 T14

LITERATURE

Benson, A. C. Joyous gard. 1913. 824 B47j

Joyous Gard stands for an ideal castle for the soul, the walls and pleasaunces of which are laws and ideals. The chief interest of the book is autobiographical. The chapter entitled Retrospect contains an impression of childhood and of Lincoln.

Brooke, S. A. Ten more plays of Shakespeare. 1913. 822.3 D117

Contents: — Much ado about nothing. — Twelfth Night. — Julius Cæsar. — Hamlet. — Measure for Measure. — Othello. — King Lear. — King John. — Henry IV. — Henry V.

Analyses and discussions. Mr. Brooke's criticism is a sort which wears, if it does not seem quite so smart when it is new. He can do well what every critic should do, and few know how to do: he can quote his subject with a rare instinct for what is lovely and significant. *Saturday Review.*

Butler, Samuel. The note-books of Samuel Butler. 1913. 824 B98n

Butler, snapshotting at life, is perpetually delightful. He is a vigorously intellectual man whose mind is so logically ordered that what to him is most obvious is for his hearers an agreeable succession of surprises.

Saturday Review.

Dawson, W. J. *and* **Dawson, C. W.** *comps.* The great English essayists. 1909. 825 D27

A classified collection of nearly fifty essays or parts of essays, with thoughtful introductory matter on the essay as a type.

Dilnot, Frank. The adventures of a newspaper man. 1913. 070 D58

Dorr, *Mrs.* **J. C. R.** Last poems. 1913. 820 D71*l*

Euripides. The Rhesus. Trans. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray. 1913. 883 E83

Gordon, A. L. Poems. 1912. 820 G658

Contents: Sea spray and smoke drift. — Bush ballads and galloping rhymes.

Gordon, G. S., *ed.* English literature and the classics. 1912. 870.1 G65

A notable instance of what may be called the co-operative movement in the field of learning. All nine contributors, among them Gilbert Murray, are accomplished classical scholars. The scheme of lectures appears to have been arranged so as to keep a certain equipoise between those elements, contributed respectively by Greece and Rome to civilization and letters, which have influenced English literature or stand in vital relation to it. *London Times.*

Hauptmann, G. J. R. Dramatic works. 1913. 832 H30

Vol. 2. Social dramas: Drayman Henschel. — Rose Bernd. — The rats.

Lee, G. S. Crowds. 1913. 824 L47c

Masefield, John. Salt-water ballads. 1913. 820 M396s

Matthews, Brander. Shakspere as a playwright. 1913. 822.3 D57

Meynell, *Mrs.* A. C. T. Poems. 1913. 820 M57a

Neilson, W. A., *and* Thorndike, A. H. The facts about Shakespeare. 1913. 822.3 B61

Olcott, C. S. The country of Sir Walter Scott. 1913. 814.1 S43o

The pleasantest thing about Mr. Olcott's book is the feeling that anybody can in these troubled days be so deep in the lore of the magician. A good deal of human interest is mingled with the description of places. In preparation for his pilgrimage the writer made a careful study of all Scott's poems and novels. *Nation.*

Phillips, Stephen. Lyrics and dramas. 1913. 820 P56l

Roosevelt, Theodore. History as literature, and other essays. 1913. 824 R67

Saintsbury, G. E. B. The English novel. 1913. 814 S15

A lifetime spent in reading all the fine literature of the world and all the remaining literature of France and England, in writing about it and in teaching it, has given Prof. Saintsbury a grasp of his subject that can hardly be equalled by any critic of today. Rarely has a more illuminating and pleasant textbook of literature been offered to the public. *Athenæum.*

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Alpina Americana. s974 A75

No. 1. The high Sierra of California, by J. N. LeConte. 1907.
No. 2. The Canadian Rocky Mountains, by C. E. Fay. 1911.
A series of fine illustrations with maps and descriptive text.

Belloc, Hilaire. The Stane Street: a monograph. 1913. 942.6 B41

The course of the Stane Street runs from Chichester to London via Pulborough, Dorking, and Epsom. Mr. Belloc is at his best when explaining the frequent slight divergences from the normal straight line of the Roman engineers, and the causes which led to the Stane Street falling out of use and being partly lost. Excellent sketch-maps and other illustrations make clear his vivid views and arguments.

Bishop, J. B. The Panama gateway. 1913. 986.1 B54

An authoritative account and complete survey. The writer has been associated with the work since it began, and as secretary of the Isthmian Canal Commission has undoubtedly enjoyed sources of information available to no other writer. A large part of the book is devoted to the period of construction and the methods of sanitation and administration. One valuable chapter describes the complete canal. *Nation.*

Clarke, J. M. The heart of Gaspé; sketches in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. 1913. 971.5 G21c

Attractive description of an isolated and little travelled region, the great peninsula of Eastern Quebec. Written by a geologist who is intimately acquainted with the country and who sincerely loves both the land and the people.

Crawford, Daniel. Thinking black: 22 years without a break in the long grass of Central Africa. 1912. 967 C85

The life of a missionary who penetrated into the Lualaba, where Livingston intended to go. Dan Crawford is a rare character, and his wit, wisdom and originality stand out on every page. He has sought to understand the African nature and to "think black," as he terms an inside view of the African mind. He traces many unfamiliar paths in the African jungle, both physical and mental, and is an excellent guide. Everywhere his Christian purpose and spirit stand out, side by side, with his exuberant humanity.

Missionary Review.

Danckaerts, Jasper. Journal of Jasper Danckaerts, 1679–1680. 1913. 973.24 D23

A translation of the journal of one of the early Dutch travellers of New Amsterdam. As a contribution to the history of the Labadist colony in Maryland it is of particular value, but it is also valuable as a human narrative bearing upon incidents, personages and social conditions in New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland and Boston. Danckaerts was a keen observer and a voluminous taker of notes. His picture of Harvard College is interesting.

Boston Transcript.

Edwards, Albert. The Barbary coast: sketches of French north Africa. 1913. 961 E26

Gooding, D. P. Picturesque New Zealand. 1913. 994 G61

Graham, Stephen. Changing Russia. 1913. 947.6 G76c

Mr. Graham knows Russia well, and is able to describe it in a fashion that leaves little to be desired. He tells here of a tramp along the route of the new Black Sea Railway and walks in the Urals and the Crimea. His book deserves to be read right through. When Mr. Graham writes as a wayfarer, even if he is only praising stout boots, he generally secures our attention and agreement. *Athenæum.*

Graham, W. A. Siam: a handbook of practical, commercial and political information. 2d ed. 1913. 959 G76

Grew, E. S., *and* Grew, M. S. Rambles in Holland. 1913. 949.26 G86

Hargrove, E. C. Silhouettes of Sweden. 1913. 948.6 H22

A miscellany dealing with the scenery, manners and customs, folk-lore, etc., of the country. Includes an account of the Nobel prizes and their giver.

Brooklyn Public Library.

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Memoirs. 1908. 571.97 H26

Vol. 4, no. 2. — Explorations in the department of Peten, Guatemala and adjacent region: Topoxté; Yaxhá; Benque Viejo; Naranjo; reports of explorations for the Museum, by Teobert Maler. *G.*

Hissey, J. J. A leisurely tour in England. 1913. 942.6 H62*l*

Howells, W. D. Familiar Spanish travels. 1913. 946.6 H83

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways from the St. Lawrence to Virginia. 1913. 974 J62b

Laut, A. C. Through our unknown Southwest, the wonderland of the United States — little known and unappreciated — the home of the cliff dweller and the Hopi, the forest ranger and the Navajo, — the lure of the painted desert. 1913. 978 L37

A fascinating description of travel in the United States. Miss Laut tells the reader of the remains of one of the oldest civilizations of the world antedating, perhaps, that of ancient Egypt. She writes of the Grand Canyon of Arizona, of New Mexico, the great national forests, Colorado, and California.

Providence Public Library.

Includes very practical information in regard to the best trips to be taken and the probable expense.

Lees, Frederic. Wanderings on the Italian Riviera: the record of a leisurely tour in Liguria. 1913. 945.5 R5*l*

Mabie, H. W. American ideals, character and life. 1913. 974.05 M11

Morley, M. W. The Carolina Mountains. 1913. 975.6 M82

Munson, Arley. Jungle days: being the experiences of an American woman doctor in India. 1913. 954.6 M92

Peixotto, E. C. Pacific shores from Panama. 1913. 980 P35

Mr. Peixotto presents alluring pictures of long days on the tropical seas, of quaint Spanish cities, of things warm colored and foreign. His description is as comfortable and as leisurely as the lazy folk who people the sleepy towns. He has an artist's keen appreciation of the beauty of South American scenery.

N. Y. Times.

Pier, A. S. The story of Harvard. 1913. 378 H2ep

Smith, F. Hopkinson. In Thackeray's London. 1913. 814.1 T36s

Stieler, A. Atlas of modern geography, 191–?

The Library has for circulation, indexed folded maps of the following countries: Africa, Alps, Australia, Balkan peninsula, France, Germany, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, South America, Spain, United States.

Synge, J. M. In Wicklow; West Kerry; The congested districts; Under ether. 1912. 941.8 S99

Interesting and suggestive essays dealing with the peasantry and conditions of life on the western coast of Ireland. They are especially felicitous in their vivid sketches of individual character, in their descriptions of land and sea, their preservation of illuminative domestic detail, and their variety of anecdote. *Nation.*

Tower, Charles. Germany of today. 1913. 943.4 T65

Tweedie, *Mrs.* Alec. America as I saw it. 1913. 974.05 T91

Vermont. Bureau of Publicity. Vermont, the land of Green Mountains. 1913. *G.* 974.36 V59

Ward, F. K. The land of the blue poppy: travels of a naturalist in eastern Tibet. 1913. 951.6 W21

With an unstudied art which travellers do not always possess, Mr. Ward lends us his eyes and his camera in the land of the Blue Poppy. His readers will agree that with its wonderful wealth of Alpine flowers, its numerous wild animals, its strange tribes, and its complex structure, it is one of the most fascinating regions of Asia. *London Times.*

White, S. E. African camp fires. 1913. 967.6 W58

Willson, Beckles. Quebec, the Laurentian province. 1913. 971.5 Q27

HISTORY

Amer-Irish Historical Society. Journal. Vol. 12. 1913. *G.* s973.06 A53

Baerlein, Henry. Mexico, the land of unrest, being chiefly an account of what produced the outbreak in 1910, together with the story of the revolutions down to this day. 1913. 972 B14

The result of an intimate knowledge of conditions in Mexico, by a journalist formerly connected with the *London Times.* The first section of the book is devoted to the revolution; the second consists of seven chapters on different phases of Mexican life, forming a background for the understanding of the nation. *Providence Public Library.*

Barrington, W. W. B., *and* **Bernard,** *Sir* **Francis.** The Barrington-Bernard correspondence and illustrative matter, 1760–1770, drawn from the "Papers of Sir Francis Bernard" (sometime governor of Massachusetts-Bay). 1912. 974.4 B268

Friendly and confidential letters of two of the most highly-placed government officers in England and America. Much light is cast on the inner history of the crucial events leading up to the American war of independence as well as upon the private lives of two very interesting men. *Springfield Republican.*

Bassett, J. S. A short history of the United States. 1913. 973 B31

Browning, Oscar. A general history of the world. 1913. 909 B82g

Bryce, James. University and historical addresses, delivered during a residence in the United States as ambassador of Great Britain. 1913. 904 B84

To college societies, Bar associations, Chambers of commerce, missionary meetings, and a dozen other types of audience Mr. Bryce discoursed on current questions, interpreting English institutions to Americans and occasionally interpreting their own institutions to them. He seems to have many of the qualities of the best type of American statesman, his practicality, his sound good sense, his vitality of interest, his boyish receptivity, and his firm grasp upon the fundamentals of government and society. *Spectator.*

Dautremer, Joseph. Burma under British rule. 1913. 959 D26

Contains much interesting material on the history of the country, the administration and on what to see in the provinces.

Mr. Dautremer's admirable descriptions of the races of Burma and their customs will interest everyone. There are valuable chapters on products and trade which should prove of service to business men. *Athenaeum.*

Dawson, Mrs. S. M. A Confederate girl's diary. 1913. 973.78 D32

A woman's diary of the Civil War, written in "the thick of things." Her town was bombarded and her brothers were fighting, some on one side and some on the other. *Athenaeum.*

Du Pontet, Clement. The ancient world. 1912. 930 D92

Eder, P. J. Colombia. 1913. 986 E22

Mr. Eder writes frankly from the point of view of the mere business man. Nevertheless, the historical part of the book is well and thoughtfully written. There is an unusually good chapter on government and law. *Nation.*

Enock, C. R. The republics of Central and South America: their resources, industries, sociology and future. 1913. 980 E59

A mine of information and statistics on social and industrial conditions, geography and archeology.

Goltz, Colmar S., *Freiherr von der*. Jena to Eylau. 1913. 943.06 G58

The writer, one of the foremost of Prussian tacticians and strategists, is a vigorous controversialist; but nevertheless, considering Napoleon purely as a commander, he appreciates him, and his appreciation is cordial. His book is abundantly supplied with maps, and is well worth reading, either as a military study, or as a frank, almost fierce, denunciation of the doctrine of militarism.

Marriott, J. A. R. England since Waterloo. 1913. 942.08 M34

On the whole an excellent standard history. Writing for the general reading public, not for the specialist, Mr. Marriott refrains from any elaborate account of sources, though the gaps in his equipment are singularly few. A sense of security is conveyed by his impartial narrative, which does justice at once to Castlereagh and Canning, to Gladstone and Disraeli. *Athenæum.*

Mass. Directors of the Port of Boston. Report for year ending Nov., 1913. *G.* s974.45 B48mb

Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 46. 1913. s974.41 M63

Perris, G. H. Russia in revolution. 2d ed. 1905. *G.* 947.08 P42

A sketch of the Russian revolutionary movement from about 1870. It consists chiefly of a series of short biographies of the principal leaders of the Liberal movement, together with a few chapters on the Russian government, and on the financial and economic conditions of the country. The author's sympathies are entirely on the side of the revolutionists. *London Times.*

Ruppin, Arthur. The Jews of today. 1913. 933.2 R87

Thomson, J. S. China revolutionized. 1913. 951.6 T381

Webster, Kimball. History of Hudson, N. H. 1913. s974.25 H8

Winter, N. O. Poland of today and yesterday. 1913. 943.8 W72

Young, J. B. The battle of Gettysburg. 1913. 973.73 Y8

Although the author was a Union soldier, the intervening fifty years have removed all bitterness; and he gives full credit to the Confederates at all times. He has the literary gift and his book shows evidence of scholarly research. *Boston Transcript.*

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY

Booth, W. S. Wonderful escapes by Americans. 1913. E9.B64

Boutet de Monvel, Roger. Eminent English men and women in Paris. 1912. E2.B66

Contents: Napoleon's prisoners. — The English invasion after Waterloo. — Lady Morgan and Lady Blessington. — The English colony and the Anglomaniacs. — Thackeray in Paris.

Boutet de Monvel, —*continued.*

M. de Monvel seems to possess exactly the right equipment for his task; a wide sympathy and acquaintance with English habits of life, a profound erudition, and an unconquerable sense of humor. He is very subtle, too, as he shows us in his analysis of Thackeray's diatriabes against the frivolous and immoral French nation. This is a delicious chapter of satirical writing. *Nation.*

Powell, E. A. Gentlemen rovers. 1913. E.9 P87

An interesting assortment of militant free lances, ranging from John Boyd, general of an elephant army in Hindustan, in the end of the eighteenth century, to Ward, who, in the late sixties, dreamed of making himself dictator of China. *N. Y. Times.*

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

Agassiz, Alexander. Letters and recollections. 1913. E.Ag14

The definite advances made by Agassis in the realm of science are notable and brilliant. The letters give charming and vivid descriptions of his various scientific activities, of the expeditions to Lake Titicaca, to Mexico, India, the Bahamas and the islands of the Pacific, and of his laboratory work at the Museum and at Castle Hill, Rhode Island. *N. Y. Times.*

Ames, C. G. Charles Gordon Ames: a spiritual autobiography. 1913. E.Am44

Austen, Jane. Jane Austen, her life and letters: a family record, by William Austen-Leigh and Richard Arthur Austen-Leigh. 1913. E.Au75a

The letters are precious as offering the material of experience out of which the novelist wrought her inimitable pictures of society. She was historical in so far as the peculiarity of her surroundings and of her genius enabled her to see into the very heart of the society about her, and to embody that society in undying characters, when the reality was beginning to pass away. *Nation.*

Barr, *Mrs.* **A. E. H.** All the days of my life. 1913. E.B274

Barrows. Barrows, Mrs. I. H. C. A sunny life: the biography of Samuel June Barrows. 1913. E.B278

An admirable biography of a brilliant and gifted man and many sided philanthropist, who will be best remembered as a penologist of enlightened vision and great practical ability. *Cleveland Public Library.*

Bright. Trevelyan, G. M. The life of John Bright. 1913. E.B7745.t

Mr. Trevelyan has been helped by Bright's family, who have been able to put him in possession of some valuable new material. His volume is at once good to read, compact and comprehensive. Bright's private life, with glimpses of old industrial Lancashire, and the Quaker element of seventy years ago, is not neglected.

Claggett. Utley, T. J. The life and times of Thomas John Claggett, first bishop of Maryland and the first bishop consecreted in America. 1913. E.C5341

A material picture of the life and times of the Maryland bishop and old-time Southern gentleman. Letters, diaries and journals give intimate glimpses into life, manners and thought in Maryland a century and a quarter ago.

Dewey, George. Autobiography of George Dewey, admiral of the navy. 1913. E.D505

An honorable and instructive record. Admiral Dewey is always ready to give generous acknowledgment to those who shared the responsibilities and the dangers of his warlike enterprises. His experiences in the Civil War were varied, vivid, and exciting, and his story of them, though quite simply and modestly told, is full of stirring anecdote and adventure. *London Times.*

Edward VII. **Stamper, C. W.** King Edward as I knew him; reminiscences of five years' personal attendance upon His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh. 1913. 942.081 E25s

Fabre. Legros, C. V. Fabre, poet of science. 1913. E.F126

Perhaps more of an appreciation than a biographical dissection. M. Fabre will go down to posterity as one of the great naturalists whom France shares with the world. His writings have been composed in the fields and bear the imprint of nature. *Athenæum.*

Francis of Assisi, *Saint.* Cuthbert, *Father.* Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 2d ed. 1913. E.F847.c

The first scholarly biography of St. Francis. The life of the book is in the patient, sympathetic, sensible reconstruction of the inner experience of the man. Among the longer passages that bring especial pleasure are the clear account of the place of the early Franciscans in town and village life, and the finely humanised description of the village of Rieti. *Nation.*

Jones. De Koven, Mrs. A. F. The life and letters of John Paul Jones. 1913. 2 vols. E.J725.d

An earnest endeavor to write the life and depict the character of one of the most striking figures in our national history. Mrs. De Koven has gathered the records of his stormy life together and worthily told his story, finding more than one old tale untrue by the test of original documents.

Li Hung Chang. Memoirs of Li Hung Chang. 1913. E.L620

This volume affords a view of the mind of a Chinese whose inner disposition was worth knowing — a man of the best education then obtainable, a man of courage and character. We do not hesitate to pronounce it the most important contribution to our knowledge of China that has appeared for several years past. *Athenæum.*

Lister. Wrench, G. T. Lord Lister, his life and work. 1913. E.L710.w

The story of the life and achievements of Joseph Lister is the history of modern surgery. Dr. Wrench, a sympathetic biographer, presents a vivid picture of the horrors of the surgical wards of the best hospitals of fifty years ago, and even later, as well as the happy contrast resulting from the too often reluctant adoption of Listerism. It is a record of devotion to a great duty, and of faith and courage. *N. Y. Times.*

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Early memories. 1913. E.L825

Introduces the reader to the circle of famous New Englanders of half a century ago. The most interesting of the childhood reminiscences cluster about the life of the summer colony at Nahant. Here the Lodges had a home, as also the Agassis family and the poet Longfellow. *N. Y. Times.*

Meredith. Photiadès Constantin. George Meredith, his life, genius and teaching. 1913. 814.1 M55p

A French appreciation of Meredith has special claims on our interest. It was in France and with the mind of France that he himself was most at home. M. Photiades shows himself gifted with a true sympathy and insight into the poet's mind and a genuine power of expression. He puts Meredith as a creator on a level with Shakespeare and Molière. *Spectator.*

Moody, W. V. Some letters of William Vaughn Moody. Edited by Daniel Gregory Mason. 1913. E.M781

Gathered chiefly from the correspondence of Mr. Moody with Mr. Mason and with Josephine Preston Peabody. If one gets light on the human side of the poet from this little sheaf of letters, there is quite as much light on his artist side, and Mr. Mason's introduction is a refreshing criticism of the poet and his work. *N. Y. Times.*

Morris. Rickett, A. Compton-. William Morris: a study in personality. 1913. E.M8405.r

An admirable picture of that exuberant, indomitably boyish personality with its strange limitations of vision and its extraordinary range of energy, and a careful and discriminating analysis of Morris's achievement in poetry, prose, handicraft, and social reform. *Spectator.*

Norton, C. E. Letters of Charles Eliot Norton. 1913. 2v. E.N840

Pater. Thomas, Edward. Walter Pater, a critical study. 1913. E.P2716.t

Pickett, G. E. The heart of a soldier, as revealed in the intimate letters of Gen. George Pickett. 1913. E.P594.p

Pickett stands extraordinarily revealed even in his inmost life, a man high-minded, strong and lovable. The heart of this soldier was sweet and wholesome, and he evoked from his environment, whether friendly or hostile, a response in kind. *Nation.*

Smith, Goldwin. A selection from Goldwin Smith's correspondence, comprising chiefly letters to and from his English friends, written between the years 1846 and 1910. 1913. E.Sm560.c

His letters, as one would expect, are of unusual charm on account of their style and the author's vigorous personality; and they are of value to the student of history and politics because of the keen-edged criticisms with which Canadian and English problems are discussed. *Nation.*

Stanhope, Lady Elizabeth Spencer-. The letter-bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope. 1913. 2 vols. E.St270

It is clear that these people write to each other as they speak, with the result that we get an impression of reality, of direct contact and acquaintance, which is rarely given by old letters. The record is like a shifting, vivid kinemacolor of two social generations which are, as Mr. Sterling says, of a date so near our own that it is just this likeness and unlikeness which lend such piquancy to their experiences. *Nation.*

Trollope. Escott, T. H. S. Anthony Trollope, his public services, private friends and literary originals. 1913. E.T746.e

The light thrown upon Trollope's use of his experiences in his political novels, and the general relation of the man to his work, are invaluable features of a highly interesting and ably written book, that can hardly fail to be the definitive biography of Trollope. *Athenæum.*

Trumbull. White, Horace. The life of Lyman Trumbull. 1913. E.T775

No recent book of American political biography has had the advantage of such intimate personal contact by the author with the events and personages described. Trumbull's career identified him closely with epoch-making events in our national history; Mr. White makes clear throughout the part which Trumbull played. *Nation.*

William II. Shaw, Stanley. William of Germany. 1913. 943.08 W7s

FICTION

Abraham, J. J. The night nurse. A160.1

Andrews, *Mrs.* **M. R. S.** The eternal masculine. [Short stories]. A579.8

Barclay, F. L. The broken halo. B239.6

Bazin, René. The marriage of Mademoiselle Ginel, and other stories. B349.7

Beach, R. E. The iron trail, an Alaskan romance. B352.4

Bennett, Arnold. The Grand Babylon Hotel. B4408.14

Benson, A. C. Watersprings. B4447.2

Benson, E. F. Thorley Weir. B446.21
Benson, R. H. An average man. B448.8
Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* General John Regan. B542.10
Bosher, K. L. The house of happiness. B658.4
Brown, Alice. Robin Hood's barn. B814.17
Buckrose, *Mrs.* **J. E.** A little green world. B860.7
Burnett, *Mrs.* **F. H.** T. Tembarom. B939.23
Cameron, Margaret. The Golden Rule Dollivers. C1526.4
Castle, *Mrs.* **A. S.,** *and* **Egerton.** The golden barrier. C277.16
Cutting, M. S. Refractory husbands. C989.9
Davis, R. H. The lost road. [Short stories.] D291.19
Dehan, Richard. The headquarter recruit, and other stories. D371.2
Deland, *Mrs.* **M. W.** Partners. D375.13
Dodge, M. T. Laddie's choice. D678.1
Erskine, Payne. The eye of dread. E691.1
Farnol, Jeffery. The Honourable Mr. Tawnish. F239.5
Fedden, *Mrs.* **Romilly.** The spare room. F335.1
Findlater, Mary. Betty Musgrave. F492.5
Findlater, Mary. A narrow way. F492.4
Gray, Maxwell, *pseud.* The desire of the moth. G803.10
Hardy, Thomas. A changed man. [Short stories] H235.17
Hay, Ian, *pseud.* Happy-Go-Lucky. H323.4
Herrick, Robert. His great adventure. H437.12
Hichens, R. S. The way of ambition. H526.5
Hornblow, Arthur. The Argyle case. H7920.1
Jepson, Edgar. The terrible twins. J472.4
Kester, Vaughan. The hand of the mighty, and other stories. K493.2
Lee, *Mrs.* **J. B. P.** The taste of apples. L5155.7
Lloyd, N. M. David Malcolm. L783.4
Lynde, Francis. Honorable Senator Sage-Brush. L988.8
Macnaughton, S. Snow upon the desert. M235.7
Marshall, Archibald. The honour of the Clintons. M3574.5
Mitchell, S. W. Westways: a village chronicle. M708.21
Montgomery, L. M. The golden road. M771.6

Nicholson, Meredith. Otherwise Phyllis. N526.10
Paine, R. D. Adventures of Captain O'Shea. [Short stories.] P172.4
Rolland, Romain. Jean-Christophe. 3 v. R645.1
Sidgwick, Ethel. Succession. S568.4
Spearman, F. H. Merrilie Dawes. S739.4
Stevenson, B. E. The destroyer. S846.7
Ward, *Mrs.* Humphrey. The Coryston family. W216.17
Watts, M. S. Van Cleve. W354.4
Wharton, A. H. A rose of Old Quebec. W555.1
Wiggin, *Mrs.* K. D. The story of Waitstill Baxter. W641.22
White, S. E. Gold. W5934.13

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS

Camp, Walter. Danny Fists. jC1546.2
Dragoumis, *Mrs.* J. D. Under Greek skies. jD795.1
Duncan, F. M. The seashore: a book for boys and girls. j592 D91
How to play baseball, by the greatest baseball players. j797 H84

Inman, H. E–, Wulnoth the wanderer: a story of King Alfred of England. jI640.1
Keary, Annie. A York and a Lancaster rose. jK215.6
Kirkland, Winifred. The boy editor. jK643.3
Knipe, *Mrs.* E. B., *and* A. A. The lucky sixpence. jK750.1
Laboulaye, E. R. F. The quest of the four-leaved clover; a story of Arabia, adapted from the French of Laboulaye's "Abdallah." jL125.1
Langah, David. Citizen's manual of the United States Constitution. j973.91 L27
Lindsay, Maud. A story garden for little children. yjL6378.1
Lovell, Isabel. Stories in stone from the Roman Forum. j937 L89
Madden, Eva. Two royal foes. jM263.1
Marks, J. A. Vacation camping for girls. j796 M34
Masefield, John. Jim Davis. jM378.3
Mason, G. S. Licky and his gang. jM386.1

Mathewson, Christy. Pitching in a pinch; or, baseball from the inside. j797 M42

Muir, John. The story of my boyhood and youth. jE. M95

Powell, *Sir* R. S. Baden-. Scouting for boys: a handbook for instruction in good citizenship. j796 P88

Schmid, Christoph von. Easter eggs. jS345.1

Schultz, J. W. The quest of the fish-dog skin. jS386.2

— Sinopah, the Indian boy. j970.1 S38

Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. jS438.1

Shedd, E. C. Our little Persian cousin. j955 S54

Stevenson, Augusta. Children's classics in dramatic form. Book four. j812 S84c

Thompson, *Mrs.* J. M. Water wonders every child should know: little studies of dew, frost, snow, ice and rain. j500 T47

Thomsen, G. T–, *ed.* East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. yjZ T48

Tolman, W. H. *and* Guthrie, A. W. Hygiene for the worker. j612 T65

Weed, C. M. The study of the evergreens in the public schools. j582 W39a

Wetmore, *Mrs.* H. C. The last of the great scouts; the life story of Col. William F. Cody, "Buffalo Bill," as told by his sister. jE.C67

Wiley, Belle. Mewanee, the little Indian boy. yj970.1 W67

The Riverdale Press, Brookline, Mass.

1914

March, 1914 Vol. 20, No. 3

BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY

QUARTERLY LIST OF NEW BOOKS

THE LIBRARY IS FREE TO ALL RESIDENTS OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays: 2 to 9 p.m.

Library Telephone: Brookline 879.
The Main Library has also a pay station telephone.

BRANCHES

Coolidge Corner Reading Room, 277 Harvard St., in the Coolidge Corner Building. Telephone: Brookline 579.

A regular library assistant is in charge. Open daily except Sunday: Monday–Friday, 1 to 9. Saturday, 9 to 9. Daily delivery of books to and from the Main Library.

Sewall Reading Room, in Sewall School building.

Open daily except Sunday: Monday–Friday, 7 to 10 p.m. Saturday, 3 to 10.

Boylston Station, 807 Upper Boylston St., near Reservoir Lane.

Books sent from the Library on Friday, and from the Station to the Library on Saturday.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the branches.

This list of books is issued in October, December, March and May.

MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS.

Except to the constant frequenters of our Reading Room the resources of the Library in periodical literature are too little known. Perhaps it may encourage more general use of this very important part of our library to note here that we have on file in Gardner Hall 11 daily and 4 weekly newspapers, and 159 magazines. The newspapers include, beside Boston and Brookline papers, the *New York Times*, *Sun*, and *Tribune*, the *Springfield Republican*, and the weekly issue of the London *Times*. The magazines include, besides the well-known monthlies and weeklies of a general character, a large number on special subjects, for instance the list devoted to art and architecture numbers 14; to country life and gardening, 5; to outdoor sports and recreation, 5; to mechanics and engineering, 7. There are also single magazines dealing with business methods, stenography, photography, birds, nursing and cooking, and many other subjects.

The current numbers of these magazines are, with a few exceptions on open shelves or tables in Gardner Hall, and back numbers are kept in cases near the Delivery Desk. Back numbers may be drawn for home use on the regular borrower's card.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

G. indicates gift

GENERAL

Almanach De Gotha: annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1914. Ref.60.5

American Book-Prices Current. 1913. Libr'n's Room.

Benton, C. F. Woman's club work and programs, or first aid to club women. 1913. Ref.15.56.1

Hazell's Annual. 1914. Ref.60.15

N. Y. Times. Index: quarterly. Oct.-Dec., 1913. Ref.15.18.5

Qui Etes-Vous? Annuaire des contemporains français et étrangers, 1909–1910. Ref.50.80.1

Scott Stamp and Coin Company. Standard postage stamp catalogue. 71st ed. rev. 1912. 339.3 S42

Tribune Almanac and Political Register. 1914. Ref.60.40

U. S. Dept. of Post Office. Street directory of the principal cities of the United States embracing letter-carriers' offices established to April 30, 1908. 5th ed. *G.* Delivery Hall

Whitaker, Joseph, *pub.* Almanack. 1914. Ref.60.33

The new matter includes articles on aeronautics, the National health insuranc amendment act, and cable and wireless telegraphy, as well as general statistics dealing with unemployment, the increased cost of living, and other subjects.
Athenæum.

Who's Who: an annual biographical dictionary. 1914. Ref.50.80

Who's Who Year-Book. 1914–15. Ref.60.36

World Almanac and Encyclopedia. 1914. Ref.60.45

PSYCHOLOGY AND ETHICS

Cabot, R. C. What men live by: work, play, love, worship. 1914
177 C114

Crothers, S. M. Three lords of destiny. 1913. 171.1 C88

University lectures, teaching that the lords of destiny are courage, skill, and love.

Edwards, Agnes. Our common road. 1913. 177 E26

Short essays dealing with the events and predicaments of everyday life and making practical suggestions as to the best way to meet the daily round.
Brooklyn Public Library.

Hyslop, J. H. Psychical research and survival. 1913. 134 H99s

MacGregor, T. D. Talks on thrift: a protest against reckless extravagance, a plea for commonsense saving. 1913. 177 M17

Mahaffy, J. P. The art of conversation. 1902. *G.* 177 M27

Trine, R. W. The new alinement of life, concerning the mental laws of a greater personal and public power. 1913. 131 T73n

RELIGION

Abbott, Lyman. Letters to unknown friends. 1913. 204 A12

These letters, many of which appeared in the *Outlook*, deal chiefly with spiritual and theological questions and were written in reply to real inquiries addressed to the author. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Brown, C. R. The quest of life. 1913. 242 B81q

Edmundson, George. The church of Rome in the first century. 1913. 270.1 E24

Examines various controverted questions relating to its history, chronology, literature and traditions. Mr. Edmundson has an intimate knowledge of early Christian literature, possesses a lucid style, and gives ample proof that he is endowed with critical ingenuity. *Athenæum.*

Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, ed. by James Hastings. Vol. 6. 1914. Ref.20.85

Frazer, J. G. The golden bough. Part 7. Balder the beautiful: the fire-festivals of Europe and the doctrine of the external soul. 1913. 2v. 209.1 F86f

It must remain the great achievement of *The Golden Bough* to have resolutely collected and classified a vast mass of apparently heterogeneous material, so as to transmit a concrete impression of an epoch of the human mind, when the twilight and the mists of morning shed looming shapes and flickering half-lights about the path of our scarcely awakened race. *Athenæum.*

Gairdner, James. Lollardy and the Reformation in England: an historical survey. Vol. 4. 1913. 274.2 G12

Ginzberg, Louis The legends of the Jews. 892.4 G43

Vol. 4. Bible times and characters from Joshua to Esther. 1913.

Gordon, G. A. Revelation and the ideal. 1913. 242 G65

Hugues De Ragnau, Edmond. The Vatican, the center of government of the Catholic world. 1913. 282 H87

Kenney, W. F. Centenary of the See of Boston. 1909. 282 K39

Moore, G. F. History of religions. 1913. Vol. 1. 209 M78

SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL HISTORY

Adams, Brooks. The theory of social revolutions. 1913. 320 A21

Mr. Adams believes that the equilibrium of society shifts as new social forces appear, and that the necessary adjustment to unfamiliar conditions brings about a social convulsion, sometimes warlike and sometimes benign, which results in the evolution of new governing classes and reorganization of the social system. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Attwood, E. L. The modern warship. 1913. 359.8 A88

Although himself a specialist Mr. Attwood has carefully avoided writing above the head of the lay reader: he sets forth in a clear and lucid manner some of the elementary principles governing warship construction. He gives some interesting notes on experimental work with wax models at the government tank at Haslar. *Athenæum.*

Boston. Transit Commission. Nineteenth annual report. 1913. *G.* s974.45 B48t

Boyle, James. The minimum wage and syndicalism: an independent survey of the two latest movements affecting American labor. 1913. 331 B71

A survey of state regulation of wages in England, Australia, and New Zealand. The writer's conclusions are conservative. He takes it as the consensus of opinion of students of syndicalism that it is doomed to extinction as a permanent force. *American Review of Reviews.*

Choate, J. H. The two Hague conferences. 1913. 341.6 C48

Clark, S. J. Duncan-. The progressive movement, its principles and its program. 1913. 342.737 C54

Colquhoun, *Mrs.* Ethel. The vocation of woman. 1913. 396.1 C71

A thoughtful and acutely analytical work that is not merely a destructive criticism of feminism, but also contains practical suggestions as to how the more pressing problems of woman under modern social conditions can be met. The writer is of the opinion that the present system adopted for the higher education of girls is based on faulty ideals, and is largely responsible for the growth of a class of superfluous women who inevitably become restless and dissatisfied. *Spectator.*

Elliott, Howard. The truth about the railroads. 1913. 339.5 E46

Hicks, F. C. Aids to the study and use of law books: a selected list, classified and annotated, of publications relating to law literature, law study and legal ethics. 1913. Ref.15.116.1

Prepared for students using the library of the Columbia Law School.

A. L. A. Booklist.

Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. Julia Ward Howe and the woman suffrage movement: a selection from her speeches and essays. 1913. 396.3 H14

Journal of American Folk-Lore. Vols. 24, 25, 26. 1911–1913. *G.* s398 J82

Incomplete set; the Library would appreciate any gifts to complete this set.

Laughlin, C. E. The work-a-day girl: a study of some present conditions. 1913. 396.5 L36

Studies of conditions bringing undue hardships and too great temptations to working girls. The sketches are in narrative form, each centering about some girl whose story is made the occasion for general conclusions and suggestions for practical measures. *Cleveland Public Library.*

Mass. Bureau of Statistics. Annual reports, 1912, 1913. *G.* s331 M38

Contain information upon the following subjects: strikes and lockouts; labor organizations; labor legislation; living conditions in Massachusetts; wages, etc.

— Annual report of the statistics of municipal finances, for city and town fiscal years ending between Nov., 1910 and April, 1911. *G.* s352.1M 38f

Mass. Commission on the Support of Dependent Minor Children of Widowed Mothers. Report, 1913. *G.* 331.927 M38

National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings, 1913. s331.9 N21

Nearing, Scott. Social sanity, a preface to the book of social progress. 1913. 301 N27

For a working formula and a test Prof. Nearing chooses the phrase "social sanity" which he defines as "that state of the social mind which would assure the preservation and perpetuation of society." He proceeds to question how far our American society or American civilization may be regarded as sane.

N. Y. Times.

Old Colony Trust Company. Analyses of the railroad corporations whose bonds are a legal investment for Massachusetts savings banks. 1913. *G.* s335 O44

Purdom, C. B. The Garden City: a study in the development of a modern town. 1913. 352.9 P97

Robinson, A. G. Commerce and industries of Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands. 1913. *G.* 338.97 R56

Tucker, G. F. The income tax law of 1913 explained, with the regulations of the Treasury Department to October 31, 1913. 336.2 T79

Simkhovitch, V. G. Marxism versus socialism. 1913. 335 S58

An admirable piece of scholarship. The author is a master in his field and knows the literature of socialism as few men do. A careful study of this book will be found a great aid to clear thinking on current political and economic questions. *Educational Review.*

Goes to show that the economic tendencies of to-day are quite different from what Marx expected them to be, and that socialism from the standpoint of Marx's theory is impossible.

U. S. Bureau of Insular Affairs. The Philippine Islands, statement concerning the status of government, March 1, 1913. *G.* 991.4 U59a

U. S. Census Office. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000 in 1911. *G.* 2029.63.13

— Mortality statistics, 1911. *G.* s312 U5

— 13th Census, 1910. *G.* 2029.65

Vol. 1. Population: general report and analysis. 1913.

Vol. 3. Population, 1910: reports by states, with statistics for counties, cities, and other civil divisions — Nebraska to Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico. 1913.

U. S. Children's Bureau. Handbook of federal statistics of children. *G.* s310 U58

Part 1. Number of children in the United States with their sex, age, race, nativity, parentage, and geographic distribution. 1913.

U. S. Congress. Federal reserve act: an act to provide for the establishment of federal reserve banks, to furnish an elastic currency, to afford means of rediscounting commercial paper, to establish a more effective supervision of banking in the United States and for other purposes. 1913. *G.* Ref.45.2.4.1

U. S. Dept. of War. Field service regulations, U. S. army, 1913. *G.* 355 U58a

— Manual of the bayonet. 1913. *G.* 356 U5a

U. S. Military Academy, West Point. Annual report, 1913. *G.* s355.07 U5m

Walling, W. E. The larger aspects of socialism. 1913. 335 W16

A notable contribution to the literature of socialism, based largely on quotations from recognized authorities. The writer attempts to differentiate the philosophies underlying revolutionary socialism and state socialism. "Socialism: a new civilization," is his subject. *Survey.*

Whelpley, J. D. The trade of the world. 1913. 339 W57

Eminently a book for the reader who wishes to be intelligently informed upon matters which furnish at all times a large part of daily news and daily comment. Separate chapters are devoted to each of the great nations of the world. The style is simple and straightforward, but relieved by many interesting and pertinent phrases and anecdotes which make the book easy and pleasant reading. *Nation.*

Wilson, Calvert, *compiler.* Naturalization laws of the United States, showing how to become an American citizen. 1913. 347.1 W69

World Peace Foundation. Pamphlet series. 1913. *G.* s341.5 W90

No. 10, Pt. 1 — Our duty concerning the Panama Canal tolls, by T. R. White and Charlemagne Tower. Pt. 2. — The record of the Hague, comp. by D. P. Myers.

EDUCATION

Dickinson, A. D., *and* **Skinner, A. M.,** *eds.* The children's book of Christmas stories. 1913. 372.3 D56

The editors have shown admirable taste and discrimination, they are to be congratulated on having discovered so much excellent material, breathing the true Christmas spirit, in the periodicals and books they have searched. Almost all the stories will be new to the reader and all are good. *N. Y. Sun.*

Harvard University. Report of the Harvard Class of 1853, issued on the sixtieth anniversary. 1913. *G.* s378 H2u

Leland, Arthur, *and* **Leland,** *Mrs.* **L. H.** Playground technique and playcraft. 1910. v. 1. 371.74 L53

Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. 1914. Ref.60.17

National Education Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the annual meeting, 1913. s370.6 N21

Phillips Exeter Academy. Life at Phillips Exeter. 1913. *G.* s370.971 P54b

U. S. Bureau of Education. Accredited secondary schools in the United States, by K. C. Babcock. 1913. Ref.60.19.4.1

Warren, W. F. American university education in the birth-year of Boston University. 1913. *G.* s378.1 W25

Weaver, E. W., *ed.* Vocations for girls. 1913. 396.5 W37

Arranged as a study course with general chapters on the field of women's work, choice, preparation and finding an opening and chapters on special vocations, supplemented by bibliographies and a list of schools offering special training in New York City. *Cleveland Public Library.*

Yen Sun Ho. Chinese education from the western viewpoint. 1913. 370.95 Y45

SCIENCE

Burroughs, John. The summit of the years. 1913. 500 B94su

Essays, autobiographical, scientific, descriptive, and several controversial, on the debated subject of reason in animals.

Coward, T. A. The migration of birds. 1912. 598.2 C833

Fabre, J. H. C. The life of the fly; with which are interspersed some chapters of autobiography. 1913. 595.77 F11

While there is much about flies, there is still more about a number of other things. Much that is vivid and quaint, much that is sober and sound, every page that has come from Fabre's pen presents firmness and a purity given by a noble aim. *N. Y. Times.*

Gadow, H. F. The wanderings of animals. 1913. 591.9 G11

Grayson, David. The friendly road: new adventures in contentment. 1913. 500 G79f

Records of quiet pilgrimages on country roads. The author leaves his farm on a walking-tour, in which the friendliness and hospitality of the people he meets account for the title of his book. His pleasant adventures are related with simplicity and charm, and his delight in his subject is evident.

Athenæum.

Hewitt, C. G. House-flies and how they spread disease. 1912. 595.77 H49

Hudson, W. H. Adventures among birds. 1913. 598.2 H86

The congenial spirit will in truth hardly read some of these "adventures" without a thrill. Few are so well equipped as Mr. Hudson, for in his self-imposed pilgrimages afoot through remoter England he is ever content simply to watch and listen, undistracted even by the manifold anxieties that vex the bird-photographer's soul. With the whole-hearted enthusiasm of a born naturalist he has just the touch of genius that enables him to rhapsodize over the exquisite beauty of bird music without ever verging on the sentimental. *Athenæum.*

Jacoby, Harold. Astronomy: a popular handbook. 1913. 523 J15

First an effort has been made to meet the wishes of the ordinary reader who may desire to inform himself as to the present state of astronomic science, and the further purpose has been to produce a satisfactory textbook for use in high schools and colleges. To satisfy these two apparently contradictory conditions, the book has been written in two parts; the first free from mathematics, the second a series of extended elementary mathematical notes and explanations. *Preface.*

Kirkham, S. D. North and South: notes on the natural history of a summer camp and a winter home. 1913. 500 K63n

A description of the landscape, fauna, and flora of Pine Bank in western New York, and Milford in South Carolina, whither the author goes each winter to "be with my friends the birds."

Poynting, J. H. The earth, its shape, size, weight, and spin. 1913. 525 P87

Aims to explain in a general way, without mathematical detail, how the shape and size of the earth have been determined, how its mass has been measured, and how we know that it rotates, and so uniformly that it is a nearly perfect time-keeper. *Preface.*

Rathbun, Richard. A descriptive account of the building recently erected for the departments of natural history of the United States National Museum. 1913. *G.* 506 U5c

Reid, Clement. Submerged forests. 1913. 553.2 R27

Sage, J. H., *and others.* The birds of Connecticut. 1913. *G.* 598.2 S12

Part 1 gives a list of the 334 recorded species. Under each we find its status, the earliest and latest records, breeding dates, and a few lines describing the nest, eggs, and any important or unusual observations. Part 2 deals with the economic side, treating of each group in turn. Careful consideration is given to the game birds, hawks, crows, and blackbirds

The starling and the English sparrow are unqualifiedly condemned, and elaborate directions for trapping and poisoning are given. *Nation.*

Searle, A. B. The natural history of clay. 1912. 553.6 S43

A simple statement of our present knowledge of the subject of clays with some indication of the problems still to be met with. *N. Y. Times.*

Seton, E. T. Wild animals at home. 1913. 591 S49wi

It is given to few people to know the Yellowstone Park and its inhabitants in Mr. Thompson Seton's intimate way, and this great mountain haven of wild life, as he calls it, is an attractive region to explore under his guidance. *Athenæum.*

Smith, G. O. The classification of the public lands. 1913. *G.* 557 S64

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Report for the year ended June, 1913. *G.* 2086.1

U. S. Forest Service. The use book: a manual for users of the national forests, 1913. *G.* 582.1 U58d

Weed, W. H. Copper deposits of the Appalachian states. 1911. *G.* 553.4 W41

Williams, H. S. Miracles of science. 1913. 509 W67m

Popular, entertaining, up to date. Describes for the serious but unscientific inquirer recent discoveries in astronomy, physics, the creation of species, preventative medicine, aerial navigation, etc. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

A sane, practical, and accurate summary of modern scientific achievement. *N. Y. Times.*

USEFUL ARTS

Berriman, A. E. Aviation. 1913. 533.6 B46

Aims chiefly at explaining the construction and use of the aeroplane to the general reader, and in its second part contains a full and readable history of avaition, from Lilienthal to the present day. As technical editor of *Flight* and the *Auto*, Mr. Berriman is closely in touch with developments alike on the engineering and sporting side. *Spectator.*

Eckel, E. C. Portland cement materials and industry in the United States. 1913. *G.* 691 E19

Fife, C. W. Domville-. Submarine engineering of to-day: a popular account of the methods by which sunken ships are raised, docks built, rocks blasted away, tunnels excavated, and many other feats of engineering beneath the surface of the water, together with a description of the latest types of submarine boats. 1914. 627 F46

Freeman, J. R. On the proposed use of a portion of the Hetch Hetchy, Eleanor and Cherry Valleys within the Stanislaus U. S. National Forest Reserve and the Yosemite National Park as reservoirs for the water supply of San Francisco and neighboring cities. 1912. *G.* s628.1 F87h

Fully illustrated.

Gregg, J. R. Gregg shorthand phrase book. 1902. 653 G86b

— Gregg shorthand progressive exercises. 1902. 653 G86d

— Gregg speed practice. 1907. 653 G86c

Hollingworth, H. L. Advertising and selling: principles of appeal and response. 1913. 659 H72

Hoyt, C. W. Scientific sales management: a practical application of the principles of scientific management to selling. 1913. 658 H85

Hurst, G. H. A manual of painters' colours, oils and varnishes. 5th ed. 1913. 667 H94

The chapters dealing with the general nature and properties of pigments and the manufacture of paints have been rearranged and enlarged, that on varnishes extensively revised, and all brought to date. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

International Harvester Company of America. Harvest scenes of the world. 1913. *G.* 632.7 I61

Mass. Board of Agriculture. Vegetable growing. 1911. *G.* 635 M38

Mass, Bureau of Statistics. Annual report on the statistics of manufactures for 1912. *G.* Ref.16

New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University. Wood-using industries of New York, by J. T. Harris. 1913. *G.* 674 N43

Tyrrell, H. G. History of bridge engineering. 1911. 624 T98

U. S. Bureau of Standards. Electric wire and cable terminology. 1913. *G.* 621.3 U58

— United States government specification for Portland cement. 1912. *G.* 691 U58

U. S. Census Office. 13th Census, 1910. Final census reports. Vols. 10, 11. 1913. *G.* 2029.65

Vol. 10. Manufactures, 1909: reports for principal industries. — Vol. 11. Mines and quarries, 1909: general report and analysis.

Weathers, John, *ed.* Commercial gardening. 1913. 4v. b632 W37

Interesting, freely illustrated volumes in which the special cultivation of the various subjects in market nurseries is described by men actually engaged in the work upon which they write. Not only is the practical side treated fully, but several of the contributors afford information also upon the science of plant culture, and the soil, the functions of the various plant organs, and the measures necessary to combat fungous and insect pests. *Athenaeum.*

Wiley, H. W. Industrial alcohol. 1906, 1911. *G.* 661 W65

Williams, Archibald. How to make things, describing in simple language the making of objects of more or less useful character. 1913. 680 W67

Instructions for carpentry work, simple scientific experiments, the making of electrical apparatus, model engines, pumps and steam turbines, a model aeroplane, etc. Only a moderate outlay for tools is required.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Woolman, *Mrs.* **M. S.,** *and* **McGowan,** *Mrs.* **E. B.** Textiles: a handbook for the student and the consumer. 1913. 677 W88

DOMESTIC SCIENCE — COOKING

Finck, H. T. Food and flavor: a gastronomic guide to health and good living. 1913. 613.2 F49

Pages brimming with good nature, the hopeful American spirit, the evident wish to do good, and to make people healthier and happier. The main thesis is the paramount importance of flavor in the consideration of food value. *Nation.*

Leach, A. E. Food inspection and analysis. For the use of public analysts, health officers, sanitary chemists and food economists. 3d ed. 1913. 643.1 L46

Sherman, H. C. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 1913. 643. 1 S55

Williams, M. M. Harper's household handbook: a guide to easy ways of doing woman's work. 1913. 640 H23

How to care for the floors and walls, how to rid the house of pests, how to wash and take out spots and stains, etc. Answers many questions which are continually confronting the experienced as well as the young housekeeper. Good directions for the care of china and glass and metal. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Wood, T. B. The story of a loaf of bread. 1913. 643.1 W85

In words so simple as to be understood by the least learned the author contrives to explain the rationale of the growing of wheat, the manufacture of flour and its conversion into bread. Incidentally we get the gist of the Cambridge experiments in the hybridization of the wheat-plant. He goes also at length into the nutritive value of the bread produced by the different methods of milling and baking. In every way readable, nearly a perfect model of what such a manual should be. *Athenæum.*

HYGIENE AND NURSING

Boston Dispensary. Report. 1913. *G.* 331.9 B66

Cannon, I. M. Social work in hospitals: a contribution to progressive medicine. 1913. 331.92 C16

Councilman, W. T. Disease and its causes. 1913. 616 C83

U. S. Children's Bureau. Baby-saving campaigns: a preliminary report on what American cities are doing to prevent infant mortality. 1913. *G.* 331.928 U58

— Prenatal care, by Mrs. Max West. 1913. *G.* s649 W52

FINE ARTS

Blashfield, E. H. Mural painting in America. 1913. 747 B61

Mr. Blashfield is an eminently fitting person to record and moralize a generation of achievement in which he personally has played a prominent and creditable part. His book treats chiefly the business side of painting — the relations of artist, decorator, architect, and building commissioner. He offers advice well considered in substance and attractive in form. *Nation.*

Collins, F. H. Drawing and constructive work for elementary schools, with the course of study adopted by the Board of Education of New York, and the syllabus in each of these subjects. 1913. 2v. c741 C69

94 plates, some of them in color.

Cortissoz, Royal. Art and common sense. 1913. 704 C81

This ingathering consists of newspaper reviews and notices, with a few more ambitious magazine articles. Mr. Cortissoz discusses the present state of European art, including the Post-Impressionist and Cubist movements, Velasquez, the art of the Prado, Pintorricchio, Carpaccio, Whistler, Sargent, Rodin, Alfred Stevens, Sorolla, and Zuloaga — to name only representative subjects. *Nation.*

Dürer, Albrecht. Records of journeys to Venice and the Low Countries. 1913. *G.* 750 D95f

In some respects the letters from Venice, written in 1506 to Willibald Pirkheimer are the most interesting part of the book. They have a touch of gayety which is lacking in the later journal. At the time of his journey to the Netherlands, 1520–1521, Dürer enjoyed an assured reputation, and was on friendliest terms with Flemish painters. *Nation.*

Hale, P. L. Jan Vermeer of Delft. 1913. c750 V59

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Peasant art in Italy. 1913. 709.45 H73

There are numerous illustrations of peasant houses, costumes, and utensils. The heraldic embroideries of Umbria and the semi-oriental rugs of Southern Italy and Sardinia are fully illustrated. Jewelry is also represented with a number of colored plates. *Nation.*

Jones, S. R. Old houses in Holland. 1913. 721.92 J73

An introductory chapter on architectural development in the old towns is followed by an excellent description of the features of domestic architecture, which the author considers peculiarly expressive of Dutch genius. Interior and exterior details are carefully treated. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

U. S. Bureau of the Mint. Guide to the numismatic collection of the mint of the U. S. at Philadelphia. 1913. *G.* Ref.25.6.1

U. S. Commission of Fine Arts. Report of the Commission in relation to the artistic structure of the Panama Canal. 1913. *G.* 986.1 U5e

Wise, H. C., *and* Beidleman, H. F. Colonial architecture for those about to build; being the best examples, domestic, municipal and institutional, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, with observations upon the local building art of the eighteenth century. 1913. 721.1 W75

MUSIC

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Variationen und andere Werke für Pianoforte. 785 B41v

Berlioz, H. L. A critical study of Beethoven's nine symphonies. 191–? 781.3 B46

Dent, E. J. Mozart's operas: a critical study. 1913. 781.01 M87

Mr. Dent's volume will be welcomed chiefly for its elaborate analyses of *Figaro, Don Giovanni*, and *The Magic Flute*. What distinguishes his analyses from ordinary ones is that he intersperses a multitude of observations and comparisons which emphasize salient points of contrast between Mozart's methods and those of our day. *Nation.*

Gounod, C. F. Memoirs of an artist: an autobiography. 1895. *G.* 780 G71a

May, Florence. The girlhood of Clara Schumann (Clara Wieck and her time). 1912. 780 S392m

Shakespeare, William. The art of singing, based on the principles of the old Italian singing-masters, and dealing with breath-control and production of the voice, together with exercises. 1910. 781.2 S52

Whiting, Arthur. Pianoforte pedal studies. 1912. 781.45 W58

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS, THE THEATRE

Camp Fire Girls. The book of the Camp Fire Girls. 1913. 799.9 C15b

Gregory, *Lady* A. P. Our Irish theatre: a chapter of autobiography. 1913. 792 G86

The story of the humble beginnings of the Irish National Theatre and of the astonishing results achieved in the face of most disheartening difficulties, by the courage, ability, and zeal of a few enthusiasts, has a significance that makes it well worth the retelling. And Lady Gregory, a vigorous and attractive writer, freshens it by intimate reminiscence of her associates in the enterprise of which she was always a main stay. She devotes a particularly interesting chapter to J. M. Synge. *Nation.*

Martindale, Thomas. Hunting in the upper Yukon. 1913. 799 M36

There is plenty of excitement in running down the wary game of the woods, one of the entertaining chapters being that on the caribou hunt. In addition to the personal experiences of the author and his guides, the closing chapters give a brief account of the discovery of this vast territory and of its pioneers. *N. Y. Times.*

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE

Bleyer, W. G. Newspaper writing and editing. 1913. 070 B61

Handbook for the student, containing typical examples of different kinds of newspaper writing selected from well-edited papers and analyzed to illustrate principles of composition. The function of the newspaper is discussed at some length, also proof-reading, reporting, and other topics pertaining to the make-up of a paper. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Cambridge History of English Literature. 1913. 810 C17

Vol. 10. The age of Johnson.

Dale, T. N. The scientific spirit applied to living subjects. 1913. *G.* 824 D13

Halifax, *1st Marquis*, George Savile. The complete works of George Savile, first marquess of Halifax. 1912. 824 H168

In Sir Walter Raleigh's introduction, we get a true picture of Halifax and a true appreciation of his work as a practical statesman, as a political philosopher, as a man of letters, and as a man. As for Halifax's pamphlets — the greatest of all the moderates in the realm of politics possessed besides wisdom and divine common sense the quality which is the true test of genius, his words set you on fire. Though not the greatest, perhaps the most wonderful of all his writings is *The Character of Charles II.* *Spectator.*

Heaton, J. L. The story of a page: thirty years of public service and public discussion in the editorial columns of the New York World. 1913. 342.737 H35

The story of the newspaper's editorial policy from 1883, when Joseph Pultizer obtained control. The record is one of virile independence, expressed in pungent English. *Nation.*

Henderson, Archibald. European dramatists. 1913. 809 2 H49

Lea, Hermann. Thomas Hardy's Wessex. 1913. 814.1 H27*l*

Long, W. J. American literature: a study of the men and the books that in the earlier and later times reflect the American spirit. 1913. 815 L85

Gives many hints to teachers in the form of selections recommended for reading, summaries, and suggestions for essays. *Athenæum.*

Lucas, E. V. Loiterer's harvest. 1913. 824 L93*l*

Mr. Lucas is one of the few modern essayists who talk lightly and well about things generally. He can use the first person singular without offense and without suggesting the bore. These papers are of the quality of the best chapters in *Mr. Ingleside*. *Saturday Review*.

Peabody, Josephine Preston. The wolf of Gubbio. [play.] 1913. 822 P35w

Phyfe, W. H. P. Eighteen thousand words often mispronounced. Rev., enl., and rewritten ed. 1914. Ref.5.60

Pollard, A. W. Fine books. 1912. *G.* 090 P76f

Aims to survey the ground from the beginning of printing and printed book-illustration down to the present day. Tne author's life is spent among the fine books in the library of the British Museum, of which he is one of the Assistant Keepers. *Dial*.

Portor, L. S. The greatest books in the world. 1913. 028 P828

Reid, Whitelaw. American and English studies. 1913. 824 R35

Articles and addresses showing a thoughtfulness and insight that one is not accustomed to find in such collections. Mr. Reid could be concise without heaviness; he could handle familiar material without making it dull, and he manages to paint a real picture of a vast scene on a small canvas. *Nation*.

Ritchie, *Lady* A. I. T. From the porch. 1913. 824 R59f

Includes reminiscences of rare value from one who, throughout her life, has enjoyed opportunities granted to few, of familiar intercourse with the men and women best worth knowing. There are literary articles also, founded in some cases on documents hitherto unpublished, and marked by the author's unerring faculty for discerning the interesting and the attractive. *Athenæum*.

Skeat, W. W. The science of etymology. 1912. 409 S62

Sets forth clearly the principles of etymology in general and of English etymology in particular, and includes entertaining chapters on certain words and on linguistic errors. *Nation*.

Its purpose is to furnish persons of ordinary education with such information as is necessary to enable them to make intelligent use of an etymological dictionary. There is no lack of originality, of the best kind, in the author's method of exposition. The book contains a great deal of valuable information which is not elsewhere accessible in a popular form. *Athenæum*.

POETRY

Aristotle. Poetics. Edited with critical notes and a translation by S. H. Butcher. 4th ed. 1911. 883 A72p

Bridges, R. S. Poetical works, excluding the eight dramas. 1913. 820 B85a

Guerber, H. M. A. The book of the epic: the world's great epics told in story. 1913. 809.1 G93

Outlines briefly in story form the epics, including those of Asia as well as of classical, medieval, and modern Europe, with a short chapter on American epics. Simple, straightforward, narrative style. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Jewett, Sophie, *comp. and tr.* Folk-ballads of southern Europe. 1913. 808.1 J55

Masefield, John. The everlasting mercy, and The widow in the Bye Street. 1913. 820 M396e

The Everlasting Mercy is a kind of ballad, telling of Saul Kane, a village profligate, and his struggles with the Spirit of God. *Spectator.*

Noyes, Alfred. Collected poems. 1913. 2v. 820 N95c

Rittenhouse, J. B., *ed.* The little book of modern verse; a selection from the work of contemporaneous American poets. 1913. 821 R50

Tagore, Rabindranath. The crescent moon. 1913. 891.4 T12c

Poems of childhood in the author's rhythmic and melodious prose. His delicate, whimsical fancy and his sympathy with his theme are only to be matched in Blake's *Songs of Innocence.* Mr. Tagore is an artist in word-pictures and in broad, tranquil, atmospheric effects. *Athenæum.*

— The gardener. Translated by the author from the original Bengali. 1913. 891.4 T12

Tagore, recipient of the Nobel prize for literature, is a native of Bengal. The lyrics of the gardener show the mysticism implicit in the modern Hindu's notion of love. They are pretty and gentle and shot through occasionally with deeper meaning. *Nation.*

— Gitanjali (Song offerings): a collection of prose translations made by the author from the original Bengali. 1913. 891.4 T12g

You will find in the *Gitanjali* a rare flower of the autumn of romance, with hints of the everlasting faith. In their English dress they are purely idiomatic and rather finely rhythmical. Their parentage goes back, by what channels or concealed sympathies we do not know, to the source from which come Maeterlinck's reveries and the theatre de l'âme. *Nation.*

BIOGRAPHY

Austen. Cornish, F. W. Jane Austen. 1913. 814.1 A93

Most of the chapters are devoted to a running comment on the novels. The criticism of the characters is shrewd and has the pleasant flavor of talk about people with whom one is intimately acquainted. *Nation.*

The appreciation is almost as delightful as the matter appreciated.

Bourget. Dimnet, Ernest. Paul Bourget. 1913. E.B6788

Bradley, A. G. Other days: recollections of rural England and old Virginia, 1860–1880. 1913. E.B7275

Mr. Bradley has not only observed rural life closely in Wiltshire, Devonshire and other parts of England, but when a young man he studied farming in Scotland, and his descriptions of agriculture in East Lothian and Aberdeenshire have plenty of instruction mingled with good stories and lighter matter. In his recollections of Virginia his sympathy lies with the remnants of the anti-bellum farmers and residents whose picturesque geniality was fully appreciated by him. The whole book has a delightfully friendly style, and readers of every taste, academic, travelling, sporting, or agricultural, are bound to derive from it pleasure or instruction in some direction or another. *Spectator.*

Bulwer-Lytton. Bulwer-Lytton, V. A. G. R. The life of Edward Bulwer, first Lord Lytton. 1913. 2v. E.B8845.b

Notably, Lord Lytton's life of his grandfather is distinguished for its sturdy moral courage. The biography of a man who studied metaphysics at the age of eight, who had lived with gipsies, and fell in love with a gipsy beauty; who at one time belonged to the "Rosicrucian Brotherhood," who in his old age became a Cabinet Minister, who was even considered as a possible candidate for the throne of Greece; and who was eventually buried in Westminster Abbey, cannot fail to present many highly interesting features. *Spectator.*

Cappello. Steegmann, M. G. Bianca Cappello. 1913. E.C178

More readable than many novels. Miss Steegmann's study of her materials has been thorough and practical, her book is well and agreeably written, giving an excellent picture of the two cities, Venice and Florence, which shared between them the romantic adventures of Bianca Cappello's life, and describing these adventures in the right spirit. *Spectator.*

Castiglione. Cartwright, Julia. Baldassare Castiglione, the perfect courtier. 1908. E.C2832.c

By showing the wild crimes, the national and international brigandage, the mingling of moral depravity with artistic sensitiveness, of the age in which Castiglione flourished, the author brings out all the more clearly his virtues, his honorable conduct, his ideals of courtesy. She is a pleasant writer and a wholesome judge of deeds and events. *Nation.*

Nothing can be more delightful than her description of Urbino, the beautiful country, the palace with all its wonders, art treasures now scattered to the winds.

Du Maurier. Wood, T. M. George Du Maurier, the satirist of the Victorians: a review of his art and personality. 1913.

750 D88w

Du Maurier,—*continued*

Mr. Wood explains the British vogue of the gentle satirist by his completely representative quality. He seized upon a new topic, the middle-class drawing room, and drew its epic. Very appropriately the book takes the form of a long essay, containing what little biographical matter could be gleaned from Du Maurier's tranquil career. *Nation.*

Hawthorne. Ticknor, Caroline. Hawthorne and his publisher. 1913. E.H3255.t

A record of the friendship between Hawthorne and William D. Ticknor, including their correspondence.

Labouchere. Thorold, A. L. The life of Henry Labouchere. 1913. E.L11

A book of varied and substantial interest, the work is full and conscientious. Labouchere warmed his hands at different fires of life. Many of his adventures are set forth in these pages and make amusing reading. *Nation.*

Henry VIII. Mumby, F. A. The youth of Henry VIII: 1913. 942.052 H39m

Shows how curiously fascinating history becomes when it is read in the original sources. Viewed through the medium of letters from princes and statesmen, judiciously chosen and connected by a thread of narrative, this dull period becomes profoundly interesting and full of human passion. *Athenæum.*

McKim. Granger, A. H. Charles Follen McKim: a study of his life and work. 1913. 721.1 M21

Mary of St. Francis, Sister. Camm, Bede, *ed.* Sister Mary of St. Francis, S. N. D. 1913. *G,* E.M3745

Munger. Bacon, B. W. Theodore Thornton Munger, New England minister. 1913. E.M9170

Nightingale. Cook, *Sir* E. T. The life of Florence Nightingale. 1913. 2v. E.N625.c

A great personal biography of a great subject, and also what will be the authoritative history of the external movements of which Florence Nightingale was the inspirer and initiator. After her return from the Crimea begins the period of War Office inquiries, sanitary reform, the organising of nurses and establishment of hospitals. *Nation.*

Otis. Morison, S. E. The life and letters of Harrison Gray Otis, Federalist, 1765–1848. 1913. 2 v. E.Ot 38

Arouses interest not only as the biography of an important figure in public affairs, but also as a running commentary upon the social life of the early administrations. Glimpses of the aristocratic Republican Court at Philadelphia, and later at Washington, are given in Otis's letters to his wife.

N. Y. Times.

Pennington, Patience. A woman rice planter. 1913. E.P389

A book that gets close to the ground and to the negro, and mingles unusual agricultural and sociological interest. The writer, daughter of an ex-governor of South Carolina, invests all her slender funds in the family plantation of Crerokee, and with the uncertain aid of hands and renters, and in the face of many natural obstacles, successfully manages the huge enterprise. Not heavy tomes of sociological exposition could give so vital a picture of Southern life and problems. *Nation.*

Roosevelt, Theodore. Theodore Roosevelt, an autobiography. 1913. E.R685

Ruskin. Cook, E. T. The life of John Ruskin. 1911. 2v. E.R895.cp

In this long life of Ruskin, made up largely of his own writings, there is not a dull or unsuggestive page. *Saturday Review.*

Stevenson. Watt, Francis. R. L. S. 1913. E.St545.w

Perhaps Mr. Watt wishes to satisfy a gossipy interest in originals. He surely keeps close upon Stevenson's heels among the many scenes and persons that reappear in his books, including even the historical characters that creep into them in various transformations. *Nation.*

Stowe. Crow, *Mrs.* M. F. Harriet Beecher Stowe: a biography for girls. 1913. E.St775.c

Vane. Willcock, John. Life of Sir Henry Vane the younger, statesman and mystic. 1913. E.V294.w

It would be hard to find a more attractive subject in a period which teems with great men. Mr. Willcock has resisted the temptation to hero-worship, he writes pleasingly and for the most part convincingly, and knows his subject sufficiently well to be entitled to speak with authority. His life of Vane is by far the best that has been produced. *Nation.*

Victoria. Jerrold, Clare. The married life of Queen Victoria. 1913. 942.08 J48

As much a consideration of the character of the Prince Consort as that of Queen Victoria. It bears testimony to the enormous influence which he exerted and explains some of the mistaken opinions regarding his personality. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Vincent de Paul, *Saint.* Sanders, E. K. Vincent de Paul, priest and philanthropist, 1576–1660. 1913. E.V745.s

Miss Sanders has not only written a clear and thoughtful biography of that hero of religious charity based on the most trustworthy French foundations, but she has succeeded in painting an effective picture of the strange world, with its contrasts of darkness and light, in which he lived and labored for eighty-four years, from the Wars of the League to the rising glory of Louis XIV. *Spectator.*

Whittier. Woodman, Mrs. A. J. Reminiscences of John Greenleaf Whittier's life at Oak Knoll, Danvers, Mass. 1908.
E.W.1685.w

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Adams, Henry. Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres. 1913.
944.02 A21

Bartholomew, J. G. A literary and historical atlas of Africa and Australasia. 1913. 916 B28

Bingham, Hiram. In the wonderland of Peru: the work accomplished by the Peruvian expedition of 1912, under the auspices of Yale University and the National Geographic Society. 1913.
985 B51

Birmingham, G. A. Irishmen all. 1913. 941.8 B53i

A volume of character sketches devoted to the politician, the squireen, the country gentleman, the publican, parish priest, etc. That on the farmer represents a subdued, tender side of the author which his fondness for farce all too frequently crowds out. *Nation.*

Browne, Belmore. The conquest of Mount McKinley; the story of three expeditions through the Alaskan wilderness to Mount McKinley, North America's highest and most inaccessible mountain. 1913. 979.8 B81

Bunau-Varilla, P. J. Panama: the creation, destruction and resurrection. 1913. 986.1 B88

An account of the Panama Canal project and construction under the French and Americans by the French engineer and diplomat who conducted for Panama the negotiations with the United States.

In some respects M. Bunau-Varilla's plea for his plan to bring the canal down to sea level is the most fascinating part of his book.

Butler, Samuel. Alps and sanctuaries of Piedmont and the Canton Ticino. 1913. 945.6 B97

The book is intershot with Butler's peculiar wit and wisdom. Some of the best criticism of modern art education may here be found, but it is mainly a genial and lucid description of the villages and pilgrimage shrines which are set on the middle slopes of the Italian Alps. A most winning and stimulating classic of the footpath. *Nation.*

Cooper, C. S. The man of Egypt. 1913. 962.6 C78

May help to stimulate public opinion on a question of some moment to the world at large. The chapter entitled *Islam and Modernity* is the most thoughtful in the book. *Athenæum.*

Dole, N. H. The spell of Switzerland. 1913. 949.46 D69

Dreiser, Theodore. A traveler at forty. 1913. 940.96 D81

The success of Mr. Dreiser in telling the tale of his first trip to and through Europe comes from his writing of it as if he were writing a novel. In visiting England, France, Italy, Germany and Holland he follows main-travelled roads with a seeing eye, an observant mind, and a wide-awake energy that takes immediate and constant control of the reader. *Transcript.*

Goldring, Douglas. The Loire. 1913. 944.6 G57

Mr. Goldring has a pleasant and personal way of recording his impressions of travel. He has given us an individual appreciation of the various towns which those who know them will find amusing, and those who do not, useful. *Athenæum.*

Hichens, R. S. The near East; Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople. 1913. 949.7 H52

The writer has caught with a poet's feeling the profound difference between the real nation and the noisy vulgarities of the towns. His *Constantinople* is the best section of the book. *Athenæum.*

Holland, W. J. To the River Plate and back: the narrative of a scientific mission to South America, with observations upon things seen and suggested. 1913. 980 H72

Dr. Holland is a discriminating observer, and in the places visited — Brasil, Argentina, and several of the West Indian Islands on the homeward journey— he describes the conditions, modes of life, business progress and possibilities, modern conveniences, food, and pastimes of the people in a delightful manner varied with a pleasant humor. *N. Y. Times.*

Hutton, Edward. The cities of Romagna and the Marches. 1913. 945.6 H97c

A book that has all the charm of the irresponsible wanderer on the road, side by side with the authority of the scholar. Wherever he goes the author seems to discover beautiful things. *Athenæum.*

James, Winifred. The mulberry tree. 1913. 972.9 J23

Travel in Jamaica, Haiti, Costa Rica, and Panama. A collection of philosophic, humorous, and descriptive oddments, some of which are extraordinarily clever and enjoyable.

People and the inquiry how they live, rather than the places they live in, interest Miss James. As a rule she is content to be light as gossamer, but for all that she is at her best when she comes to grips with a solid subject — for instance, the Panama Canal or the banana trade at Almirante. *Athenæum.*

Kephart, Horace. Our Southern highlanders. 1913. 975 K44

The writer has been living for a number of years among the mountaineers of the Southern Appalachian region, and in this book he describes their habitat, traces their origin, discusses the conditions which have made them what they are, tells of their manners and customs and characteristics, relates many a story that came under his observation, and finally considers what their fate is likely to be. *N. Y. Times.*

Koebel, W. H. South America. 1913. 980 K81

A vast extent of coast and a considerable internal area are described. Mr. Forrest's seventy-five illustrations are above the average in boldness of drawing and picturesque coloring. *Spectator.*

Mr. Koebel gives a chapter to each state and makes you feel the immensity of the native resources, its wonderful growth, and its romantic and poetic beauty.

Landor, A. H. Savage-. Across unknown South America. 1913. 2v. 981 L23

Mr. Savage-Landor, who possesses so many of the attributes of the ideal adventurer, gives an entertaining record of a journey marked by some of those thrilling experiences which he seldom seems to escape. The second volume describes his trip in a leaking canoe down the rapids of the Arinos, and his dash for safety across the forest where he and his two followers had literally no food of any kind for sixteen days. *London Times.*

Leary, L. G. Syria, the land of Lebanon. 1913. 956.5 S9*l*

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* Siam. 1913. 959 L91

One of the slightest, but most characteristic of the writer's recent books — an account of the ruined temples of Angkor-Vat built up on a reminiscence of his childhood,and completed by a return to the home of his youth and a renewal of its dreams. The translation is very good in view of the intrinsic difficulties of a style which depends on romantic sensitiveness of temperament.

Athenæum.

Lukach, H. C., *and* **Jardine, D. J.,** *eds.* The handbook of Cyprus. 7th issue. 1913. 956.5 C9*lu*

There are chapters on sport and natural history, on geology, and one chapter of specific information for tourists, with a glossary and much information. There is also a searching account of the work and activities carried on under British administration. *Saturday Review.*

Mansfield, M. F. Rambles in Normandy. 1906. *G.* 944.5 N7m

O'Connor, V. C. S. Travels in the Pyrenees. 1913. 944.5 P9o

The eastern Pyrenees, little frequented by tourists though having much beauty, are here fully described in an entertaining manner.

Scott, R. F. Scott's last expedition. 1913. 2v. 999 S42a

Vol. 1. Journals of Captain Scott.

Vol. 2. Reports of the journeys and scientific work undertaken by Dr. E. A. Wilson and the surviving members of the expedition.

The finest of modern tales of heroism in exploration has been produced in a manner worthy of the men concerned in it and the deeds they performed. The world is sufficiently familiar with the main lines of Scott's story, but read in his own words it is greater, simpler, more moving than even our first conception of it. The expedition brought back an immense quantity of valuable meteorological, magnetic, tidal, and geological observations. *Spectator.*

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur. My life with the Eskimo. 1913. 998.1 S81

The feature of Mr. Stefánsson's story which has attracted most attention is the discovery of some villages of Eskimo, in the south of Victoria Island, of a markedly blond or European type. His book will always remain a valuable storehouse of facts about the western Eskimo, apart from its interest as a record of intrepid and successful travel. *Athenæum.*

Stein, *Sir* M. A. Ruins of desert Cathay: personal narrative of explorations in Central Asia and westernmost China. 1912. 2v. 951.6 S81

Brimful of human, artistic, and scientific interest. Dr. Stein makes the old world which he reveals live again in his pages. He describes the modern inhabitants of those arid regions with rare sympathy and insight born of intimate knowledge. *Saturday Review.*

Wilson, E. H. A naturalist in Western China, with vasculum, camera and gun, being some account of eleven years' travel, exploration and observation in the more remote parts of the Flowery Kingdom. 1913. 951.6 W689

A comprehensive description of a fascinating region, with especial reference to the flora, fauna, agricultural and economic wealth, and the manners and customs of the tribes inhabiting the Tibetan borderland, with a narrative of journeys through unexplored parts of Western China. The work contains first hand information for the botanist, horticulturist, sportsman, ethnologist, the general traveler, the merchant, and indeed, all interested in things Chinese. *Athenæum.*

Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle. 1913. 979 W73

Mr. Williams has rendered a distinct service to American letters and history in republishing, after it has long been out of print, Theodore Winthrop's account of his journey sixty years ago in the Northwest. It gives a brilliant picture, unstudied and at first hand, of frontier conditions in the early days of civilization in Washington and Oregon as they looked to a keen and imaginative young pioneer. *N. Y. Times.*

HISTORY

Blennerhasset, Lady Charlotte. Sidelights. 1913. E1 B61

Contents: The seige of Paris, 1590. — Taine's study of Napoleon. — Count Reinhard, a German in the service of the French. — Spanish studies. — Sir Joshua Reynolds. — Marco Minghetti and the Risorgimento. — Our vice-regal life. — Marie Bashkirtseff. — Claude Fauriel's correspondence with Mary Clarke. — Chateaubriand.

Lady Blennerhasset is at her best in these well-considered and well-informed studies. She carries her erudition easily and a strong line of thought runs through each paper. *Athenæum.*

Cambridge Medieval History. 940.1 C14

Vol. 1. The Christian Roman empire and the foundation of the Teutonic kingdoms. 1911.

Contents: — Constantine and his city, by H. M. Gwatkin. — The reorganisation of the empire, by J. S. Reid. Constantine's successors to Jovian, and the struggle with Persia, by N. H. Baynes. — The triumph of Christianity, by T. M. Lindsay. — Arianism, by H. M. Gwatkin. — The organisation of the church, by C. H. Turner. — Expansion of the Teutons, by Martin Bang. — The dynasty of Valentinian and Theodosius the Great, by N. H. Baynes. — The Teutonic migrations, by M. Manitius. — Teutonic kingdoms in Gaul, by Ludwig Schmidt and Christian Pfister. — The Sueves, Alans and Vandals in Spain, and the Vandal dominion in Africa, by Ludwig Schmidt. — The Asiastic background, by T. Peisker. — Attila, by Ludwig Schmidt. — Roman Britian, by F. J. Haverfield. — Teutonic conquest of Britain, by F .G. M. Beck. — Italy and the west, 410–476, by Ernest Baker. — The kingdon of Italy under Odovacer and Theodoric, by Maurice Dumoulin. — The eastern provinces from Arcadius to Anastasius, by E. W. Brooks. — Religious disunion in the fifth century, by Alice Gardner. — Monasticism, by E. C. Butler. — Social and economic conditions of the Roman empire in the fourth century, by Paul Vinogradoff. — Thoughts and ideas of the period, by H. F. Stewart. — Early Christian art, by W. R. Lethaby. — Bibliographies.

Vol. 2. The rise of the Saracens and the foundation of the Western Empire. 1913.

Contents: — Justinian. The imperial restoration in the West, by Charles Diehl. — Justinian's government in the East, by Charles Diehl. — Roman law, by H. J. Roby. — Gaul under the Merovingian Franks, by Christian Pfister. — Spain under the Visigoths, by Rafael Altamira. — Italy under the Lombards, by L. M. Hartmann. — Imperial Italy and Africa, by L. M. Hartmann. — Gregory the Great, by W. H. Hutton. — The successors of Justinian, by N. H. Baynes. — Mahomet and Islam, by A. A. Bevan. — The expansion of the Saracens, by C. H. Becker. — The successors of Heraclius to 717, by E. W. Brooks. — The expansion of the Slavs, by T. Peisker.— Keltic heathenism in Gaul, by Camille Jullian. — Keltic heathenism in the British Isles, by

Cambridge Medieval History,—*continued*.

Sir Edward Anwyl. — Germanic heathenism, by B. Phillpotts. — Conversion of the Kelts, by F. E. Warren. — Conversion of the Teutons, by J. P. Whitney. — England (to *c.* 800) and English institutions, by W. J. Corbett. — The Carlovingian revolution, and Frankish intervention in Italy, by G. L. Burr. — Conquests and imperial coronation of Charles the Great, by Gerhard Seeliger. — Foundations of society (Origins of feudalism), by Paul Vinogradoff. — Legislation and administration of Charles the Great, by Gerhard Seeliger. — The papacy, to Charles the Great, by F. G. Foakes-Jackson. — Bibliographies.

Cotterill, H. B. Ancient Greece: a sketch of its art, literature, and philosophy viewed in connexion with its external history from earliest times to the age of Alexander the Great. 1913. 938 C82

Mr. Cotterill does his work with a keen love of his subject, and much insight. His wide experience enables him to quote parallels to the costumes of Xerxes' army from the wilds of Equatorial Africa; he seems as much at home in Parmenides as in pottery, and covers the whole field of Greek culture in a way that few official scholars now living could attempt. *Athenæum.*

The earlier part dealing with the prehistoric and archaic periods is especially good.

Dixon, J. K. The vanishing race: a record in picture and story of the last great Indian council, participated in by eminent Indian chiefs from nearly every Indian reservation in the United States, together with the story of their lives as told by themselves, and the Indians' story of the Custer fight. 1913. 970.1 D64

Fraser, *Mrs.* **M. C.** Italian yesterdays. 1913. 2v. 945 F86

Entertaining excursions into the historical treasures of Italian life. In this volume the writer is particularly on home ground. She was born in Rome, and closely in touch with modern Italian life through her brother, the late Francis Marion Crawford. *Providence Public Library.*

Innes, A. D. A history of England from the earliest times to the present day. 1913. 2v. 942 I58

Should be welcome to all interested in history and yet not concerned with the detail which the examination hall requires. In 1000 pages Mr. Innes has set forth the story of 1000 years. He has given more attention than any of his predecessors to Irish and Scotch events. The illustrations to an unusually large extent are novel. Caricatures, medallions, illuminated manuscripts and early prints have been laid under contribution. *N. Y. Times.*

Jenkins, Stephen. The old Boston post road. 1913. 974.1 J41

Traces with an ample accompaniment of historical comment the oldest and most northerly of the mail routes connecting New York and Boston in colonial times. About a third of the book is devoted to the route from New York to the Connecticut line, in the region of the author's home. *Dial.*

Johns, C. H. W. Ancient Babylonia. 1913. 935.4 J62a

At first sight nothing seems much more difficult to compress than the history of Babylonia, which begins any time before 3000 B.C., and comes to an end with its conquest by Cyrus in 539 B.C. Yet Dr. Johns has accomplished the task, and has done it well. Here we have all the main facts set down, and the sources from which they are drawn stated with sufficient precision. *Athenæum.*

Lake Mohonk Conference of Friends of the Indian and Other Dependent Peoples. Annual report. 1913. *G.* s970.1 L14

Lincoln, C. H., *ed.* Narratives of the Indian wars, 1675–1699. 1913. 973.24 L63

Martin, P. F. Maximilian in Mexico. 1914. 972 M36

The story of Maximilian is always worth the telling; not only is it a tragedy that seems as though it had wandered from the seventeenth into the nineteenth century, but it affords a signal example of the folly of fancying that high-sounding phrases are a substitute for the government that a people desire. *Spectator.*

Mawer, Allen. The Vikings. 1913. 948 M44

Miller, William. The Ottoman empire, 1801–1913. 949.6 M61

He views the Moslems from a haughty distance as interlopers and the common enemy, while following the path to independence of Greece, Servia, Bulgaria, and Roumania, recounting the vicissitudes of Montenegro, and tracing the course of politics in the Aegean islands. *Athenæum.*

Rives, G. L. The United States and Mexico, 1821–1848: a history of the relations between the two countries from the independence of Mexico to the close of the war with the United States. 1913. 2v. 973.62 R52

A scholarly and readable book. A particularly commendable feature is the full appreciation it shows of the point of view of the Mexicans. Students of existing problems may find in the perusal of these pages some useful suggestions. *Nation.*

Salzmann, L. F. Mediæval byways. 1913. 940.1 S18

A store of little facts that illuminate vividly the lives of our ancestors — their travels, their cargoes of imports and exports, their consultations with physicians and with wizards, and their frequently insolent demeanor towards their neighbors and towards persons set in authority. *Athenæum.*

Symon, J. D., *and* **Bensusan, S. L.** The Renaissance and its makers. 1913. 940.6 S98

Gives in reasonable compass and with much vivacity of manner what the ordinary reader wishes to know and will hardly find elsewhere except by pursuing diverse channels of interest through a great many monographs. The authors have done their work well; and have succeeded in imparting to their pages something of that breathless anxiety to extract the most out of life, to learn everything and to do everything, which is the peculiar characteristic of the Renaissance. *London Times.*

Vickers, K. H. England in the later Middle Ages. 1913. 942.03 V66

A thoroughly sound and useful piece of work, admirably proportioned and obviously based throughout on a study of first-hand authorities. The treatment is principally political. *Saturday Review.*

Wagner, Hermenegild. With the victorious Bulgarians. 1913. 949.7 W12

An account by a war correspondent for an Austrian paper. The book is a condensed encyclopedia of Bulgarian history, biography, and politics, and will have permanent value for the student of Bulgarian affairs in the future. *Nation.*

Weller, C. H. Athens and its monuments. 1913. 938.6 W46

FICTION

Ayscough, John. Gracechurch. [Short stories.] A985.4

Bailey, Temple. Glory of youth. B169.1

Bindloss, Harold. Prescott of Saskachewan. B509.8

Bryant, Marguerite. The dominant passion. B8453.4

Butler, Samuel. The way of all flesh. B976.2

Cather, W. S. O Pioneers! C282.1

Catherwood, M. H. Spanish Peggy. C287.15

Comfort, W. L. Down among men. C735.2

Comstock, H. T. A son of the hills. C7384.1

Davies, Ernest. The widow's necklace. D2785.1

Dixon, Thomas, *jr.* The Southerner. D655.4

Fraser, *Mrs.* **M. C.,** *and* **Stahlmann, J. I.** The honour of the house. F863.5

Green, *Mrs.* **A. K.** Dark Hollow. G825.28

Grey, Zane. The light of western stars. G871.4

Harris, *Mrs.* **C. W.** A circuit rider's wife. H246.1

K 1914
19

June, 1914 Vol. 20, No. 4

BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY

QUARTERLY LIST OF NEW BOOKS

THE LIBRARY IS FREE TO ALL RESIDENTS OF BROOKLINE

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., legal holidays excepted.

Sundays: 2 to 9 p.m.

Library Telephone: Brookline 879.
The Main Library has also a pay station telephone.

BRANCHES

Coolidge Corner Reading Room, 277 Harvard St., in the Coolidge Corner Building. Telephone: Brookline 579.

A regular library assistant is in charge. Open daily except Sunday: Monday–Friday, 1 to 9. Saturday, 9 to 9. Daily delivery of books to and from the Main Library.

Boylston Station, 807 Upper Boylston St., near Reservoir Lane.
Books sent from the Library on Friday, and from the Station to the Library on Saturday.

Sewall Reading Room.
This branch will be closed, probably on June first, to be reopened in October.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers may make application for cards at the branches.

This list of books is issued in October, December, March and May.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING

To borrowers who go away from town the usual liberal supply of books will be issued for two months or more, only excepting those new books for which there is constant demand. Books will be sent by express or by mail to borrowers, provided arrangement is made for the payment of transportation charges.

MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS

Except to the constant frequenters of our Reading Room the resources of the Library in periodical literature are too little known. Perhaps it may encourage more general use of this very important part of our library to note here that we have on file in Gardner Hall 11 daily and 4 weekly newspapers, and 159 magazines. The newspapers include, besides Boston and Brookline papers, the *New York Times*, *Sun*, and *Tribune*, the *Springfield Republican*, and the weekly issue of the London *Times*. The magazines include, besides the well-known monthlies and weeklies of a general character, a large number on special subjects, for instance, the list devoted to art and architecture numbers 14; to country life and gardening, 5; to outdoor sports and recreation, 5; to mechanics and engineering, 7. There are also single magazines dealing with business methods, stenography, photography, birds, nursing and cooking, and many other subjects.

The current numbers of these magazines are, with a few exceptions, on open shelves or tables in Gardner Hall, and back numbers are kept in cases near the Delivery Desk. Back numbers may be drawn for home use on the regular borrower's card.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

G. indicates gift

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY AND RELIGION

Barker, E. R. Rome of the pilgrims and martyrs. 1912. 272 B24

A trustworthy plan of the city; illustrates the slow but relentless process of the transformation of pagan edifices into Christian places of worship. *Athenæum.*

Burton, M. L. Our intellectual attitude in an age of criticism. 1913. 230.8 B95

Dominicis, T. V. *de.* Boezio. 1911. *G.* 873 B68r

An historical-philosophical treatise in Italian by a very brilliant woman — said to be one of the leading Latinists of Europe. As a poet she is known to Italians as the "female Carducci."

Bruce, H. A. Adventurings in the psychical. 1914. 134 B83b

Eucken, R. C. Can we still be Christians? 1914. 230.8 E86c

Glover, A. E. A thousand miles of miracle in China. 7th ed. 1912. 951.6 G51

Harada, Tasuku. The faith of Japan. 1914. 209.4 H22

Kimball, J. C. The ethical aspects of evolution. 1913. *G.* 252 K56

Kimball, J. C. The romance of evolution and its relation to religion. 1913. *G.* 230.6 K56

McDougall, William. An introduction to social psychology. 7th ed. 1913. 150 M14a

Milligan, George. The New Testament documents. 1913. 225 M62

Lectures dealing with the outward form of the original manuscripts of the New Testament and the manner in which they were written; also with the language, literary character, circulation, and collection of these writings. The highest praise is due to the lecturer for the lucidity of his style; only a scholar could furnish these facts. *Athenæum.*

Smith, A. L. Church and State in the Middle Ages. 1913. 270.5 S64

The reader will carry away from these pages a good idea of the scope and character of canon law, and of the great part it has played in the history of European civilization. The book ends with a fine appreciation of the personality and work of Innocent IV. *Athenæum.*

Taylor, Graham. Religion in social action. 1913. 261 T21

Balance and maturity are perhaps the most distinctive marks of the book. The writer has had time and opportunity to try out his convictions. *Survey.* Dr. Taylor's settlement work in Chicago is not as widely known as that of Jane Addams, but is not less efficient.

Trumbull, H. C. The threshold covenant. 2d ed. 1906. 209 T77

SOCIOLOGY

American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Annual report for 1913. *G.* 621.36 A51a

Association of Life Insurance Presidents. Proceedings of the annual meeting. 1913. *G.* 368 A84

Begbie, Harold. The crises of morals. 1914. 331.93 B39

Brown, E. A. "Broke," the man without the dime. 1913. 331.8 B79

In order to acquire fuller knowledge concerning homeless men in whose behalf he was urging the establishment all over the country of municipally conducted emergency homes, the writer, a well-to-do citizen of Denver, visited many of our large cities, traveling as the penniless man travels and living as a man must live who has no money in his pocket. *N. Y. Times.*

Carstens, C. C. Public pensions to widows with children: a study of their administration in several American cities. 1913. 351.5 C23

Dunn, S. O. Government ownership of railways. 1913. 339.5 D92

A survey of the comparative results of private and public ownership and management in various countries leads to the conclusion that to perfect and develop the system of controlling privately owned railways is a better policy in America than to own them. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Elizabeth Peabody House Association. Annual report for. 1913. *G.* 331.85 E43

Haines, C. G. The American doctrine of judicial supremacy. 1914. 342.73 H12

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Vol. 31. 1913. s306 J6

Contents — The land system in Maryland, 1720–1765, by C. P. Gould. — The government of American trade unions, by T. W. Glocker. — The free negro in Virginia, 1619–1865, by J. H. Russell. — The quinquennales, by R. V. D. Magoffin.

Jordan, D. S. War and waste. 1913. 341.5 J76

The plea for peace is based primarily on utilitarian grounds, on the fact that the propagation of the race is left to the weak and unfit and that the cost of war in the form of taxes weighs down the nation. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Macdonnell, *Sir* **John,** *and* **Manson, Edward,** *eds.* Great jurists of the world. 1914. 340 M 14

Mass. Insurance Commissioner. Fifty-eighth annual report, 1913. *G.* s368 M38i

Part 1. Fire and marine insurance.
2. Life, miscellaneous, assessment, and fraternal insurance.

Melville, F. J. All about postage stamps. 1913. 339.3 M52b

Monkswell, *3d Baron.* The railways of Great Britain. 1914. 339.5 M74

An informative and suggestive book, its simplicity of diction and engaging style making it thoroughly readable. *Athenæum.*

Property, Its Duties and Rights. 1913. 333.2 P94

We have here a band of seven theologians and metaphysical or ethical philosophers, and professors of sociology, each influenced by present-day socialism. They are all groping for an answer to questions as to state rights and individual property rights which have been problems at least since Plato. The writers are too socialistic in theory to be individualists, and too convinced of the excellence of individualism in practice to be socialists here and now. *Saturday Review.*

Ryan, T. F. The United States army as a career. 1913. *G.* 355 U58c

Scott Stamp and Coin Co. Scott's standard postage stamp catalogue giving the date of issue, color, shape and value of every postage stamp that has ever been issued by any government in the world. 1914. 339.3 S43

Strong, T. G. Landmarks of a lawyer's lifetime. 1914. 340.91 S92

Rather more than half of the book is taken up with recollections of the most famous lawyers and the greatest jurists of his time — Charles O'Connor, David Dudley Field, Evarts, Carter, Porter, and many others; together with a large number of judges of the courts of New York and of the Supreme Court at Washington. Mr. Strong writes in an easy style. His personal chapters are agreeable reading. *Nation.*

U. S. Bureau of Navigation. Annual list of merchant vessels of the United States with official numbers and signal letters and lists of vessels belonging to the U. S. government with distinguishing signals, for 1913. *G.* Ref.359.97U5

U. S. Census Office. Benevolent institutions, 1910. *G.* s331.92 U5

U. S. Census Office. Mortality statistics, 1912. *G.* s312 U5

U. S. Civil Service Commission. Instructions to applicants, 1st U. S. Civil Service District, headquarters at Boston, Mass. 1913. *G.* 351.1 U85

U. S. Commissioner of Corporations. Annual report, June, 1913. *G.* 338.8 U58a

U. S. Department of War. Regulations for the army. 1913. *G.* Ref.355 U5

U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual report, 1913. *G.* 2034.15

U. S. Life Saving Service. Annual report, June, 1913. *G.* 2034.4

U. S. Senate. Navy yearbook: compilation of annual naval appropriation laws from 1883 to 1913. Also statistics of foreign navies. 1913. *G.* Ref.45.80

Wells, H. G. Social forces in England and America. 1914. 304 W46

Williams, Aneurin. Co-partnership and profit-sharing. 1913. 334 W67

Written from the point of view of capital rather than labour. There are well informed chapters on the history of the movement in various parts of Europe and America, especially in France. Interesting accounts are given of different employers who have adopted some form of the system. *Athenæum.*

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Boston. City Council. Documents of the city of Boston for the years 1910 and 1912. 8 vols. *G.* s974.45 B55

Bryce, James. The ancient Roman empire and the British empire in India; the diffusion of Roman and English law throughout the world. 1914. 342 B84a

Hall, H. Fielding. The passing of empire. 1914. 954 H14

Indians Rights Association. Annual report, 1913. *G.* s970.1 I39

Mass. District Police. Report of the chief, Oct., 1913, including the detective, building inspection, and boiler inspection departments. 1914. *G.* Ref.16

Mass. General Court. Manual for the use of the General Court. 1914. *G.* Ref.342.739 M3

Mass. Public Documents for 1911. 12 v. *G.* 1139.1

Plass, A. A. Civics for Americans in the making. 1912. 342.734 P69

Poincaré, Raymond. How France is governed. 1914. 342.44 P75

The facts, as might be expected from the distinguished author, are accurate. Some pages devoted to the "Liberty of Work" form an admirable summary of the reasons why the State sets up for itself monopolies, and why it controls the hours of women and children in factories, and interferes with and regulates certain industries. It is of interest to see that one who now occupies the highest position open to any citizen of France should say that in the Constitution of 1875, as amended in 1879 and 1884, there are regrettable gaps.

Athenæum.

South American Year Book and Directory. 1913. 980 S72

U. S. Census Office. General statistics of cities: 1909, including statistics of sewers and sewage disposal, refuse collection and disposal, street cleaning, dust prevention, highways, and the general highway service of cities having a population of over 30,000. 1913. *G.* s614 U5

U. S. Census Office. Official register: persons in the civil, military, and naval service, exclusive of the postal service. 1913. Ref.351.2 U5

U. S. Congress. The compiled laws of the Territory of Alaska. 1913. *G.* s345 A32.1

FOREIGN BORN AMERICANS

Burgess, Thomas. Greeks in America: an account of their coming, progress, customs, living and aspirations, with an historical introduction and the stories of some famous American-Greeks. 1913. 325.74 B91

This book is intended for general readers as well as for students of the immigration problem. Its object is to diffuse a sympathetic understanding of one interesting race of foreigners who have come to dwell in our country. Appealing, useful, and readable.

Cronau, Rudolf. Drei Jahrhunderte deutschen Lebens in Amerika. 1909. 325.74 C88

Gulick, S. L. The American Japanese problem: a study of the racial relations of the East and the West. 1914. 325.74 G95

Kawakami, K. K. Asia at the door; a study of the Japanese question in the United States, Hawaii and Canada. 1914. 325.74 K17

Tupper, G. W. Foreign-born neighbors. 1914. 325.74 T83

U. S. Bureau of Immigration. Annual report of the Commissioner General of Immigration. 1913. *G.* 325.1 U5a

FINANCE

Conway, Thomas *and* **Patterson, E. M.** The operation of the new bank act. 1914. 332.1 C76

A convenient manual for those interested in the new law, whether as bankers, officials, or students; its statements are generally accurate and temperate. The book bears evidence of careful collection and compilation of the documents and discussions which marked the progress of the law through the House of Representatives and the Senate, and deals topically with the different problems arising under each section and paragraph. *Nation.*

Goldman, S. P. A handbook of stock exchange laws. 1914. *G.* 332.6 G56

Mass. Bureau of Statistics. Municipal bulletin. 1913. *G.* 352 M3

No. 5. Laws relating to municipal finances.

Norfolk County, *Mass.* Statement of the receipts and expenditures of the county of Norfolk for the year 1913, also the report of County Commissioners. *G.* B.R.20.4

U. S. Comptroller of the Currency. Annual report. 1913. *G.* 2035.4

U. S. Congress. The tariff law of 1913: full official text of the Underwood-Simmons bill, all schedules, the free list, the income tax. 1913. 337 U58 1913 Ref.

U. S. Department of the Treasury. Annual report of the Secretary on the state of the finances, June, 1913. *G.* 2031.5

Wills, H. T. Scientific tariff making: a history of the movement to create a tariff commission. 1913. 337 W68

EDUCATION

American Historical Association. The study of history in the elementary schools. 1909. 371.89 A51

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Vocational training: a classified list of institutions training educated women for occupations other than teaching. 1913. Ref.370.2 A8

Lists alphabetically occupations and the schools which train for them, with requirements, length of course, cost, other important information, and illuminating remarks on the varieties of employment possible. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Baird, W. R. Baird's manual of American college fraternities: a descriptive analysis of the fraternity system in the colleges of the United States, with a detailed account of each fraternity. 7th ed. 1912. Ref.378.1 B1

Boston. School Committee. Documents for the year 1913. *G.* s379.74 B65a

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin no. 7, a study of education in Vermont. 1914. *G.* 370.6 C21a

Cubberley, E. P. Rural life and education: a study of the rural-school problem as a phase of the rural-life problem. 1914. 370.97 C89r

Mass. Board of Education. Annual report. Jan., 1914. *G.* s379.74 M3

Philippine Islands. Bureau of Education. Annual report of the Director, for 1912–1913. *G.* 991.4 P55

SCIENCE

Conn. State Geological and Natural History Survey. The clays and clay industries of Connecticut. 1905. *G.* 553.6 L92

Dugmore, A. R. The romance of the Newfoundland caribou. 1913. 599.7 D87

Geikie, James. Mountains; their origin, growth, and decay. 1913. 551.43 G27

Technical details are — so far as possible — avoided, and disputed and doubtful topics kept in the background; while by vivid and picturesque descriptions, aided by admirable photographic illustrations and diagrams, the reader is made acquainted with the chief types of mountain forms and the agencies by which they have been produced. *Nature.*

Gibson, C. R. The romance of scientific discovery: a popular and non-technical account of some of the most important discoveries in science from the earliest historical times to the present day. 1913. 504 G35

Brings out the author's faculty of stating facts clearly and making the subjects he deals with interesting. There are essays on discoveries concerning our planet, how the crust of the earth was formed, living creatures of past ages, microbes, discoveries in botany, chemistry, electricity, etc., and discoveries concerning the universe. *Nature.*

Hall, E. H. College laboratory manual of physics. 1913. 530 H14a

Jones, H. C. A new era in chemistry: some of the more important developments in general chemistry during the last quarter of a century. 1913. 540.9 J71

The new era referred to marks roughly the beginning of the transition from a system into a science of chemistry. This transition was effected by means of certain generalisations, which were discovered for the most part between 1865 and 1888.

Keltie, J. S. *and* **Howarth, O. J. R.** History of geography. 1913. 910.9 K29

Kuhnert, Wilhelm. Animal portraiture, being fifty studies by Wilhelm Kuhnert, accompanied by a series of original articles by R. Lydekker. 1912. c590 K95

Lubbock, *Sir* **John.** Prehistoric times. 7th ed. rev. 1913. 571 L96 copy 2

The author was a pioneer in the popularization of archæology. For the wide range of its information and the fairness with which divergent views are discussed, the book well deserves the improved lease of life now given it as a popular text-book of archæology. *Nation.*

Marvels of the Universe. Ed. by Walter Hutchinson. 1913. 2v. 500 M37

Murray, *Sir* **John.** The ocean: a general account of the science of the sea. 1913. 591.92 M96o

A comprehensive account within a small compass.

Smith, Alexander. General chemistry for colleges. 1913.540 S64

U. S. Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin. 1914. *G.* a570.6 U5b

No. 56. Ethnozoölogy of the Tewa Indians.

U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 45. 1913. *G.* a506 U5

Walton, G. L. The flower-finder. 1914. 580.8 W17

BIRDS

Eaton, E. H. Birds of New York. 1910. c598.2 E14

Colored illustrations.

Morse, A. P. A pocket list of the birds of eastern Massachusetts, with especial reference to Essex County. 1912. b598.2 M83

Reed, C. A. Illustrated bird dictionary and note book: land birds of Eastern North America. 1912. b598.2 R25d

Reed, C. A. Illustrated bird dictionary and note book: water birds, game birds, and birds of prey. 1912. b598.2 R25c

Reed, C. A. Wild birds of New England. 1912. b598.2 R25e

Reed, C. K. Western bird guide: birds of the Rockies and west to the Pacific. 1913. b598.2 R251

U. S. Bureau of Biological Survey. Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. 1913. 598.2 U58f

FORESTRY

Mass. State Forester. Annual report, 1913. *G.* 582.1 M38

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wood-using industries of Ohio. 1912. *G.* 674 O37

Pinchot, Gifford. The training of a forester. 1914. 582.1 P65

Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests. Report, 1913. Illustrated. *G.* 582.1 S67

U. S. Forest Service. Forest fire protection by the states. 1914. *G.* 582.1 U58f

USEFUL ARTS

Channing, Walter. The better training of nurses in insane hospitals. 1913. *G.* 610.73 C36

Delano, J. A. *and* **McIsaac, Isabel.** American Red Cross textbook on elementary hygiene and home care of the sick. 1913. 610.73 D37

Provides, in the form of a series of lessons, a simple, practical guide for the average household. Appendix contains a classed bibliography, a dietary for children, and recipes for invalid cookery. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Edelman, P. E. Experimental wireless stations; their theory, design, construction, and operation, including wireless telephony and quenched spark systems: a complete account of sharply tuned modern wireless installations for experimental purposes which comply with the new wireless law. 1914. 621.371 E29

Fills an intermediate place between the small elementary manuals and the mathematical treatises on theory. A commendable feature is the use of line-drawing illustrations instead of manufacturers' cuts.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

Fitzpatrick, F. W. *and* **Condron, T. L.** Fireproof construction: an authoritative presentation of the fire prevention problem, giving the historical development of the art of safe building, and the best modern practice in fireproof and fire-resisting construction. 1914. 352.3 F58

Hill, *Mrs.* **J. M.** The American cook book: recipes for everyday use. 1914. 641 H55a

Hughes, Talbot. Dress design: an account of costume for artists and dressmakers. 1913. 391 H87

From prehistoric times to the Victorian Age. Gives descriptions and pictures of complete dresses, both male and female, and also of such accessories as boots and shoes, waistcoats, and even aprons. A number of patterns drawn to scale and reproduced at the end of the volume add practical and technical value to this useful book.

Kinne, Helen, *and* **Cooley, A. M.** Foods and household management: a textbook of the household arts. 1914. 640 K62

A good book, presupposing a knowledge of elementary cooking. Of value not only to classes in household arts and in high and normal schools, but also to the home maker. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Machinery. Machinery's handbook for machine shop and drafting room; a reference book on machine design and shop practice for the mechanical engineer, draftsman, toolmaker and machinist. 1914. 621 M18

McKeon, P. J. Fire prevention: a treatise and text book on making life and property safe against fire. 1912. 352.3 M19

What to do in case of fire and how to put out a small fire are chapters treating in clear, plain language much that housekeepers should know well and thoroughly. Common-sense directions and descriptions of various little devices for lessening the danger of fires in dwelling houses make the book well worth while. *Engineering News.*

Mass. Board of Boiler Rules. Rules formulated in accordance with the provisions of the Acts of 1907, as amended by the Acts of 1909. *G.* Ref.345 M3.32b

Mass. Connecticut Valley Waterway Board. Report of an investigation of the Connecticut River. 1913. *G.* s339.7 M38

Pagé, V. W. Questions and answers relating to modern automobile design, construction, driving, and repair. 1913. 625.6 P14q

Pellew, C. E. Dyes and dyeing. 1914. 667 P36

An invaluable work for the teacher, the worker in textiles who dyes on a small scale, and the student, combining in one volume some generally unknown facts about the art of dyeing in ancient times, a study of the various natural dyes which are most commonly used by different peoples and their method of application, and an exposition of the discovery, properties and uses of the manufactured dyestuffs now so widely used. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

BUSINESS

Dickinson, A. L. Accounting practices and procedure. 1914. 657 D55

Harvard University. Bureau of Business Research. Harvard system of accounts for shoe retailers: profit and loss statement with explanation and analysis sheets. 1914. *G.* 658 H26

Hurst, A. E. *and* **Nowak, C. J.** Hardware show card writing: application of various types of letters for mercantile purposes, newest and best methods, hints and pointers for practical work based on actual store card writing. 1913. 659 H94

Neal, E. V., *and* **Cragin, C. T.** Modern illustrative bookkeeping, introductory course. 1909. 657 N25

Riverside Press. Handbook of style in use at the Riverside Press, Cambridge. 1913. 655 R52

Furnishes lists of preferred spelling in doubtful cases, both of ordinary words and of proper names. *N. Y. Times.*

Women's Educational and Industrial Union. Vocation series. Bulletins. 1911–1912. 396.5 W84

Brief outlines on opportunities for work in advertising, publishing houses, poultry raising, real estate, medical social service, etc.

GARDENING AND FARMING

Bentley, G. M. Beekeeping in Tennessee. 1913. *G.* 638 T25

Ekblaw, K. J. T. Farm structures. 1914. 630.8 E36

Covers the whole ground of building material, methods of construction, heating, ventilation, and water supply, chiefly with reference to farming on a large scale. *Nation.*

Kellaway, H. J. How to lay out suburban home grounds. 1907 712 K28

Mass. Board of Agriculture. Dairying. 1914. *G.* 636.2 M38

Whittingham, Harrison. That farm; recounting the adventures of a dry-goods merchant who went back to the land. 1914. 630 W16

An instructive and often amusing account. Mr. Whittingham is the Yankee of fable, touchingly American, with a vein of sentiment which flows freely, out of business hours, and a stray sense of the whimsical, the clock around. He gives a record of his first four years on the place, and has made a fascinating story of it. *Nation.*

FINE ARTS

Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Annual report, 1913. *G.* s708 B65a

De Wolfe, Elsie. The house in good taste. 1913. 749.9 D515

Presupposes a large income and a household on rather an extensive scale, but contains many hints for the small home-maker. *Cleveland Public Library.*

Hicks, A. M. The craft of hand-made rugs. 1914. 745.5 H52

Describes and gives rules for making braided, scalloped, knitted, crocheted, hooked, needle woven, and rag rugs, and instructions for dyeing, stenciling, batik-making, and bayberry candles. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Huish, M. B. Samplers and tapestry embroideries. 2d ed. 1913. 746 H87

Jones, E. A. The old silver of American churches. 1913. *G.* c739 J71

A remarkable demonstration of the quantity of silver beakers, cups, and Communion services preserved in the churches, much of it dating from Puritan times, but the bulk of it made by American silversmiths between 1700 and 1825. Of these latter pieces no less than 1640 are described; while the old English pieces number over 250. *London Times.*

La Farge, John. The Gospel story in art. 1913. 755 L13

Beginning with Raphael's "Heliodorus" and ending with Bordone's "Pentecost," the author gives illuminating comment on the works of various artists interpreting the same themes in the Christ story. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Lambeth, W. A. *and* **Manning, W. H.** Thomas Jefferson as an architect and a designer of landscapes. 1913. 721.1 J35

Mâle, Émile. Religious art in France, XIII century. 1913. 755 M29

An indispensable aid to students and a valued resource for all persons who deal with the Middle Ages. It was the peculiar service of Mâle to show that the windows and portals of the great Gothic churches follow step by step approved Latin authorities. *Nation.*

Maryon, Herbert. Metalwork and enamelling. 1912. 739 M36

Has chapters on soldering, materials and tools, filigree work, stone setting, metal inlaying, polishing, coloring and lacquering, making and sharpening of tools, and the outfit for a small workshop. *Providence Public Library.*

Middleton, G. A. T. Evolution of architectural ornament. 1913. 728.9 M58

N. Y. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Catalogue of the collection of casts. 1910. 708 N48mca

— Catalogue of an exhibition of colonial portraits. 1911. 759.1 N48c

— Catalogue of an exhibition of silver used in New York, New Jersey, and the South. 1911. The collection of spoons made by Mrs. S. P. Avery, 1908. 739 N48m

— Catalogue of a loan exhibition of paintings by Winslow Homer. 1911. 750 H75m

— Catalogue of Romanesque, Gothic, and Renaissance sculpture. 1913. 735 N48m

— The collection of sculptures by Auguste Rodin. 1913. 735 R61s

— Paintings in oil and pastel by James A. McNeill Whistler. 1910. 750 W57m

Ward, James. Colour decoration of architecture, treating on colour and decoration of the interiors and exteriors of buildings, with historical notices of the art and practice of colour decoration in Italy, France, Germany and England. 1913. 728.9 W21

Ward, James. History and methods of ancient and modern paintings. 1913. 751 W21

Mainly meant for students. In part Mr. Ward attempts a skeleton outline of painting, and in part he touches on technical methods, discussing colors, varnishes and vehicles. His advice is sound, and the short history he gives of various pigments is relevant and instructive. *Saturday Review.*

Ware, W. R. Shades and shadows, with applications to architectural details and exercises in drawing them with the brush and pen. 1912–13. 2v. 742 W22a

MUSIC

Jones, D. D. Lyric diction for singers, actors and public speakers. 1913. 781.2 J71

Matthay, Tobias. Musical interpretation: its laws and principles, and their application in teaching and performing. 1913. 781.45 M43

Throws much light on obscure questions of prime importance to all players. While dealing with the subject mainly from the pianist's point of view, the principles formulated concern also the players of other instruments, including even the operators of mechanical pianos. *Nation.*

Tapper, Thomas. First studies in music biography. 1900. 780.1 T16

Thompson, Vance. The life of Ethelbert Nevin. 1913. 780 N52

Consists largely of family letters, particularly to his mother. They reveal the personality of the composer and give vivid pictures of American student life abroad. In the earlier letters we follow him through his adventures in Florence, Berlin, the Spreewald, Heidelberg and Bayreuth. *Nation.*

Van Der Straeten, Edmond. The technics of violoncello playing. 2d ed. 1905. 781.6 V28

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

Craig, E. G. On the art of the theatre. 1912. 792 C84

The writer has in his day served his apprenticeship as an actor. He has devoted himself whole-heartedly to a study of the theatre and the possibilities of fashioning therein a living and a progressive art. His ardour and sincerity are undoubted, his ideas are interesting if puzzling, but it is only in his designs that he makes his intentions wholly clear. *Athenæum.*

Hamilton, C. M. Studies in stagecraft. 1914. 426.2 H18

Maine. Commissioners of Inland Fisheries and Game. Report, 1913. *G.* 799.7 M28a

Murphy, M. C. Athletic training. 1914. 613.7 M95

Ruhl, A. B. Second nights: people and ideas of the theatre to-day. 1914. 792 R85

Sketchy jottings and reflections. Something of the freshness of the casual and unprofessional playgoer enlivens these observations, which are none the less discriminating. *N. Y. Times.*

Success at Golf. 1914. 797.3 V42s

How past masters of the game conceive that they themselves play their strokes; a symposium of famous players. It is pleasant to follow in their wake, now and then recalling a famous stroke, an epoch-making event in our own history. *Nation.*

Talbot, F. A. Practical cinematography and its applications. 1913. 773 T14p

The main purpose is to show what has been done in many different fields and the nature and cost of the apparatus which an amateur would be likely to use. A very good account is given of the construction of several of the simpler machines, and in particular of the zeroscope, or moving-picture camera. *Nation.*

Work, M. C. Auction developments. 1913. 793.3 W89a

LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE

Ariosto, Ludovico. Tales from Ariosto. 1913. 851 A699n

Bangs, J. K. The foothills of Parnassus. [poems.] 1914. 820 B22

Baker, E. A. A guide to historical fiction. 1914. Ref.016.8 B1b

Brailsford, H. N. Shelley, Godwin, and their circle. 1913. 810.6 B81

A clearly written account of the life and analysis of the work of William Godwin, with introductory chapters on Thomas Paine and the French Revolution, a chapter on Mary Wollstonecraft, and concluding remarks on Shelley in his connection with Godwin. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Braithwaite, W. S. Anthology of magazine verse for 1913. 821 B73

Mr. Braithwaite has triumphantly refuted the charge that this is a prosaic land and a prosaic age. He includes few poems that are not excellent; they are widely different from one another in theme and spirit. *N. Y. Times.*

Brieux, Eugene. Blanchette and The escape. 1913. 842 B76b

Curzon, G. N., 1*st Baron*. Modern Parliamentary eloquence. 1913. 426.5 C94

Field, W. S. *and* Coveney, M. E. English for new Americans. 1911. 425.2 F45

Gibson, W. W. Fires. [poems.] 1912. 820 G45

The fundamental note is human sympathy with the whole of life. With Mr. Gibson this sympathy is a very tender, intimate, and wholly comprehending thing. *Atlantic Monthly.*

Halleck, R. P. New English literature. 1913. 810 H18 copy 4

Much fuller on the drama than the older edition, the social writings of such men as Ruskin and Dickens have been emphasized because of the new social spirit; many new illustrations, and suggestions for a literary trip increase the interest in the study. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Hazlitt, William. Sketches and essays and Winterslow. 1912. 824 H43s

Contents. — On reading new books. — On cant and hypocrisy. — Merry England. — On a sun-dial. — On prejudice. — Self-love and benevolence (a dialogue). — On disagreeable people. — On knowledge of the world. — On fashion. — On nicknames. — On taste. — Why the heroes of romances are insipid. — On the conversation of lords. — The letter-bell. — Envy. — On

Hazlitt, William, — *continued*

the spirit of partisanship. — Footmen. — A chapter on editors. — My first acquaintance with poets. — Of persons one would wish to have seen. — On party spirit. — On the feeling of immortality in youth. — On public opinion. — On personal identity. — Mind and motive. — On means and ends. — Matter and manner. — On consistency of opinion. — Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation. — On the character of Burke. — On the character of Fox. — On the character of Mr. Pitt. — On the character of Lord Chatham. — Belief, whether voluntary? — A farewell to essay-writing.

— The plain speaker: opinions on books, men and things. 1909. 824 H43p

Contents. — The prose style of poets. — Dreams. — The conversation of authors. — Reason and imagination. — Application to study. — Londoners and country people. — The spirit of obligations. — The old age of artists. — Envy. — Sitting for one's picture. — Whether genius is conscious of its powers? — The pleasure of hating. — Dr. Spurzheim's theory. — Egotism. — Hot and cold. — The new school of reform. — The qualifications necessary to success in life. — The look of a gentleman. — Reading old books. — Personal character. — People of sense. — Antiquity. — The difference between writing and speaking. — A portrait of an English lady, by Vandyke. — Novelty and familiarity. — Old English writers and speakers. — Madame Pasta and Mademoiselle Mars. — Scott, Racine, and Shakespeare. — Depth and superficiality. — Respectable people. — The jealousy and spleen of party.

— The round table; Northcote's conversations; Characteristics; and Miscellanea. 1903. 824 H43r

Contents. — On the love of life. — On classical education. — On the "Tatler." — On modern comedy. — On Mr. Kean's Iago. — On the love of country. — On posthumous fame — whether Shakespeare was influenced by a love of it. — On Hogarth's "Marriage à la mode." — On Milton's "Lycidas." — On Milton's versification. — On manner. — On the tendency of sects. — On "John Buncle." — On the causes of Methodism. — On the "Midsummer Night's Dream." — On the "Beggar's Opera." — On patriotism: a fragment. — On beauty. — On imitation. — On gusto. — On pedantry. — On the character of Rousseau. — On different sorts of fame. — Character of John Bull. — On good nature. — On the character of Milton's Eve. — Observations on Mr. Wordsworth's poem, "The Excursion." — Character of the late Mr. Pitt. — On religious hypocrisy. — On the literary character. — On commonplace critics. — On the "Catalogue raisonné" of the British Institution. — On poetical versatility. — On actors and acting. — Why the arts are not progressive: a fragment. — Conversations of James Northcote. — Characteristics. — Commonplaces. — Trifles light as air.

Jerrold, W. C. *and* **Leonard, R. M.,** *eds.* A century of parody and imitation. 1913. 828.4 J48

An entertaining compilation, well indexed and well annotated. Living authors are excluded. *Nation.*

Kenyon, Charles. Kindling: a comedy drama. 1914. [Drama League series of plays.] 822 K37

Presents one of the social problems of the tenements, that of the influence of unsanitary conditions on the lives of the occupants. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Linn, J. W., *comp.* Illustrative examples of English composition. 1913. 426 L63

Above the average text, placing special emphasis on thought and organization, rather than on phrasing and detail. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

Mackaye, Percy. A thousand years ago: a romance of the Orient. 1914. [Drama League series of plays.] 822 M15th

Masefield, John. Tragedy of Pompey the Great. 1914. 822 M39

Murray, Gilbert. Euripides and his age. 1913. 883 E89mu

Prof. Murray writes easily, with an attractive admixture of epigram, and should put the intelligent reader in the way of understanding the modern views of Euripides, in which Verrall was a pioneer, and which his own versions in English have introduced to a wider public. *Athenæum.*

Noyes, Alfred. The wine-press: a tale of war. [Poem.] 1913. 820 N95w

Draws a picture of war as it is and tells the story of what it means to the young Balkan peasant who goes out to fight unquestioningly at the behest of the "five men in black tail-coats." *Book Review Digest.*

Rhys, Ernest, *and* **Vaughan, Lloyd,** *comp.* A century of English essays: an anthology ranging from Caxton to R. L. Stevenson and the writers of our own time. 825 R34

Speaker, The: a quarterly magazine. With index to set. 1907–1914. 9v. Sp.62

Tagore, Rabindranath. Chitra. 1914. 822 T12

An allegory based on a story in the Mahabharata constructed in accordance with the theory that the life of each individual repeats in little the life of the race. Within the compass of a few pages, Mr. Tagore has traced the evolution of woman through the stages of a savage physical equality, of feminism, of parasitism, until the day when she finally stands forth as man's mental and spiritual equal. *N. Y. Times.*

Trevelyan, G. M. Clio, a Muse, and other essays literary and pedestrian. 1913. 824 T81

Contents. — Clio, a Muse. — Walking. — George Meredith. — Poetry and rebellion. — John Woolman, the Quaker. — Poor Muggleton and the classics. — The Middle Marches. — If Napoleon had won the battle of Waterloo.

Essays that are the expression of one stalwartly equipped with an individuality, a temper, a few prejudices and a serious and devoutly held philosophy. Mr. Trevelyan writes out of an abounding interest in things, and whether

Trevelyan, G. M.,—*continued*

he is discussing the theory of history or Border walks or the influence of Greece on Byron's poetry he infects the reader with his zest and compels him to keep pace with him. *Spectator.*

Weekley, Ernest. The romance of names. 1914. 392 W41

Many of our most romantic names have all the romance rubbed off them, whilst some of the most common and despised have new romance rubbed in. Etymology is ever surprising and fascinating, and Mr. Weekley's scholarly book certainly presents it in all its allurements of language, association, history, and sentiment. *Saturday Review.*

Weston, J. L., *ed.* The chief Middle English poets: selected poems, newly rendered and edited. 1914. 829.6 W52

Includes *Layamon*, Barbour's *Bruce*, the legends of the saints, such typical romances as *King Horn*, *Havelok the Dane*, and *Amis and Amiloun*, tales like *The Fox and the Wolf* and *The Land of Cockaigne*, didactic poems like *The Owl and Nightingale*, the *Ormulum*, and many religious carols and lyrics. The text is modernised, which brings it within reach of student beginners. *Dial.*

Woodberry, G. E. The flight, and other poems. 1914. 820 W88f

His poems have an old-world and old-time quality, lapping, so to speak, both the classic and the barbaric shores of the Mediterranean, portraying the Italian vagabond, the boy of Mitylene, or the Tunisian dancer in concrete settings which might have alternately rejoiced Theocritus or inspired Robert Hichens. *Nation.*

ITALIAN LITERATURE

The following books have been given by a friend of the Library.

Barbiera, Raffaello. La principessa Belgiojoso. 1902. E B4145.b

— Il salotto della Contessa Maffei. 1903. E.M2965.b

Barboni, Leopoldo. Geni e capi ameni dell' ottocento. 1911. E5. B23

Butti, E. A. L'incantesimo. 1897. 853 B98

Castelnuovo, Enrico. I Moncalvo. 1908. 853 C27m

Chavin de Malan, P. Storia di Santa Caterina da Siena. 1906. E.C2855.c

Deledda, Grazia. Il nonno: novelle. 853 D37no

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Memorie: autobiografiche, 1888. E.G192a

Martini, Ferdinando. Simpatie. 1909. E5.M364

Farino, Salvatore. Capelli Biondi. 1906. 853 F22c
— Mio figlio! 1912. 853 F22m
Melegari, Dora. La città forte. 1900. 853 M48f
— La città del Giglio. 1911. 853 M48g
Neera, *pseud.* Crevalcore; romanzo. 1907. 853 N35c
— Duello d'anime. 1911. 853 N35d
— Iride. 1905. 853 N35
— Una passione. 1910. 853 N35p
Palmieri, Antonio. La novelle Maremmane. 1907. 853 P18
Pecorini, Alberto. Gli americani. 1909. 974.05 P33
Pignatelli, Luigi. La villa delle Rose. 1912. 853 P62
Rabizzani, Giovanni. Pagine di critica letteraria. 1911. 809.09 R11p
Serao, Matilde. Suor Giovanna della Croce. 1906. 853 S48s

HISTORY

Adams, C. F. Trans-Atlantic historical solidarity. 1913. 973.7 A21a

It has clearly been the author's aim to emphasize especially those aspects of the American Civil War which are the most likely to interest Englishmen. Perhaps the most striking chapter is that in which Mr. Adams pays the highest tribute to Lee, against whom he himself fought in the Gettysburg campaign. He draws a number of lessons from the war and its effects upon the question of state sovereignty and the federal system of government. *Spectator.*

Atteridge, A. H. Famous modern battles. 1913. 909 A88

Deals with big conflicts that have taken place since 1854. Includes good descriptions of the battles fought at Solferino, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Sadowa, Sedan, Plevna, Tel-el-Kebir, Adowa, Santiago, Omdurman, Paardeberg, Mukden and Lule Burgas. The volume is interestingly written and the text has been reinforced by necessary plans.

Backhouse, E. *and* **Bland, J. O. P.** Annals and memoirs of the court of Peking. 1914. 951 B61b

Throughout these pages may be traced a high appreciation for all that is best in the Chinese national character, and a profound sympathy, which is all the more valuable because tempered by reason and accurate knowledge, with genuine Chinese aspirations. *Spectator.*

Beard, C. A. Contemporary American history, 1877–1913. 1914. 973.8 B38

A sprightly and impartial book which should prove of great value for the student. *Saturday Review.*

Bostonian Society. Publications. Vol. 10. 1913. s974.45 B46ba

Contents. — The French at Boston during the Revolution. — A list of the inhabitants of Boston, 1695. — The Newdigate fine. — Salem Street Sunday School, list of officers, instructors and scholars, December 14, 1817. — Laws and courts of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law. 1913. s306 C72

Vol. 55. A political history of the state of New York, by H. A. Stebbins. — The early persecutions of the Christians, by L. H. Canfield.

Fitchburg, *Mass.* Old record of the town of Fitchburg. Vol. 8. 1913. *G.* s974.45 F35

Gay, F. L. A rough list of a collection of transcripts relating to the history of New England, 1630–1776. 1913. *G.* s973.22 Z1

Hall, H. R. The ancient history of the Near East. 1913. 930 H14

Uniformly well done. Mr. Hall's book represents a rare amount of erudition and acquaintance with what has been done by a large circle of scholars. It will at once be the text-book for all who wish to learn what has been accomplished in reference to the peoples and countries of which it treats. The later chapters on Egypt, the Medes and Persians, culminating in the efforts by the East under Darius and Xerxes, are intensely interesting as gathering into a focus all the elements which went to the making of Greece in her glorious century of history. *Nation* (English).

Holland, R. S. Historic adventures: tales from American history. 1913. 973 H72

Jones, H. S. Companion to Roman history. 1912. 937.6 J71a

Chiefly a work of reference in which those interested in any particular portion of Roman life will find a sufficiently full summary of what modern knowledge, especially in the domain of archæology, has to say upon the subject. The author, while writing with a skill which makes it easy, and often delightful, to read his work consecutively, is always exact when you turn to him for information on a particular point. *Spectator.*

Low, S. J. M. Egypt in transition. 1914. 962.6 L95

Mr. Low has to a marked degree qualities needed for a contemporary historian. He has a good eye, he writes clearly and well, and he has a well-balanced mind. Mainly concerned with the political, social and administrative conditions of Egypt and the Sudan, he yet manages to convey to his readers without gush the spell of the country. *Spectator.*

Mass. Adjutant General. Records of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia called out by the Governor to suppress a threatened invasion during the war of 1812–14. 1913. *G.* sE9.M37

Roe, A. S. The thirty-ninth regiment, Massachusetts volunteers, 1862–65. 1914. *G.* s973.744 J39

Wertenbaker, T. J. Virginia under the Stuarts, 1607–1688. 1914. 973.21W49

Worcester, D. C. The Philippines, past and present. 1914. 2v. 991.4 W89p

Shows the steps whereby a condition of Malay barbarism, which secured neither life, liberty, nor property and which was based on fear of losing all three, was gradually replaced by one which has brought unparalleled peace and prosperity. Mr. Worcester's main task, and hardest one, has been to establish the true and destroy the false impressions by a superabundance of extracts from documentary evidence. *N. Y. Times.*

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bagot, Richard. The Italians of to-day. 3d Amer. ed. 1913. 945.6 B15i

A sensible popular account of recent Italian conditions and policy. Mr. Bagot shows that the English pressmen who calumniated the Italian soldiers could not possibly have seen what they pretended to describe. The larger part of the book is devoted to a discussion of more general conditions — the state of the peasant and workman, of the professional classes, and of the aristocracy. *Nation.*

Bryant, *Mrs.* S. W. The genius of the Gael: a study in Celtic psychology and its manifestations. 1913. 941.8 B84

Carruthers, A. D. M. Unknown Mongolia. 1914. 2v. 951.5 M7c

A thoroughly readable and valuable addition to our knowledge of a very little-known part of the world which has been in the past a kind of distributing centre of the influential races of Asia, and has, since Mr. Carruthers visited it, risen to prominence by its revolt from Chinese control. *Athenæum.* The work has been supplemented by three chapters on big-game hunting and sport by Mr. J. H. Miller.

Fulton, J. H. W. With ski in Norway and Lapland. 1912. 948.6 F95

Graham, Stephen. With the Russian pilgrims to Jerusalem. 1913. 933.6 G74

With his usual love of the adventurous and the unconventional, Mr. Stephen Graham has now written an interesting and important book; he has made clear a whole new side of religion and economics and history, for the journey of the Russian peasants to Jerusalem has never been described before in any language, not even in Russian. *Spectator.*

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Siciliana: sketches of Naples and Sicily in the nineteenth century. 1914. 945.5 S5g

Haskin, F. J. The Panama Canal. 1914. 986.1 H27

Jones, L. F. A study of the Thlingets of Alaska. 1914. 970.3 T54j

Contains much that is new and valuable in respect to the social life and ancient customs of the Thlinget Indians. It is an interesting and valuable contribution to Pacific coast ethnology. *N. Y. Times.*

Lee, *Mrs.* H. C. Across Siberia alone: an American woman's adventures. 1914. 947.8 L51

The vast waste of this great continent, the few splendid cities built chiefly by exiles, political and criminal, the omnipresent soldier, and the peasant and his poverty are all made very vivid and real. *Nation.*

Mrs. Lee has presented a practical, up-to-date and useful account in a pleasant, direct, staccato style.

Lukach, H. C. The fringe of the East. 1913. 956.6 L96

An entirely delightful book of travel of the best style. The book is packed with curious information concerning the places the author visited, the people he met, their history and their customs; and it will be read with as much pleasure by those who have travelled in that region as by those who know it only from hearsay. *Athenæum.*

Includes Athens, Delphi, Rhodes, Cyprus and the Holy Land.

Manatt, J. I. Ægean days. 1914. 949.9 M31

Professor Manatt wrote this almost ideal book of travel with the experience of a four years' consulate at Athens and of subsequent visits and with a rich accumulation of Hellenic culture gained through a lifetime of loving study and honored teaching. The scheme of the whole is eminently artistic. *Nation.*

Murphy, T. D. On old world highways: a book of motor rambles in France and Germany and the record of a pilgrimage from Land's End to John O' Groats in Britain. 1914. 940.96 M95

Oakenfull, J. C. Brazil in 1912. 1913. *G.* 981 O11

Parker, W. T. Personal experiences among our North American Indians. 1913. 970.1 P21

Reyes, Rafael. The two Americas. 1914. 980 R33

Simpson, Harold. Rambles in Norway. 1912. 948.6 S61

Stein, *Sir* M. A. Sand-buried ruins of Khotan: personal narrative of a journey of archæological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. 1904. 958.6 S81

An unusually interesting account of an expedition under the auspices of the Indian government, undertaken with the object of clearing up an obscure period of Central Asian civilisation when there was constant intercourse between India and China and even the classical West. *Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.*

Stuck, Hudson. The ascent of Denali (Mt. McKinley). 1914. 979.8 S93

Modestly and with restraint Archdeacon Stuck tells the memorable story of his ascent of Mt. McKinley — the first complete ascent of the highest peak in North America. *Outlook.*

Terry, T. P. Terry's Japanese empire, including Korea and Formosa, with chapters on Manchuria, the Trans-Siberian Railway, and the chief ocean routes to Japan. 1914. 952.6 T27

It treats methodically of almost everything concerning which the curiosity of intending travellers is likely to be aroused — from trips to religion, art and history. In form a *Baedeker* for Japan.

Walcott, A. S. Java and her neighbors: a traveler's notes in Java, Celebes, the Moluccas and Sumatra. 1914. 992 W14

Warner, H. J. New letters of an idle man. 1913. 910 W28

Contents. — Visits to America. — Japan and the Far East. — Italian winters and German summers. — The Bahamas and New York. — Switzerland. — Roundabout journeys. — An English sojourn — and after.

An interesting picture of the hotel life which many Americans and some English people have adopted since travel was made easy. Mr. Warner criticises current literature with not a little point. *Athenæum.*

Faithfully and long the author has pursued the quest of reasonable economy combined with superlative climate, developing the while a shrewd and tartly humorous vein of observation.

Williams, H. W. Russia of the Russians. 1914. 947.6 W67

BIOGRAPHY

Alexander, William, *Archbishop of Armagh.* A memoir. Ed. by E. J. Alexander. 1913. E.A434

Alexander's keen sense of fun, his passionate appreciation of the lyrical and romantic aspects of life, the deep affection of his daughter glinting through the reticence which she has properly imposed upon herself — all these things make up a book that is most likeable. *Spectator.*

Borrow. Shorter, C. K. George Borrow and his circle. 1913. E.B6585.s

An entertaining and informing book on a subject which ought to be dear to every lover of good literature. The annalist is at his best in the chapters that deal with his hero's early years in Norfolk and London. Here he has followed Borrow with indefatigable industry, and has untangled his wanderings and friendships as no one hitherto has been able to do. *Nation.*

Burroughs. Barrus, Clara. Our friend John Burroughs, including autobiographical sketches by Mr. Burroughs. 1914. E.B9488.b

The value of the book resides mainly in the autobiographical sketches written as letters to Miss Barrus. Mr. Burroughs writes at length of his ancestry and of his mental and moral inheritance; the rest of these autobiographical pages he devotes to his life on the farm, to his love of nature, to his early writings and his experiences as a teacher, and to an analysis of his character and his outlook on life. *Nation.*

Cavour. Orsi, Pietro. Cavour and the making of modern Italy. 1914. E.C3185.o

A brief but graphic biography of one whom the reactionary Count Metternich sorrowfully described as the "only diplomatist left in Europe." *Spectator.*

Christina, *Princess of Denmark.* Cartwright, Julia. Christina of Denmark, duchess of Milan and Lorraine. 1913. E.C4661

Higginson. Higginson, *Mrs.* M. T. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, the story of his life. 1914. E.H5896a

Hinkson, *Mrs.* **Katharine Tynan.** Twenty-five years: reminiscences. 1913. E.H598

First and last a book for Irishmen of the Parnell times, written without restraint as intimately as a diary, wherein great and small, tragic and trivial mingle and jostle as in a crowd. *Nation.*

James, Henry. Notes of a son and brother. 1914. E.J230n

The governing principle is the impulse to trace the personal history of an imagination. The scene of the record is mainly American. The idyllic simplicity of Newport and Cambridge, the multitude of friends and acquaintances, the emotional quickening of the war, made a fully satisfying contrast with the beloved associations of Europe. These impressions, with a host of inimitable secondary portraits are set down with all Mr. James's rare fineness of perception. He shows us, above all, a family life in which no element of amenity was wanting. *London Times.*

Montrose. Buchan, John. The Marquis of Montrose. 1913. E.M7745.b

The great Marquis — a figure of intense interest, probably the greatest Scottish man of action, certainly the greatest Scottish soldier — has found in Mr. Buchan a biographer at once sympathetic and impartial. We commend his book as a thoroughly sound piece of historical work. *Athenæum.*

Piozzi, *Mrs.* **H. L. S. T.** The intimate letters of Hester Piozzi and Penelope Pennington, 1788–1821. 1914. E.P658.k

Mainly interesting as a running comment upon public events written by a woman well informed, intelligent and observant. They are full of sidelights upon persons whose names have been rendered familiar by eighteenth-century biographies; and they help to build up the pictures of that compact, yet varied society, to which their writer belonged. *Athenæum.*

Pottinger. Diver, *Mrs.* Maud. The judgment of the sword: the tale of the Kabul tragedy, and of the part played therein by Major Eldred Pottinger, the hero of Herat. 1914. E.P859a

A sequel to *The hero of Herat.*

Every chapter bears convincing evidence of extensive and careful research. The descriptions of the Council of War at Jalalabad; and of Colin Mackenzie's mission, whilst a prisoner, to Jalalabad, are, for dramatized history, hard to beat. *Athenæum.*

Thompson. Meynell, Everard. Life of Francis Thompson. 1913. E.T379m

Mr. Meynell's work has fine qualities of insight and courage. There is tact as well as sincerity, in not palliating Francis Thompson's imperfections; and where gracefulness and reserve are called for — as in describing his relations with the writer's father and mother — they are not lacking. Moreover, Mr. Meynell brings to his task a sufficient literary equipment and a knowledge from within of the circle in which Thompson moved that gives body and strength to his writing. *Athenæum.*

Victoria, *Empress of Germany.* The Empress Frederick, a memoir. 1914. 943.08 V66

A narrative of exceptional interest, thoroughly competent and workmanlike, this life is a study in the difficulty of being royal and happy. *Spectator.*

The author conveys the idea of an acquaintance with German Courts and German life, and has ransacked history and biography to some purpose.

Whitlock, Brand. Forty years of it. 1914. E.W593

A sincere and rather extraordinary piece of autobiographic writing. In Mr. Whitlock we have primarily the poet, the dreamer, the idealist, and secondarily the practical man who knows how to turn politics to good account in the realization of some of his visions of civic betterment and social welfare. *Dial.*

Woolman. Shore, W. T. John Woolman, his life and our times. 1913. E.W8850.s

An interesting study of a practical saint and mystic about whom Lamb wrote in his *A Quaker's meeting,* "Get the writings of John Woolman by heart and love the Quakers." It traces the history of the New Jersey settlement, inquires into the doctrines of Quakerism and shows their good or evil outcome. *A. L. A. Booklist.*

FICTION

Barclay, *Mrs.* E. N. D. East of the shadows. 1913. B241.3

Barlow, Jane. Doings and dealings. [Short stories]. B252.12

Barr, Amelia. Playing with fire. B275.51
Bindloss, Harold. The intriguers. B509.9
Birmingham, G. A., *pseud.* The seething pot. B452.11
Bridges, Victor. Another man's shoes. B768.1
Couch, *Sir* **A.T. Quiller-.** News from the duchy. (Short stories). C835.21
Crockett, S. R. Sandy. C875.36
Dell, E. M. The rocks of Valpre. D391.3
De Morgan, William. When ghost meets ghost. D401.7
Dix, B. M. Mother's son. D645.6
Dusserre, Antonin. Jean and Louise. D950.1
Findlater, Mary. Over the hills. F492.6
Fowler, E. T. Her ladyship's conscience. F8293.11
Furman, L. S. Mothering on perilous. F985.2
Gale, Zona. When I was a little girl. G136.6
Garland, Hamlin. The forester's daughter. G189.13
Gerry, *Mrs.* **M. S.** The masks of love. G329.1
Gillmore, Rufus. The opal pin. G417.2
Havens, M. A. Old valentines. H294.1
Henry, O., *pseud.* Cabbages and kings. H403.8
Hopkins, W. J. Burbury Stoke. H7815.3
Keller, Gottfried. A village Romeo and Juliet. K285.1
Lincoln, J. C. Cap'n Dan's daughter. L637.14
Lincoln, N. S. The man inside. L6375.1
Locke, W. J. The fortunate youth. L812.10
McCall, Sidney, *pseud.* Ariadne of Allan Water. M128.5
Martin, *Mrs.* **H. R.** Barnabetta. M3685.7
Moore, Leslie. The peacock feather. M788.1
Norris, Kathleen. The treasure. N7963.4
One year of Pierrot, by "The Mother of Pierrot." O585.1
Overland Red: a romance of the Moonstone Cañon Trail. O949.1
Porter, *Mrs.* **E. H.** Miss Billy. P824.2
— Miss Billy married. P824.4
— Miss Billy's decision. P824.3
Pratt, Lucy. Ezekiel expands. 1914. P895.1
Sidgwick, *Mrs.* **Alfred.** The thousand Eugenias. [Short stories]. S5678.8

Stacpoole, M. D. Monte Carlo. S776.1
Stephens, C. A. When life was young. S833.1
Tarkington, Booth. Penrod. T178.11
Warner, Anne. Sunshine Jane. W243.6
Wason, R. A. The dog and the child and the ancient sailor man. W279.3
Wells, Carolyn. Anybody but Anne. W465.11
White, E. O. The first step. W589.11

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS

Adams, Andy. The log of a cowboy; a narrative of the old trail days. jA212.2
Bailey, C. S. Girl's make-at-home things. j790 B15
Bassett, S. W. The story of wool. j646.4 B31
Beach, E. L. Roger Paulding; gunner. jB350.11
Brown, A. F. The Christmas angel. jB8138.6
Burgess, Gelett. The Goop directory; or, juvenile offenders famous for their misdeeds, and serving as a salutary example for all virtuous children. jZ126.3
Camp Fire Girls of America. The book of the Camp Fire Girls. 3d rev. ed. j796 C18
Curtis, A. T. The little runaways and mother. jC942.4
Duncan, R. B. Brave deeds of Revolutionary soldiers. j973.3 D91
Du Puy, W. A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker; being the story of strange feats performed by the government in its work in behalf of the ninety millions. j973.91 D84
Eastman, *Mrs.* **E. G.** Yellow Star; a story of east and west. jE137.1
Gates, *Mrs.* **J. S.** The turkey doll. yjG224.3
Gilchrist, Beth Bradford. Helen and the uninvited guests; the adventure with the yellow-goggles lady. jG385.2
Goodwin, E. E. Goodwin's course in sewing; practical instruction in needlework for use in schools and at home. j646 G63
Gould, E. L. Polly Prentiss goes a-visiting. jG739.12
Hill, G. B. The young farmer. jH558.1
Hull, Eleanor. The Northmen in Britain. j942 H91

Humperdinck, Engelbert. The child's Hänsel and Gretel; a fairy opera adapted from the libretto of Adelheid Wette. jZ H92h

— Königskinder, The royal children: a fairy tale founded on the fairy opera, "Königskinder," for which Engelbert Humperdinck wrote the music and Ernst Rosmer the words. jZ H92

James, G. W. The story of Scraggles. j590 J23

Lamb, Charles, *and* **Lamb, Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. j812 S53*l* copy 13

Olcott, F. J. Story-telling poems; selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. j811.8 O43

Leamy, Edmund. The fairy minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories for children. jZ.L47

Ouida, *pseud.* Bimbi: stories for children. jO936.3

— Moufflou; and other stories. jO936.4

Partridge, *Mrs.* **E. N.** Glooscap, the great chief and other stories; legends of the Micmacs. j291 P27

Perry, S. G. S. Go to sleep; bedtime tales that soothe to slumber and bring sweet dreams. j372 P45

Popular Mechanics Co. The boy mechanic: 700 things for boys to do. j790 P81

Reed, C. A. Illustrated bird dictionary and note book: land birds of North America. j598 R32b

— Illustrated bird dictionary and note book: water birds, game birds and birds of prey. j598 R32a

Steel, *Mrs.* **F. A.** The adventures of Akbar. jS813.1

Verrill, A. H. Harper's aircraft book; why aeroplanes fly, how to make models, and all about aircraft little and big. j650.4 V61

— Harper's wireless book: how to use wireless electricity in telegraphing, telephoning and the transmission of power. j537 V61

Wheeler, Francis Rolt-. The boy with the U. S. Indians. jW5713.4

Wilson, J. F. Tad Sheldon's Fourth of July, more stories of his patrol. jW703.1

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken. Johnny Blossom. jZ190.1

The Riverdale Press, Brookline, Mass.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

Form 410